

VISVA-BHARATI
LIBRARY



PRESENTED BY

University of Allahabad

CALENDAR
FOR THE YEAR
1937



ALLAHABAD LAW JOURNAL PRESS
ALLAHABAD

1937

ALLAHABAD LAW JOURNAL PRESS, ALLAHABAD
PRINTER — M. N. PANDEY

N O T I C E

TERMS CASH

The Publications of the University are not sent per Value-Payable Post. Payment should be made in advance in cash or by Money Order.

	Price	Postage (including Registra- tion)		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
<i>To be had of the Registrar, University</i>				
of Allahabad—				
Calendar for 1935	5 0 0	0 11 0		
Prospectus for 1937	0 8 0	0 5 6		
Do. 1938*	0 8 0	0 6 0		
Do. 1939	0 8 0	0 7 0		
Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1930	5 0 0	0 11 0		
Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1931	5 0 0	0 11 0		
*University Studies (Annual Publication)	7 8 0	Postage extra		

*Can also be had of—

THE PUNJAB SANSKRIT BOOK DEPOT
LAHORE

<i>To be had of the Manager—</i>	Rs.	a.	p.	
Allahabad University Magazine	2	8	0	Annual subscrip- tion, including postage
<i>To be had of the Managing Editor—</i>				
Indian Journal of Economics	12	0	0	Annual subscrip- tion, including postage

C O N T E N T S

		Pages
I.—LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES	.. .. .. .. ..	2—3
List of Holidays		4—7
II.—LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES	.. .. .. .. ..	9—71
Patrons		9
Visitors		9—10
SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887—	.. .. .. .. ..	10—19
Chancellors		10—12
Vice-Chancellors		12—13
Treasurers		13
Registrars		13—15
Presidents and Deans of Faculties		15—19
Proctor		19
Librarians		<i>ib.</i>
Representatives of the University on the Legislative Council		19—20
Visitor		21
Chancellor		<i>ib.</i>
Vice-Chancellor		<i>ib.</i>
Treasurer		<i>ib.</i>
Registrar		<i>ib.</i>
Deans of the Faculties		22
Proctor		<i>ib.</i>
Librarian		<i>ib.</i>

CONTENTS

	Pages
Members of the Court .. .	23—31
Ditto Executive Council .. .	31—33
Ditto Academic Council .. .	34—39
Ditto Faculty of Arts .. .	40—42
Ditto Faculty of Science	42—43
Ditto Faculty of Law .. .	44—45
Ditto Faculty of Commerce .. .	45—47
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Arts ..	47—51
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Science .. .	52—54
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Law ..	54—55
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Commerce .. .	55—56
Ditto Board of Co-ordination ..	56
Ditto Admission Committee ..	ib.
Ditto Bursary Committee ..	ib.
Ditto Committee to consider applica- tions of Ex-students and Teachers .. .	56—57
Ditto Public Works Committee ..	57
Ditto Grounds Committee ..	ib.
Ditto Committee to report on applica- tions for Loans .. .	57—58
Ditto U. T. C. Committee .. .	58

	Pages
Members of the Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of University Hostels	58
Ditto Delegacy	59
Ditto Examination Committees ..	59—61
Ditto Committee of Reference ..	61—62
Ditto Finance Committee	62
Ditto Board of Residence, Health and Discipline	62—64
Ditto Muslim Advisory Board ..	64—65
Ditto Women's Advisory Board ..	65
Ditto Selection Committees in India ..	66—68
Ditto Library Committee	68—69
Representatives of the University on other bodies	69—71
Administrative Staff	71
III.—THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT NO. III OF 1921, AND STATUTES, ORDINANCES, REGU- LATIONS, ETC.	72

SECTIONS.

1. Short title and Commencement	72—73
2. Definitions	73—74

THE UNIVERSITY

3. The University	74—75
4. Vacation of Fellowships	75
5. Powers of the University	75—77

	Pages
6. University open to all classes, castes and creeds	78
7. Teaching of the University	78—79
THE VISITOR	
8. The Visitor	79—80
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY	
9. Officers of the University	80—81
10. The Chancellor	81
11. The Vice-Chancellor	81—82
12. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor	82—83
13. The Treasurer	83—84
14. The Registrar	84
15. Other Officers	85
SECTIONS.	
AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY	
16. Authorities of the University	85
17. The Court	85—87
18. Meetings of the Court	87
19. Powers and duties of the Court	88
20. The Executive Council	88—89
21. Powers and Duties of the Executive Council	89—90
22. The Academic Council	90—91
23. The Committee of Reference	91
24. The Faculties	91—92
25. Other authorities of the University	92

UNIVERSITY BOARDS

	Pages
27. University Boards	93

TEACHERS

29. Teachers	93
--------------	----

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

30. Statutes	93—94
31. Statutes how made	94—96
32. Ordinances	96—97
33. Ordinances how made	97—99
34. Regulations	99—100

RESIDENCES: COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

35. Residences	100
36. Colleges and Hostels	100—101

ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

37. Admission to University Courses	101—102
38. Examinations	102—103

SECTIONS.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

39. Annual Report	103
40. Annual Accounts	103—104

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

41. Removal from membership of the University	104—105
42. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities or bodies	105
43. Constitution of Committees	<i>ib.</i>

		Pages
44.	Filling of casual vacancies .. .	105—106
45.	Proceedings of University bodies not invalidated by vacancies .. .	106
46.	Conditions of service .. .	<i>ib.</i>
47.	Tribunal of Arbitration .. .	106—107
48.	Pension or Provident Fund .. .	107
49.	Territorial exercise of powers .. .	107—108

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

50.	Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Allahabad University under previous Act .. .	108
51.	Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor ..	108—109
52.	Withdrawal of control of existing University over schools .. .	109
53.	First appointments of University staff ..	109—110
54.	General powers of the Vice-Chancellor ..	110—111
55.	Repeal of certain enactments .. .	111

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Schedule I .. .	.. .	.. .	.. .	112
„ II .. .	.. .	.. .	.. .	<i>ib.</i>

SECTIONS. “

INTERPRETATION .. .	.. .	.. .	.. .	113
Chapter I	The Court .. .	.. .	.. .	113—139
	Election of Members to the Court			
	by Donors .. .	Statutes .. .		116—120

Chapter		Pages
	Election of Registered Graduates to the Court ..	
„		Statutes 120—126
„		Regulations 127—139
„	II The Executive Council ..	
„		{ Statutes .. 139—142 Regulations .. 143—144
„	III The Committee of Reference ..	
„		Statutes 144—147
„	IV The Academic Council ..	
„		{ Statutes 148—150 Regulations .. 150—152
„	V The Faculties ..	
„		{ Statutes .. 152—155 Ordinances .. 155—158 Regulations .. 159—160
„	VI The Committees of Courses ..	
„		Regulations 161—164
„	VII The Board of Coordination ..	
„		Statutes 164 ..
„	VIII The Board of Residence ..	
„		„ 165—167
„	IX The Muslim Advisory Board ..	
„		„ 167—168
„	IXA The Women's Advisory Board ..	
„		„ 168—170 ..
„	X Committees ..	
„		„ 170 ..
„	XI Officers ..	
		170—171

CONTENTS

		Pages
Chapter	XII The Vice-Chancellor	Statutes Ordinances 171 172
"	XIII Appointment of Teachers	Statutes Ordinances Regula- tions 173—175 175—180 180—182
"	XIV Conditions of Service, etc. ..	Ordinances 182—195
"	XV Vacancies ..	Ordinances " 195
"	XVI Control of Administrative Staff ..	Ordinances 195—196
"	XVII Colleges and Hostels. Attachment of Non-Resident students. Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University ..	Statutes Ordinances 196—197 197—201
"	XVIII Tutorial, etc., ..	Statutes 201—203
	Attachment of Students to Colleges ..	Ordinances 203—204
"	XIX Conferring of Degrees ..	Statutes 204—205
"	XX Convocation ..	" 205
"	XXI Registered Graduates	" 206—208

		Pages	
Chapter	XXII Provident Fund	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Statutes} \\ \text{R e g u l a-} \\ \text{tions} \end{array} \right.$	208—213 213—214
„	XXIII Provident Fund (Temporary).	Statutes „	214—219 219—221
„	XXIV Gratuity	„	219—221
„	XXV Appointm ent of Examiners	Ordinances	221—224
„	XXVI Mode of appoint- ment of Examin- ers and Standard of Examinations		224—234
„	XXVII Remuneration	„	234—236
„	XXVIII Admission and Registration of Students	„	237—239
„	XXIX Discipline of Students	Statutes	239
„	XXX Residence, Health and Discipline of Students	Ord i nances	239—242
„	XXXI Athletic and Physi- cal Training	„	242—244
„	XXXIIA Admission of Students to Exa- minations	„	245—253
„	XXXIIB Admission of Tea- chers to Examina- tions		253—254

		Pages
Chapter	XXXIII Re-admission to Examinations ..	Ordinances 255—257
„	XXXIV Attendance at Courses ..	Regulations 257—259
„	XXXV Holding of Examinations ..	Ordinances 259
„	XXXVI General Ordinances relating to Degrees ..	„ 259—262
„	XXXVII Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Arts	„ 262—282
„	XXXVIII Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Science ..	„ 282—304
„	XXXIX Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Law	Ordinances 305—311
„	XL Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce ..	„ 312—317
„	XLIA French and German ..	„ 317—319
„	XLIB Military Science ..	„ 320—321
„	XLIC Indian Music ..	„ 321—323
„	XLID Fees payable by Students ..	„ 324—329

		Pages
Chapter	XLIII Fees payable by Residents of Hostels ..	329—331
„	XLIV Travelling and Halting Allowances .. „	332—334
„	XLV Common Seal and Academic Dress .. „	334—337
„	XLVI University Accounts ..	Regulations .
„	XLVII University Library .. „	340—347
„	XLVIII The Treasurer .. „	347—350
„	XLIX Endowments and Bequests .. „	351
APPENDIX	Form of Application for Admission to the University	352—354
„	Important resolutions of the various bodies of the University	354—371
„	Form of Agreement to be signed by teachers of the University	371—374
„	Form of Agreement to be entered into by part-time teachers of the University	374—377
„	Scheme for constituting a Special Fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed	

	Pages
to foreign Universities for higher studies	377—379
APPENDIX —Form of Agreement to be signed by borrowers	379—383
„ Form of Agreement to be signed by teachers granted Study leave ..	383—385
„ Rules <i>re</i> Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels ..	385—386
„ Functions of the Public Works Committee	386—387
„ Functions of the Grounds Works Committee	387
„ Rules for the award of Research Scholarships	387—388
„ Rules regarding the Assignment of Research Scholars	388—389
„ Rules for the grant of Leave to Research Scholars	389
„ Rules for the award of the Sizarships ..	389
„ Rules of the Admission Committee ..	390
„ Rules for the award of Dr. E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial Prizes	390—391
„ Rules <i>re</i> Admission to M. A. (Economics)	391—392
„ Rules regarding Annual Examinations ..	392—393
„ Rules for the Medical attendance of students	394—395
„ General Rules for Colleges and Hostels ..	395—398

	Pages
IV.—FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES	399—477
(i) Forms of Applications	399—470
(ii) Forms of Certificates of passing Preliminary Examinations	471—473
(iii) Forms of Diplomas for the Degree Examinations	473—477
V.—UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION	478—479
Library	478
Magazine	ib.
Union	478—479
University Studies	479
Students' Representative Council ..	479—481
VIA.—ENDOWMENTS	482—580
Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medals ..	483—490
Iqbal Medal	490—494
Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship ..	494—497
Griffith Memorial Fund Scholarships ..	498—499
Lumsden Memorial Scholarships and Gold Medal	500—508
Swarnamayi Umacharan Prize	508—511
Lala Sanwal Das Stipends	511—519
Himangini Bhawaneshwari Book Prize ..	520—521
Empress Victoria Readership	521—525
Sir Henry Richard's Gold Medal ..	525—527
Homershaw Cox Medal	527—528
Dr. Kally Dass Nundy Thakomony Medal ..	528—530
Hariprava Medal	530—531

	Pages
Ram Mohan De Medal .. .	.. 531—532
Mahendra Nath Dutt Medal ..	.. 532—533
General Ali Asghar Khan Scholarships ..	.. 533—537
Tirthanatha Jha Scholarship and Rama Kashi Devi Gold Medal ..	.. 537—541
Chintamanī Ghosh Medals ..	.. 541—542
The Vizianagram Scholarships ..	.. 542—547
Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship ..	.. 547—549
Rampur Scholarships ..	.. 549—551
Purushottamji Scholarships ..	.. 551—552
Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal ..	.. 552—553
Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal ..	.. 553—555
Maulvi Haidar Husain and Chaudhri Dhian Singh Prize ..	.. 555—556
Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Prize ..	.. 556—557
S. A. Hill Memorial Prize ..	.. 557—558
Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships ..	.. 558—563
The Allahabad Jubilee Fund ..	.. 563—574
Muir College Prize Fund ..	.. 574—575
Professor Dunn Medal ..	.. 575
Bhagbhari Handoo Prize ..	.. 575—576
Shashilata-Virabhadra Jha Gold Medal ..	.. 576
Purushottam Krishna Scholarships ..	.. 576—577
Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Gold Medal ..	.. 577—578
B.—RECIPIENTS OF THE STATE SCHOLARSHIP ..	578
Recipients of University Silver Medals ..	.. 579—580

	Pages
VII.—AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALLAH-ABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES AND RECOGNITION BY THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL..	
Affiliation with the Oxford University ..	581—592
Affiliation with the Cambridge University ..	593—604
Recognition by the General Council of the Medical Education of the United Kingdom	605—607
Recognition by the Conjoint Examining Board, R. C. P. (Lond.) and R. C. S. (Eng.)	607—608
The Scottish Universities Entrance Board ..	608—610
The Institute of Chartered Accountants ..	611
VIII.—TEACHING STAFF AND HOSTELS	
A.—TEACHING UNIVERSITY	612—620
B.—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY	621—626
Ewing Christian College ..	621—623
Kayastha Pathshala College ..	623—625
Agricultural Institute, Naini ..	625—626
C.—HOSTELS	626—634
1. Sir Sunder Lal Hostel	627
2. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel ..	628
3. Muir Hostel	628—629
4. Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel ..	629
5. Women's Hostel	629
6. MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House ..	629—631
7. Mohammedan Boarding House ..	631—633

				Pages
8.	Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel ..			633—634
IX.—LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES 1935,				
	1936 and 1937			635—812
B. A.	(III Year)			635—638
" "	"			692—695
M. A.	(Previous)			751—756
"	(Final)			639—643
" "	"			696—700
" "	"			757—761
M. Sc.	(Previous)			644—646
" "	"			701—703
" "	"			762—763
M. Sc.	(Final)			647—649
" "	"			704—706
" "	"			764—766
B. Sc.	(Honours)			650
" "	"			707
B. Sc.	(II Year Honours)			651—652
" "	"			708
"	(Pass)			653—657
" "	"			709—714
"	(Agriculture)			678
" "	"			715
B. A.	(Pass)			658—671
" "	"			716—731
"	(II Year Honours)			672
" "	"			731
"	(III Year Honours)			673

	Pages
B. A. (III Year Honours)	732
Bachelor of Commerce (Part I)	674—675
Bachelor of Commerce (Part I)	733—734
" " " " "	767—768
Bachelor of Commerce (Part II)	676—677
" " " " "	735—737
" " " " "	769—770
LL. B. (Previous)	686—691
" " " " "	738—744
" " " " "	679—685
" " " " "	745—750
X.—COMPARATIVE TABLE OF ARTS, SCIENCE, LAW AND COMMERCE EXAMINATIONS	· 813—818
XI.—INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, AUTHORITIES AND TEACHING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY	i—x
XII.—INDEX TO THE SUBJECT-MATTER	i—iii

**THE
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
CALENDAR
FOR
1937**

I

List of Important Dates

January 11 ..	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General, 1922.
January 17 ..	University of Calcutta incorporated, 1857.
January 26 ..	The whole of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, came into force, 1923.
March 23 ..	Dacca University incorporated, 1920.
March 24 ..	Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1904) passed.
April 1 ..	Benares Hindu University incorporated, 1916.
April 26 ..	The Andhra University Act came into force, 1926.
May 1 ..	University of Delhi incorporated, 1922. The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force, 1923.
July 1 ..	The Agra University Act came into force, 1927.
July 18 ..	University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.
July 20 ..	University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.

LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES

3

August 4 ..	Nagpur University incorporated, 1923.
August 28 ..	Osmania University incorporated, 1919.
September 5 ..	University of Madras incorporated, 1857.
October 14 ..	University of Punjab incorporated, 1882.
October 30 ..	The Agra University Act passed, 1926.
November 16 ..	University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.
December 1 ..	Aligarh Muslim University incorporated, 1920, University of Rangoon incorporated, 1920.
December 3 ..	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces, 1921.
December 11 ..	University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

List of Holidays to be observed by the Allahabad University during the year 1937
 [In addition to all Sundays in the year]

Moharram or Christian Holidays	Designation	Date	Days of week	No. of days	Remarks
CLOSE HOLIDAYS					
C.	New Year's Day	1st January	Friday	..	1
H.	Makar Sankranta	14th January	Thursday	..	1
H.	Mauni Amawas	11th February	Thursday	..	1
H.	Basant Panchami	15th February	Monday	..	1
M.	Id-ul-Zuhra	23rd and 24th Feb.	Tuesday and Wednesday	..	2
H.	Maghi Purnamasi	25th February	Thursday	..	1
H.	Sheo Ratri	11th March	Thursday	..	1
M.	Muharram	21st to 24th March	Sunday to Wednesday	..	4
					Or from 20th to 23rd March according to the visibility of the moon.

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

H.	Holi or Dol Jatra	..	25th to 27th March	Thursday to Saturday	..	3
C.	Good Friday	..	26th March	Friday	..	1
H.	Ram Naumi	..	19th April	Monday	..	1
:	Summer Vacation	..	28th April to 17th July	..	..	..
				By resolution of the Executive Council 10th, 12th, 14th and 30th October 1936 were declared as holidays as a special case and 24th to 27th April, 1937 declared as working days in its place.		
M.	Chhathm	..	3rd May	Monday	..	1
H.	Somwati Amawas	..	10th May	Monday	..	1
H.M.	C. Empire Day	..	24th May	Monday	..	1
M.	Bara Wafat	..	24th May	Monday	..	1
H.M.	C. King-Emperor's Birthday	..	..	..	..	1
H.	Raksha Bandhan	..	21st August	..	Saturday	..

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

	Date	Days of week	No. of days	Remarks
H. Christian				
H. Hindu or Mohammedan				
H. Krishna Janam Ashtami ..	28th August ..	Saturday and Sunday ..	2 ..	
H. Matri Naumi ..	28th September ..	Tuesday ..	1 ..	
M. Rejbi Sharif ..	2nd October ..	Saturday ..	1 ..	Or on 3rd October according to the visibility of the moon.
H. Somwati Amawas ..	4th October ..	Monday ..	1 ..	
H. Dasehra ..	5th to 19th October ..	Tuesday to Tuesday ..	15 ..	
M. Shab-i-Barat ..	20th October ..	Wednesday ..	1 ..	Or on 19th October according to the visibility of the moon, i.e., if the moon be visible on 5th October 1937.
H. Dewali ..	2nd to 3rd November ..	Tuesday and Wednesday ..	2 ..	
H. Yamdutiya ..	5th November ..	Friday ..	1 ..	
H. Deothan Ekadashi ..	14th November ..	Sunday ..	1 ..	

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

7

H.	Kartiki Furansashi	..	18th November ..	Thursday ..	..	1	To be notified later.
H. M.	University Jubilee	..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.
C.	Sports' Day	..	..	..	..	1	
H. M.	Alwidā (Last Friday of Ramzan)	..	3rd December ..	Friday ..	..	..
M.	Id-ul-Fitr	..	4th and 5th Dec.	Saturday and Sunday ..	..	2	Or on 5th and 6th December according to the visibility of the moon.
C.	Christmas	..	24th to 31st Dec.	Friday to Friday	..	8	
M.	Muharram	..	13th to 20th March	Thursday to Saturday ..	..	3	Or from 17th to 19th March according to the visibility of the moon.
C.	Saturday before Easter	..	27th March	Saturday ..	..	1	
C.	Easter Monday	..	29th March	Monday ..	..	1	
M.	Gyarahwin Sharif	..	21st June	Monday ..	..	1	Or on 22nd June according to the visibility of the moon.
M.	Shahadat Hazrat Ali	..	25th November ..	Thursday ..	..	1	Or on 20th November according to the visibility of the moon.

II

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Patrons

- *The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
- *The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.
- *The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
- *The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- *The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray, Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.M.G., Earl of Minto.
- The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshursts, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- *The Right Hon'ble Frederic John Napier Thesiger, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., Baron Chelmsford.

Visitors

- *The Right Hon'ble Sir Rufus Daniel Isaacs, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., G.C.V.O., Earl of Reading.
- The Right Hon'ble Edward Frederic Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale.

Deceased.

His Excellency the Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.,
G.C.M.G., G.B.E.

His Excellency the Marquess of Linlithgow, P.C., Kt.,
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L., T.D.

SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887

Chancellors

- 1887. The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.,
K.C.I.E.
- 1887. The Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.,
K.C.S.I.; C.I.E.
- 1892. The Hon'ble Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite,
K.C.S.I.
- 1894. The Hon'ble Mr. A. Cadell, C.S.I.
- 1895. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,
G.C.S.I.
- 1898. The Hon'ble Mr. James John Digges La Touche,
C.S.I.
- 1898. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
- 1901. The Hon'ble Sir James John Digges La Touche,
K.C.S.I.
- 1907. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- 1910. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter,
K.C.S.I.

1910. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1911. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, K.C.S.I.
1911. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1912. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
1913. The Hon'ble Mr. Duncan Colvin Baillie, C.S.I.
1913. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
1917. The Hon'ble Mr. John Mitchell Holmes, C.S.I.
1917. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
1918. The Hon'ble Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1922. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.
1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., C.S.I.
1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.
1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Phillips Muddiman, Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. E. Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., officiated from June 17, to August 8, 1928.
1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., LL.D., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
H. E. Mr. George Bancroft Lambert, C.S.I., I.C.S.,

officiated from December 23, 1928, to April 21, 1929, again officiated from October 16, 1930, (afternoon) to April 19, 1931 (forenoon).

H. E. Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., officiated from April 6, 1933, to November 26, 1933.

1934. H. E. Sir Harry Graham Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Vice-Chancellors

- 1887. The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.
- 1894. T. Conlan, Esq., C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.
- 1898. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.
- 1900. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.
- 1906. The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E.
- 1908. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.
- 1909. The Hon'ble Sir Henry George Richards, Kt., K.C., Chief Justice.
- 1912. The Hon'ble Sir Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
- 1917. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A., B.L., LL.D.
- 1919. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Theodore Caro Piggott, I.C.S.
- 1920. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gokul Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Rai Bahadur.
- 1922. Sir Claude Fraser de la Fosse, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., C.I.E.
- 1923. J. M. David, Esq., B.A., officiating Registrar, held

charge of the current duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor from May 12 to August 2, 1923.

1923.	Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.	
1926.	Ditto	Ditto.
1929.	Ditto	Ditto.
1932.	Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurūtu, M.A., LL.B.	
1935.	Ditto	Ditto.

Treasurers

1923.	Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.
1927.	Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.

Registrars

Archibald E. Gough, Esq., M.A. Appointed on November 16, 1887. Officiated from November 16, 1892 till January 9, 1893; re-appointed January 9, 1893; resigned March 5, 1894.

Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut. Officiated from February 12 to December 12, 1891.

Charles Dodd, Esq., Appointed on March 5, 1894; re-appointed March 2, 1896; re-appointed March 7, 1898; re-appointed March 5, 1900; re-appointed March 3, 1902; re-appointed March 7, 1904; resigned January 21, 1906.

- Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, C.I.E. Officiated from January 22 to March 11, 1906. Appointed March 12, 1906; resigned August 19, 1907.
- J. G. Jennings, Esq., M.A. Officiated from February 20 to July 14, 1907.
- W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from July 15, 1907 to February 18, 1908.
- A. E. Pierpoint, Esq., B.Sc. Appointed February 19, 1908; resigned October 31, 1909.
- Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing. Officiated from February 8, 1909 to October 10, 1909; again from November 1, 1909 to April 8, 1910.
- M. G. V. Cole, Esq., M.A. Appointed April 9, 1910; re-appointed April 9, 1915; re-appointed March 12, 1920; resigned March 22, 1925.
- W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from June 29 to November 5, 1914.
- Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M.A., D.Sc., LL.B., I.S.O. Officiated from March 15 to December 15, 1920.
- J. M. David, Esq., B.A. Officiated from March 1 to November 30, 1923. Again officiated from July 23, 1924 to March 22, 1925. Appointed March 23, 1925.
- Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from November 24 to December 23, 1927.
- Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A. Officiated from April 10 to October 31, 1928.
- Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from January 12,

1931 to February 11, 1931. Again officiated from January 4, 1932 to February 17, 1932.

Mr. Raj Prakash Bahadur, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Lond.). Officiated from November 23, 1934 to December 22, 1934. Again officiated from January 11, 1935 to February 28, 1935.
Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerji, M.A. Officiated from March 1, 1935 to March 24, 1935. .

Mr. Raj Prakash Bahadur M.Sc., B.Sc. (London). Again officiated from March 25, 1935 to September 10, 1935.

PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

ARTS

Presidents

- 1890. The Hon'ble Mr. E. White, C.S.
- 1893. J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.
- 1895. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1896. { M. J. White, Esq., M.A.
 W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.
- 1897. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1899. W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.
- 1902. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

Deans

- 1905. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1906. Dr. A. Venis, M.A., D.Litt.

16 PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

- 1914. The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, M.A.
- 1920. The Hon'ble Dr. Gaṅganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt.
- 1922. P. S. Burrell, Esq., M.A.
- 1926. S. G. Dunn, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. Re-elected 1928.
- 1930. Dr. P. K. Acharyā, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. Re-elected
1932..
- 1935. Professor Amarānatha Jha, M.A.

SCIENCE

Presidents

- 1896. Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, Ph.D.
- 1897. J. Murray, Esq., M.A.
- 1901. H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1902. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.

Deans

- 1905. H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1906. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1911. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.
- 1912. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1914. A. W. Ward, Esq.; M.A.
- 1915. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1917. The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc.
- 1919. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., I.S.O.
- 1920. J. J. Durack, Esq., M.A.
- 1922. R. H. Moody, Esq., M.A.

- 1923. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
- 1926. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc. Re-elected 1928 and 1930.
- 1932. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- 1935. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.

LAW

Presidents

- 1890. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice D. Straight, Bar-at-Law.
- 1893. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Tyrrell, B.A., C.S.
- 1894. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. E. Knox, C.S.
- 1899. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. C. Banerji, B.A., B.L.
- 1902. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. Conlan, C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.
- 1904. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., C.S.

Deans

- 1905. Sir John Stanley, Kt.
- 1909. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A., B.L.
- 1916. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Henry Richards, Kt.
- 1919. The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Banerji, Kt., LL.D.
- 1920. The Hon'ble Sir E. Grimwood Mears, Kt.
- 1922. Dr. J. C. Weir, K.C., B.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law. Re-elected 1925. Re-elected 1928. Resigned September 16, 1930.
- 1931. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Acting).

1932. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D.; Bar-at-Law.
 (Acting).
1932. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. Re-elected 1935.
1935. Sir J. C. Weir, Kt., LL.D.
1937. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (London),
 Bar-at-Law.

COMMERCE

Deans

1913. W. Jesse, Esq., M.A.
1915. The Rev. L. Stalschmidt, F.I.A.
1916. The Rev. L. Steele, F.I.A.
1922. A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.
1924. { S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Acting).
 A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.
1925. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A. Re-elected 1928.
 Resigned December, 1929.
1929. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
1930. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (Acting).
 Re-elected 1932.
1932. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
1935. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.

MEDICINE

Deans

1911. { The Hon'ble Colonel C. C. Manifold, I.M.S.
 Lt. Col. W. Selby, F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.

- 1916. Major C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.
- 1917. Lt. Col. J. W. D. Megaw, I.M.S.
- 1921. { Col. J. K. Close, I.M.S.
Dr. R. K. Tandon, M.B., C.M.

ENGINEERING

President

- 1896. Colonel F. V. Corbett, R.E.

Proctor

- 1923. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1924, 1925, 1926, 1929, 1932 and 1935.

Librarians

- 1923. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
- 1925. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Re-appointed 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.
- 1931. Parmanand, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1934.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF H. E. THE GOVERNOR, U. P.

Members of the Senate

- (1) The Hon'ble Mr. Walter Mytton Colvin, Barrister-at-Law. Elected November 1, 1893; re-elected January 11, 1896.

- (2) The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Conlan, C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law. Elected March 7, 1898; re-elected August 4, 1900; re-elected September 18, 1902.
- (3) The Hon'ble Sir Sunder Lal, B.A., LL.D. Elected November 3, 1904; re-elected December 8, 1906; re-elected March 12, 1909; re-elected December 6, 1909; re-elected December 6, 1912 resigned March 26, 1915; re-elected April 16, 1916.
- (4) Tho Hon'ble Dr. Satish Chandra Baherji, M.A., LL.D. elected May 7, 1915.
- (5) The Hon'ble Syed Karamat Husain, Barrister-at-Law. Elected July 3, 1915.
- (6) The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc. Elected March 25, 1918.
- (7) The Hon'ble Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., D.Sc., G.I.E. Elected September 24, 1919.
- (8) Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B. Elected November 18, 1920.

Members of the Court

- (1) Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Elected December 13, 1923.
- (2) Fc. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B. Elected December 1, 1926. (Resigned).
- (3) Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1930.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES

Visitor

His Excellency the Marquess of Linlithgow, P.C., Kt.,
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L., T.D. Viceroy and
Governor-General of India (Ex-officio).

OFFICERS

Chancellor

H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Harry Graham Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
I.C.S., Governor of the United Provinces (Ex-officio).

Vice-Chancellor

[RE-ELECTED December 4, 1935]

Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.

Treasurer

[ELECTED November 18, 1927]

Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.

Registrar

J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

*DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

Faculty of Arts

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.,		Term expires
		January 19, 1938.

Faculty of Science

Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.		Term expires
		January 19, 1938.

Faculty of Law

K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. . . . (London).		Term expires
		January 19, 1938.

Faculty of Commerce

M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.		Term expires
		January 22, 1938.

†Proctor

Professor S. K. Rudra, M.A. (Cantab.)		Term expires
		October 9, 1938.

‡Librarian

Parmanand, Esq., M.A.		Term expires
		October 9, 1937.

*Dean of Faculties shall hold office for three years [*vide* Statute 6 (1) of Chapter V].

†Term of office fixed at three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 297, dated November 25, 1926.

‡Term of office fixed at three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 24, dated January 9, 1932.

MEMBERS OF THE COURT

[SECTION 17 OF THE ACT]

Class I—Ex-Officio Members

- (i) The Chancellor.
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) {
 - The Hon'ble the Home Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces.
 - The Hon'ble the Finance Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces.
 - The Hon'ble the Minister for Education to the Government of United Provinces.
 - The Hon'ble the Minister for Local Self-Government to the Government of United Provinces.
 - The Hon'ble the Minister for Agriculture to the Government of United Provinces.
}
- (iv) The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.
- (v) The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lucknow, Allahabad.
- (vi) 1. Members of the Executive Council (*vide Appendix A*).
 2. Members of the Academic Council (*vide Appendix B*).

(vii) The Treasurer.

(viii) *Ex-officio* members appointed under Statute 1 (1) of Chapter I.

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, Lucknow.

The Vice-Chancellor, Hindu University, Benares.

The Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh.

The Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Agra.

(ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad.

(iii) The Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, Lucknow.

(iv) The Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore.

(v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Lucknow.

(vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, United Provinces, Allahabad.

(vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, Benares.

(viii) The Inspector of Muhammedan Schools, United Provinces, Allahabad.

(ix) **The Principals of Colleges:—**

1. The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

2. The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.
3. The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Naini.

(x) The Wardens of Hostels:—

1. Dr. Mahmudullah S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Warden, Muhammadan Boarding House, 18 Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
2. Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A., Warden, MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.
3. Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D., M.Sc., Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel, Allahabad.
4. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., Warden, Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel, Allahabad.
5. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Warden, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.
6. Sumat Chand Jain, Esq., Warden, Sumerchand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.
7. Professor A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc., Warden, Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel, Allahabad.

Class II—Life Members

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education. } MM. Dr. Ganga-natha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for the purposes of the University. } " Nil.

**Class III—Other Members*

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body:—

(ELECTED September 24, 1934)

[Term expires November 14, 1937]

1. Rao Raja Pandit Shyam Behari Misra, M.A., Golaganj, Lucknow.
2. Mrs. Rajdulari Agha, M.A., c/o Dr. C. M. Agha, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Railway Hospital, Izatnagar, Bareilly.
3. The Hon'ble Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., Servants of India Society, 1, Katra Road, Allahabad.

*Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years [vide Statute 1(7) of Chapter I].

4. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D., Advocate, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
5. Brijendra Swarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Civil Lines Cawnpore.
6. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc., Principal, S. D. Intermediate College, Cawnpore.
7. The Hon'ble Pandit Prakash Narain Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, 19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
8. Beni Prasad, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Katra Road, Allahabad.
9. Rai Madan Mohan Seth Sahib, M.A., LL.B., Subordinate and Assistant Sessions Judge, Budaun.
10. Dr. Kailash Nath Katju, M.A., LL.D., M.L.A., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
11. Gauri Shankar Prasad, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate Benares.
12. Munshi Iswar Saran, B.A., LL.B., 6, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
13. Pandit Sukhdeo Malaviya, M.Sc., Bharti Bhawan, Allahabad.
14. Baleshwari Prasad, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Stanley Road, Allahabad.
15. Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
16. Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N. Banerji, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., Captain, A.I.R.O., 5, Club Road, Allahabad.
17. Rai Sahib Munshi Daya Narain Nigam, Editor, the *Zantana* and *Azad*, Cawnpore.

18. Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A.:I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad.
19. Panna Lal, Esq., I.C.S., Commissioner Allahabad Division, Allahabad.
20. Kamla Kant Verma, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
21. Dr. Muhammad Waliullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., 10, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
22. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc., Zoology Department, Allahabad University.
23. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Bar-at-Law, Akshaya Ashram, Udaipur.
24. Gokal Chand, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Principal Kayastha Pathshala, Intermediate College, Allahabad.
25. Dr. Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S., Captain, A.I.R.O., 11, Raj Hospital, Darbhanga.
26. Jamuna Prasad, Esq., M.A., K. P. University College, Allahabad.
27. Surendra Nath Varma, Esq., M.A., LL.B., 7, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
28. Pt. Brij Mohan Lal Dave, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, 9, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
29. Capt. S. G. Tiwari, M.A., Lecturer, Maths. Department, Allahabad University.
30. Devi Prasad Khattri, Esq., B.A., L.T., Head Master, Prithinath High School, Cawnpore.

- (xii) Persons nominated by Associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purpose of the University. } None.
- (xiii) Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes. } None.
- (xiv) Persons nominated by academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes. } None.
- (xv) Persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Assembly of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body:—
1. Mr. R. S. Pandit, M.L.A., Bar-at-Law, Allahabad.
 2. Babu Sampurnanandji Sahib, B.Sc., M.L.A., Benares.
 3. Mr. Ghulam Hasan Butt, M. L. A., Advocate, Lucknow.

(xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.] *Nil.*

(xvii) * * * * *

(xviii) Persons appointed by the Chancellor:—

(Renominated December 15, 1934)

(Term expires December 14, 1937)

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rachhpal Singh, Rai Bahadur Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
2. O. M. Chiene, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
3. Nepal Singh, Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Assistant Director of Public Instruction, U. P.
4. The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I., LL.D., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
5. Khan Sahib Maulvi Ziaul Hasan Alvi, M.A., Inspector of Arabic Madrasas, U. P., Allahabad.

(Nominated November 6, 1936)

[Term expires, November 6, 1939]

6. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Ismail, Government Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.

7. Miss S. K. Agha, M.A., LL.B., Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.
8. The Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Sir Muhammad Muzammilullah, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., Muzammil Palace, Aligarh.
9. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfar Ullah, M.L.C., Chairman, Improvement Trust, Allahabad.
10. Rai Bahadur Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave, M.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
11. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A., Wazir Ganj, Lucknow.
12. Dr. J. C. Manry, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
13. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E., Man Bhawan, George Town, Allahabad.
14. W. G. P. Wall, Esq., M.Sc., I.E.S., Principal, Training College, Allahabad.
15. The Hon'ble Pandit Uma Shanker Bajpai, M.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Allahabad.

APPENDIX A

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

[STATUTE—I(1) OF CHAPTER II]

The Vice-Chancellor,

The Treasurer.*

*Vice-Chairman for 1937.

Class I—Ex-Oficio Members .

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science. Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D.

The Dean of the Faculty of Law. Mr. K. K. Bhattacharya, M.A., LL.M.

The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce. Mr. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

†Class II—Other Members

(i) Six members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates.	1. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc. 2. M.M. Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL:D. 3. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B. 4. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. 5. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc. 6. Dr. M. Waliullah, M. A., B.C.L., LL.D.	
--	--	--

Term expires on
January 22,
1938.

†Members elected under this class shall hold office for three years:

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within

(ii) (a) Two Principals elected by the Principals of Colleges.	1. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.	Term expires on December 12, 1937.
(b) One member elected by the Wardens and the Proctor from among themselves.	2. Mr. N. C. Mukerji, M.A., Offg. Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Term expires on December 19, 1937.
(iii) Two members elected by the Academic Council from its own body.	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., Warden, Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	Term expires on January 24, 1938.
(iv) Three members appointed by the Chancellor.	1. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt. 2. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc. (Cantab.), D.Sc. 3. J. C. Powell Price, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. 2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL.B. 3. The Hon'ble Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah.	Term expires on July 9, 1938.

that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post as the case may be [vide Statute 1(2) of Chapter II].

APPENDIX B

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[STATUTE—I(1) OF CHAPTER IV]

The Vice-Chancellor.

Class I.—Ex-Officio Members

- (i) The Dean of the Professor Amaranatha Jha,
Faculty of Arts. M.A.
 - The Dean of the Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D.
Faculty of Science.
 - The Dean of the Mr. K. K. Bhattacharya, M.A.,
Faculty of Law. LL.M.
 - The Dean of the Mr. M. K. Ghosh, M.A.,
Faculty of Commerce. B.Com.
- (ii) The Librarian of the University.

(iii) **The Professors and such Readers as are Heads of Departments of Teaching:—**

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Head of the English Department, Allahabad University.

Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Kt., M.A., Litt.D., Head of the History Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the Department of Political Science, Allahabad University.

- Professor S. K. Rudra, M.A. (Cantab.), Head of the Department of Economics, Allahabad University.
- M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com., Head of the Commerce Department, Allahabad University.
- Professor R. D. Ranade, M.A., Head of the Philosophy Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Head of the Sanskrit Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., Head of the Arabic and Persian Department, Allahabad University.
- Professor A. C. Banerji, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.), Head of the Mathematics Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., Head of the Physics Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D., Head of the Botany Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., Head of the Chemistry Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the Zoology Department, Allahabad University.
- K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Bar-at-Law, Head of the Law Department, Allahabad University.
- Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A., Head of the Urdu Department, Allahabad University.
- Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt., Head of the Hindi Department, Allahabad University.

(iv) The Principals of Colleges:—

The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.

The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.

- (v) The Chairman, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, Allahabad.**

**Class II—Other Members*

(vi) A Reader and a Lecturer elected by the Readers and Lecturers of each Department of Teaching:—

[Term—November 1, 1934 to October 31, 1937]

Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A., LL.B., Reader, English Department.

Pt. Damri Ojha, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer, English Department.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt., Reader, History Department.

Dr. Banarsi Prasad Saksena, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, History Department.

Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Department of Political Science.

Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of my particular body shall hold office so long; only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body [vide Statute 1(5) of Chapter IV].

- G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A., Reader, Economics Department.
- Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Economics Department.
- M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com., Reader, Commerce Department.
- R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Commerce Department.
- A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Reader, Philosophy Department.
- N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Philosophy Department.
- Dr. Umesh Mishra, M.A., D.Litt., Lecturer, Sanskrit Department.
- Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt., Reader, Sanskrit Department.
- Maulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami, M.A., Reader, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., T.D., Lecturer, Urdu Department. (Term expires in August, 1938).
- Ram Kumar Varma, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindi Department. (Term expires on September 13, 1938).
- Dr. Ppare Lal Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil. Reader, Mathematics Department.

Capt. Sri Govind Tiwari, M.A., Lecturer, Mathematics Department.

Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc., Reader, Physics Department.

Dr. G. B. Deodhar, Ph.D., Lecturer, Physics Department.

Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc., Reader, Chemistry Department.

Dr. S. Ghosh, M.Sc., D.Sc., Lecturer, Chemistry Department.

Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Sc., Reader Zoology Department.

Dr. Ram Saran Das, M.Sc., D.Sc., Lecturer, Zoology Department.

Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc. (Cantab.), D.Sc., Reader, Botany Department.

Dr. R. K. Saksena, M.Sc., D.Sc., Lecturer, Botany Department.

K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L., Reader, Law Department.

K. K. Pathak, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer, Law Department.

(ii) Five members elected by the Court from its own body who are not engaged in teaching.	1. Rai Sahadur Dr. R. N. Banerji, M.B., B.S. 2. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B. 3. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc. 4. Rao Raja Pt. Shyam Behari Misra, M.A. 5. Panna Lal, Esq., I.C.S.	Term expires on January 22, 1938.
(iii) One Warden of a Hostel elected by the Wardens.	Pt. D. P. Shukla, B.A., Warden MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.	Term expires on December 17, 1937.

Teachers of the University Co-opted by the Academic Council under Statute I(2)

Chapter IV

[Term expires on April 23, 1938]

1. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
2. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
3. B. G. Bhattacharjee, Esq., M.A.
4. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
5. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Dean: Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

Under Statute 1(i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
2. Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A., LL.B.
3. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
4. Dr. P. E. Dastoor, M.A., D.Litt.
5. Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., D.Litt.
6. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
8. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt.
9. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A.
10. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
11. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
12. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
13. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.
14. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
15. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt.
16. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.

*Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.

*Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

2. Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.
3. Dr. Hafiz Syed, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
4. Dr. C. H. Rice, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.
5. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.
6. Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A.
7. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
8. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
9. Dr. Banarsi Prasad Saksena, M.A., Ph.D.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

*Under Statute 1 (*iii*) of Chapter V.

1. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
2. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A., (Cantab.).
3. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

*Under Statute 1 (*iv*) of Chapter V.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
2. N. K. Sidhanta, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
3. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A., C.T., Lucknow.
4. Dr. N. N. Sen Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
5. Dr. Hadi Hasan, M.A., Ph.D., Aligarh.
6. Gurmukh N. Singh Esq., M.Sc., Bar-at-Law,
Behares..

*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*ii*) and (*iii*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

7. Mohammad Habib, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-law, Aligarh.
8. Rao Raja Pt. Shyam Behari Misra, M.A., Lucknow.
9. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Dean: Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Under Statute 1(i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc..
3. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
4. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
5. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.
8. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
9. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
10. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.C.
11. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc. (Cantab.), D.Sc.
12. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.

*Under Statute 1(ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimini, M.Sc., Ph.D.

*Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter VI].

2. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.♦
3. Capt. S. G. Tewari, M.A.♦
4. Dr. Ram Kuimar Saksena, M.Sc., D.Sc.
5. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, D.Sc.
7. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
8. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.♦
9. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc.
10. Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. Dr. S. Higginbottom.
12. W. B. Hayes, Esq., M.Sc.

*Under Statute 1 (*iii*) of Chapter V.

(*Elected—December 2, 1936*)

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

*Under Statute 1 (*iv*) of Chapter V.

(*Elected—December 2, 1936*)

1. Dr. D. S. Kothari, Delhi.
2. Dr. Baber Mirza, Aligarh.
3. M. B. Rane, Esq., M.A., Benares.
4. Dr. M. Mittra, Pusa.
5. Prof. J. Strang, Lucknow.
6. C. Maya Das, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

[♦] Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*ii*) and (*iii*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

**Dean: K. K. Bhattacharya Esq., M.A., LL.M.
. (London), Bar-at-Law**

Under Statute 1 (*i*) of Chapter V.—Professors and Readers of the Department.

1. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (London), Bar-at-Law;
2. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.

*Under Statute 1 (*ii*) of Chapter V.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
2. K. K. Pathak, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

*Under Statute 1 (*iii*) of Chapter V.

(Re-elected—December 2, 1936)

Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

*Under Statute 1 (*iv*) of Chapter V.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. The Hon'ble Sir J. G. Thom, Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah, M.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
3. The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I., LL.D.
4. Dr. S. N. Sen, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad.

*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*n*) and (*iii*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*tide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

5. Dr. Kailash Nath Khatju, M.A., LL.D.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Uma Shankar Bajpai, B.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
7. Dr. M. Waliullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.
8. Lalla Ram Tewari, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
9. Dr. Narain Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D.
10. A. M. Khwaja, Esq., Bar-at-Law.
11. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.
12. Jagmohan Nath Chak, Esq., Lucknow.
13. Rai Madan Mohan Seth Sahib.
14. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Dean: M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.

Under Statute 1 (*i*) of Chapter V.—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
3. Mohit Kumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
4. B. P. Adikar, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)

*Under Statute 1 (*ii*) of Chapter V.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.

¹ Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*ii*) and (*iii*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

2. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
4. Dr. Ram Nath Dubey, M.A., B.Com., D.Litt.
5. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
6. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
7. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
8. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A.

*Under Statute 1 (*iii*) of Chapter V.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
2. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc.
3. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
5. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.
6. Dr. Sam Higginbottom.

*Under Statute 1 (*iv*) of Chapter V.

(Elected—December 2, 1936)

1. I. D. Varshney, Esq., B.Sc., Bahjoi Glass Works, Bahjoi.
2. Mr. B. P. Srivastava, Esq., Cawnpore.
3. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
4. Dr. B. N. Kaul, Lahore.

¹ Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*ii*) and (*iv*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [see Statute 3 of Chapter V].

5. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
6. B. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
7. Dr. H. R. Soni, Benares.
8. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, Lucknow.
9. Padmapat Singhania, Esq., Cawnpore..
10. Rup Ram Gupta Esq., M.A., B.Com., Agra.
11. H. K. Ghosh, Esq., Allahabad.
12. Rai Bahadur Kedar Nath Khaitan, Gorakhpur.

**MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES
AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF
ARTS**

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V]

(Elected—November 23, 1936)

Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI

ENGLISH—

1. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
2. S. A. Pande, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
3. Pandit Sri Narain Misra, M.A., LL.B.
4. Pandit D. Ojha, M.A., LL.B.
5. Dr. P. E. Dastoor, M.A., D.Litt.
6. Professor N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow.
7. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A. (*Chairman*)..

PHILOSOPHY—

1. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
2. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
3. Mahaimahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A.,
.. D.Litt., LL.D.
4. R. N. Kaul, Esq., M.A.
5. Miss A. L. Haldar, M.A.
6. Dr. N. N. Sen Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
7. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

HISTORY—

1. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
2. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.
3. Professor Muhammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-
at-Law, Aligarh.
4. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
5. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.
6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., Litt.D. (*Chair-
man*).

POLITICAL SCIENCE—

1. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (London).
2. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
3. Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A.
4. Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
5. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES 49

6. Prof. Gurmukh N. Singh, M.A., Benares.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

ARABIC AND PERSIAN—

1. Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
3. Lt. M. Naimur Rahman, M.A.
4. Maulvi Syed Muhamntad Ali Nami, M.A.
5. Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.
6. Dr. Mirza Wahid, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
7. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

SANSKRIT—

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
2. K. Subrahmanya Iyer, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
3. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.
4. Shastri Raghubar Mitthu Lal, M.A., M.O.L.
5. Dr. Umesh Mishra, M.A., D.Litt.
6. Pt. Kshetresh Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.A.
7. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (*Chairman*).

URDU—

1. Maulvi Syed Aijaz Husain, M.A.
2. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
3. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
4. Dr. Dhirendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt.

50 MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES

5. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutsh^{1/2}, M.A., C.T., Lucknow.
6. Dr. Mohammad Hafiz Syed, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., T.D.
7. Capt. Syed Zamin Ali, M.A. (*Chairman*).

HINDI—

1. Ram Kumar Varma, Esq., M.A.
2. Rao Raja Pt. Shyam Behari Misra, M.A., Lucknow.
3. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.
4. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A. •
5. Professor. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
6. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
7. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt: (*Chairman*).

FRENCH AND GERMAN—

1. Dr. H. R. Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
2. The teacher in French and German.
3. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
4. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
5. Lt. Bhagwat Dayal, *B.Sc.
6. Dr. J. C. Manry.
7. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

MILITARY SCIENCE—

1. Lt. Col. R. S. Weir, M.A., I.E.S.
2. Brigade-Major Corke.
3. Lt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.
4. Lt. S. Ranjan, M.Sc., D.Sc.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES 51

5. Prof. A. Jha, M.A.
6. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
7. Capt. S. G. Tewari, M.A. (*Chairman*).

INDIAN MUSIC—

1. Mr. Jai Deva Singh, M.A., Cawnpore.
2. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
3. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E., I.M.S. (Retd.).
4. Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M.A.
5. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

PAINTING—

1. Principal A. K. Haldar, Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
2. Mr. S. C. Deb, M.A.
3. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
4. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
5. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt:
6. Mr. Panna Lal, I. C. S.
7. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil. (*Chairman*).

52 MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V]

'(Elected—November 23, 1936)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible
for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI*

PHYSICS—

1. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
2. Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc., D.Sc.
3. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.
4. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Dr. G. B. Deodhar, D.Sc.
6. Dr. D. S. Kothari, Ph.D. Delhi.
7. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Chairman*).

CHEMISTRY—

1. Dr. S. B. Dutta, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.C.
2. Dr. S. M. Sane, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lucknow.
3. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
5. Dr. I. K. Taimini, Ph.D.
6. Dr. J.D. Tiwari, D.Sc.
7. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

MATHEMATICS—

1. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
2. Swami Dayal Seth, Esq.
3. Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. Capt. S. G. Tiwari, M.A.
5. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc. .
6. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.
7. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (*Chairman*).

BOTANY—

1. Dr. Rafiq Ahmad, Aligarh.
2. R. N. Tandon, Esq., M.Sc.
3. G. D. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc., D.Sc.
5. Dr. R. K. Saksena, M.Sc., D.Sc.
6. Dr. S. P. Naithani, M.Sc , D.Sc.
7. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

ZOOLOGY—

1. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc.
2. L. P. Mathur, Esq., M.Sc. Agra.
3. S. K. Dutta, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
5. Dr. Ram Saran Das, M.Sc., D.Sc.
6. Nihaluddin, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
(*Chairman*).

54 MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES

AGRICULTURE—

1. W. B. Hayes, Esq..
2. Mason Vaugh, Esq.
3. J. H. Ritchie, Esq., Lucknow.
4. Dr. Sam Higginbottom.
5. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A. (Cantab.).
8. Principal Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
9. Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc.
10. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

[Under Statute 4(a) of Chapter V]

(Elected—November 22, 1936)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible
for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI*

LAW—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
2. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.
3. Dr. K. N. Katju, M.A. LL.D.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah.

5. B. K. Mukerji, Esq.; M.A., LL.B.
6. The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, LL.D.
7. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (London), Bar-at-Law.

**MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES
AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF
. COMMERCE**

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V]

(Elected—November 22, 1936)

Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI

COMMERCE—

1. B. N. Chatterji, Esq., Lucknow.
2. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B., part-time teacher, Law Department.
3. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
4. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Dr. R. N. Dubey, M.A., B.Com., D.Litt.
6. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
7. Agent, Imperial Bank of India, Allahabad.
8. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (*Chairman*).

ECONOMICS—

1. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
2. B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)
3. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.

4. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
5. Dr. B. N. Kaul, Lahore.
6. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, M.A., Ph.D. Lucknow.
7. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
8. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (*Chairman*).

BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION

[Under Statutes in Chapter VII]

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

Deans

2. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., *Arts*.
3. Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D., *Science*.
4. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (London), *Law*.
5. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com., *Commerce*.

Registrar

6. J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

MEMBERS OF THE ADMISSION COMMITTEE AND THE BURSARY COMMITTEE

1. The Heads of Departments.
2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

Members of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council to perform the functions specified in Ordinances 1 and 2 of Chapters XXXII-B and XXXIII

1. The Deans of the Faculties.

2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

**Public Works Committee of which the Registrar
is the Secretary**

Elected—February 16, 1935

Term expires February 15, 1938.

1. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.
(Vice-Chancellor)
2. Dr. J. H. Mitter.
3. Professor Amar Nath Jha.
4. Dr. Tara Chand.
5. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).

GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Elected—March 14, 1936

Term expires March 13, 1939

1. President of the Athletic Association.
2. Chairman of the Delegacy.
3. Secretary, Staff Club.
4. S. K. Dutta, Esq.
5. Head of the Botany Department.
6. The Assistant Registrar (*Secretary*).

**COMMITTEE TO REPORT ON APPLICATIONS
FOR LOANS**

Elected—March 14, 1936

Term expires March 13, 1939

1. The Deans of the Faculties.

58 COMMITTEE FOR APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENTS

2. The Head of the Département concerned.
3. The Hon'ble Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah (Convenor).

MEMBERS OF THE U: T. C. COMMITTEE

Elected—March 14, 1936

Term expires March 13, 1939

1. Capt. S. G. Tiwari, M.A., O.C., 'A' Coy. (Chairman).
2. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
3. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.
4. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. B.Com. (London).
5. Lt. M. Naimur Rahman, M.A.
6. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
7. Lt. S. Raisan, D.Sc.
8. Professor ~~Amaranatha~~ Jha, M.A.
9. Lt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.

COMMITTEE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF UNIVERSITY HOSTELS

Elected—March 14, 1936

Term expires March 13, 1939

1. The Warden of the Hostel concerned.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbāl Ahmad.
3. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru.
4. The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).

MEMBERS OF THE DELEGACY

[Terms expires on August 18, 1938]

1. Dr. P. E. Dastur.
2. S. C. Deb, Esq.
3. G. D. Karwal, Esq.
4. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali.
5. S. K. Rudra, Esq. (*Chairman*).

Co-opted Members

6. Dr. S. Ghosh..
7. S. C. Varma, Esq.

MEMBERS OF EXAMINATION COMMITTEES APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 38(4) OF THE ACT

For Master's and Bachelor's degrees

English—Professor Amaranatha Jha (*Chairman*), Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande and Prof. N. K. Siddhanta.

History—Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan (*Chairman*), Dr. R. P. Tripathi and Dr. Radha Kumud Mukerji, Lucknow.

Philosophy—Professor R. D. Ranade (*Chairman*), and Rev. Canon T. D. Sully. A. C. Mukerji, Esq.

Economics—Professor S. K. Rudra (*Chairman*), G. D. Karwal, Esq., and Dr. B. N. Kaul, Lahore.

Sanskrit—Dr. P. K. Acharya (*Chairman*), Mm. Dr. Gangānatha Jha and K. A. Subrahmanya Aiyar, Esq., Lucknow.

Persian—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad and Dr. Hadi Hasan, Aligarh.

Arabic—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami and Dr. Wahid Mirza.

Mathematics—A. C. Banerji, Esq., (*Chairman*), Dr. Gorakh Prasad and J. A. Strang, Esq.

Physics—Dr. M. N. Saha (*Chairman*), Saligram Bhargava, Esq., and Dr. D. S. Kothari, Delhi.

Chemistry—Dr. N. R. Dhar (*Chairman*), K. P. Chatterji Esq., and Dr. S. M. Sane.

Zoology—Dr. D. K. Bhattacharya (*Chairman*), Dr. H. R. Mehra and Dr. A. B. Misra, Benares.

Botany—Dr. J. H. Mitter (*Chairman*), Dr. S. Ranjan and Dr. B. Sahni.

Law—K. K. Bhattacharya Esq., (*Chairman*), J. N. Chak, Esq., Lucknow and The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Uma Shankar Bajpai.

Urdu—Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali (*Chairman*), Dr. M. H. Syed and Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, Lucknow.

Hindi—Dr. Dhirendra Varma (*Chairman*), Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla and Pt. Ram Chandra Shukla.

Commerce—M. K. Ghosh, Esq., (*Chairman*), R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., and Rup Ram Gupta, Esq., Agra.

Politics—Dr. Beni Prasad (*Chairman*), Dr. Tara Chand and Prof. Gurmukh N. Singh, of the Hindu University, Benares.

Agriculture—Dr. J. H. Mitter (*Chairman*), W. B. Hayes, Esq., Dr. N. R. Dhar and Dr. U. S. Sharga, Cawnpore.

*COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

[*Term expires on November 22, 1938*]

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Treasurer.
3. Munshi Iswar Saran, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
4. Sir Lal Gopal Mukerji, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.
5. Miss S. K. Agha, M.A., LL.B.
6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad.
8. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.
9. Rai Bahadur Pt. Baldeo Ram, Dave, M.A., LL.B.
10. Dr. Kailash Nath Katju, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad.
11. Dr. R. N. Banerji, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
12. Munshi Gadadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B.

*Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court [*vide* Statute 1 of Chapter III].

13. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
14. Rao Raja Pandit Shyam Behari Misra, M.A.
15. Dr. Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S.
16. Pt. D. P. Shukla, B.A.
17. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.

*FINANCE COMMITTEE

[Term expires on February 1, 1938]

1. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).
2. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.
3. MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
4. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
6. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
7. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah.
8. The Hon'ble Pt. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
9. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
10. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (London).

†BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE

[Under Statute 1 of Chapter VIII]

1. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor (*ex-officio Chairman*).

*Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 372, dated December 13, 1924.

The quorum to consist of 4 members.

†Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 57, dated February 13, 1926.

The Principals of Colleges—

1. The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
2. The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.
3. The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.

The Wardens of Hostels—

1. Dr. Mahmudullah S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Warden, Muhammadan Boarding House, Allahabad.
2. Pandit Devi. Prasad Shukla, B.A., Warden, Mac-Donnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.
3. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M. Sc., Ph.D., Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel, Allahabad.
4. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D...D.Sc., Warden, Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel.
5. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Warden, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.
6. Sumat Chand Jain, Esq., Warden, Sumerchand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.
7. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc., Warden, Pt. Ganga-natha Jha Hostel, Allahabad.

Medical Officer—

Dr. Anant Prasad.

Proctor—

Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A. (Cantab.).

Two Members Elected by the Court—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Dr. R. N. Banerji, Rai.
Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B.,
B.S., Captain, A.I.R.O. | Term expires on
November 20,
1939. |
| 2. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh,
O.B.E. | |

MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD

* [Under Statute 1 of Chapter IX]

Elected by the Non-official Muslim Members of the Legislative Council

Vacant

Elected by the Court of the Allahabad University

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL.B. | Re-elected. |
| 2. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A. | Term expires on
November 20,
1939. |
| 3. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A. | |

Appointed by the Chancellor

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Mr. Abdul Aziz, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad. | Term expires 1st
April 1940. |
|---|---------------------------------|

*Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them (*vide* Statute 2 of Chapter IX).

Chairman—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A.
LL.B.

WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

*[Under Statute 2, Chapter IX A]

Elected by the Court

1. Miss S. K. Agha, M.A., LL.B., Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.
2. Mrs. Rajdulari Agha, C/o Dr. C. M. Agha, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Railway Hospital, Izatnagar, Bareilly.

Elected by Women Teachers on the staff of the Allahabad University

1. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A.
2. Miss M. N. Herlekar, M.A.

Nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

1. Lady Wazir Hasan, Stanley Road, Allahabad—*(President)*.
2. Miss C. R. Poovaiah, M.A., Lady Principal, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad—*(Secretary)*.

1. Warden of the Women's Hostel

*Members shall hold office for three years.

MEMBERS OF THE SELECTION COMMITTEES IN INDIA

* [Under Statute 1 (1) of Chapter XIII]

(A)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Arts—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[*Term expires on April 6, 1938*]

(iii) Professor Amaranatha Jha and M.M. Dr. Ganganatha Jha. } Elected by the Executive Council.

[*Term expires on April 23, 1938*]

(iv) Dr. R. P. Nipathi and Dr. Beni Prasad. } Elected by the Academic Council.

[*Term expires on March 17, 1938*]

(v) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah. } Appointed by the Chancellor.

(B)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Science—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

*Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 225, dated September 14, 1925.

[Term expires on April 6, 1938]

- (iii) Dr. M. N. Saha and Dr. J. H. Mitter. } Elected by the Executive Council.

[Term expires on April 23, 1938]

- (iv) Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya and Dr. Gorakh Prasad. } Elected by the Academic Council.

- (v) Vacant } Appointed by the Chancellor.

(C)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Law—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[Term expires on April 1, 1938]

- (iii) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah and Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal. } Elected by the Executive Council.

[Term expires on April 23, 1938]

- (iv) K. K. Pathak, Esq., and the Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru. } Elected by the Academic Council.

[Term expires on June 18, 1938]

- (v) Sir Lal Gopal Mukerji, Rai Bahadur. } Appointed by the Chancellor.

(D)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Commerce—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[*Term expires on April 6, 1938*]

(iii) M. K. Ghosh, Esq., and Dr. } Elected by the Executive Council.
Tara Chand. }

[*Term expires on April 23, 1938*]

(iv) B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., and } Elected by the Academic Council.
S. K. Rudra, Esq. }

(v) Vacant } Appointed by the Chancellor.

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

[Under Statute 2(d) of Chapter IV.]

Number raised from 15 to 25—*vide* Academic Council

Resolution No. 24, dated November 15, 1928.

[*Elected—November 18, 1934*]

Term expires November 17, 1937

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, | } Ex-officio |
| M.A., LL.B., (Vice-Chancellor). | |
| 2. Parmanand, Esq., M.A. | } . |
| (Librarian). | |
| 3. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. | |
| 4. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc. | |

5. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
8. Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
9. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
10. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
11. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A..
12. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
13. Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., D.Litt.
14. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
15. Dr. Tara Chānd, M.A., D.Phil.
16. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.
17. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
18. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
19. Dr. C. H. Rice, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

Co-opted members

20. Head of the Law Department.
21. Head of the Hindi Department.

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY
ON OTHER BODIES**

(Elected—January 28, 1935)

[Term expires January 27, 1938]

**Board of High School and Intermediate
Education, U. P.**

1. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
2. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.

Correspondent of the Students' Advisory Committee

Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

(Elected—May 1, 1937)

[Term expires April 30, 1940]

Advisory Committee of the Technological Institute, Cawnpore.

Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc., Chemistry Department.

1936—40

Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D.

(Elected—September 10, 1935)

[Term expires on September 9, 1938]

Board of Indian Medicine

Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.

(Elected—April 2, 1936)

[Term expires on April 1, 1939]

Inter-University Board, India

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

(Elected—December 3, 1935)

Municipal Board, Allahabad

M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (London).

**PRINCIPAL ACADEMIC AND EXECUTIVE
OFFICER**

Vice-Chancellor

Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Treasurer

Rai Bahadur Pt. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.

Registrar

J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

Assistant Registrar

Raj Prakash Bahadur, Esq., M.Sc., B.Sc. (London).

Proctor,

Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A., (Cantab.).

Hon. Junior Proctors

Lt. M. Naimur Rahman, M.A.

R. K. Kaul, Esq., M.Sc.

III

THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT, 1921

[PASSED BY THE LOCAL LEGISLATURE OF
THE UNITED PROVINCES, OF AGRA AND
OUDH]

Received the assent of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh on December 3, 1921, and of the Governor-General, on January 11, 1922, and was published under Section 81 of the Government of India Act, on March 25, 1922.

[AS AMENDED BY THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT
No. VIII OF 1926]

*An Act to provide for the re-organisation of the
Allahabad University*

WHEREAS by the Allahabad University Act, 1887, a University was established and incorporated at Allahabad;

And whereas the law relating to the said University was amended by the Indian Universities Act, 1904;

And whereas it is expedient to re-organise the system of government of the said University with a view to establishing a unitary, teaching and residential University at Allahabad; [* * * * *] It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Allahabad University Act, 1921.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall, save as otherwise expressly provided herein, come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may by notification in the Gazette appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in Definitions. the subject or context:—

- (a) "College" means an institution maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which tutorial and other supplementary instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes, and which shall be a unit of residence for students of the University.
- (b) "Limits of the University" means the territorial limits within which colleges as defined in Clause (a) may, under this Act, be situated.
- (c) "Hostel" means a unit of residence other than a college, for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, to the residents of which tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall be given under the direction of the University in accordance with the Ordinances.

- (d) [* * * *]
- (e) [* * * * *]
- (f) "Principal" means the head of a college,
[* * * *].
- (g) "Warden" means the head of a hostel.
- (b) "Teachers" includes Professors, Readers and Lecturers and such persons giving instruction in the University or in colleges or hostels as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers.
- (i) "Teachers of the University" means persons appointed by the University to give instruction in the University on its behalf.
- (j) "Registered Graduates" means graduates of the Allahabad University registered under the provisions of this Act, or of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.
- (k) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University for the time being in force.
- (l) "University" means the University of Allahabad as re-constructed under this Act.

THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first Members of Court, of the Executive Council, of the
- The University.

Academic Council, [* * * * *] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by name of the University of Allahabad.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. (1) As from the date on which Section 3 and this section are brought into operation, all
Vacation of Fel- Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the
lowships. University of Allahabad, as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force, shall cease to be Fellows.

(2) All references in any enactment or other instrument of whatever nature to the University of Allahabad, as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, shall be construed as references to the University as reconstructed under Section 3.

Powers of the University. 5. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

- (2) to grant and confer degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who—
 - (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in the University [* * * * *] and shall have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances, or
 - (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations and shall have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or
 - (c) shall have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances;
- (3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes;
- (4) to provide such lectures and instructions for and to grant such diplomas to persons, not being members of the University, as the University may determine;
- (5) [* * * * *];
- (6) to inspect all colleges, hostels[* * * * *];
- (7) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

- (8) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lecture-ships and any other teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and posts;
- (9) to recognise teachers as qualified to give instruction in colleges and hostels;
- (10) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Ordinances;
- (11) to institute, maintain and manage colleges and hostels and to recognise colleges and hostels not maintained by the University;
- (12) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Ordinances;
- (13) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare; and
- (14) to do all such other acts and things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a teaching and examining body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and learning.

6. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the Statutes, or in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University where such test is made a condition thereof, by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers of the University or not), who have been approved for that purpose by the Executive Council, from giving religious instruction in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those who are not unwilling to receive it.

7. (1) No attendance at any teaching other than that conducted by the University
 Teaching of the [* * * *] shall qualify for admission to an examination of the University.

Explanation—Such teaching shall include lecturing, work in laboratories or workshops and other teaching, conducted in the University by the Professors, Readers and Lecturers in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations.

(2) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) Teaching given by the teachers of the University shall be supplemented by, tutorial and other instruction given in the University or, under the authority of the University, in colleges and hostels.

(4) The courses of study and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and subject thereto by Regulations.

(5) It shall not be lawful for the University [* * * *] to maintain classes, for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, beyond a period of five years from the commencement of this Act save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and for such period as the Local Government may direct, nor shall the University frame courses, conduct examinations or recognise institutions for that purpose without such sanction and for such period.

8. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such Visitation person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall, in

every case, give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views with reference to the results of any such inspection or enquiry, and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry.

The report shall be submitted within such time as the Provincial Government may direct through the Court, which may express its opinion thereon.

(4) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council, issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply with those directions."

'OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY'

Officers of the Uni-
versity.

9. The following shall be the officers
of the University:—

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) The Treasurer
- (iv) The Registrar
- (v) The Deans of the Faculties, and
- (vi) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor shall be the Governor of the United Provinces. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) Where power is conferred upon him by the Act or the Statutes to nominate persons to authorities and bodies, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary and without prejudice to such powers, nominate persons to represent minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

(3) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of

the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made, the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University. He shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* Member and Chairman of the Executive Council, of the Academic Council [* * * *] and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council:

.Provided that he may delegate this power to any other

Powers and duties
of the Vice-Chan-
cellor.

officer of the University.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

13. (1) The Treasurer shall be elected by the Court
from among persons recommended by the
The Treasurer. Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall receive such remuneration (if any) from the funds of the University as the Executive

Council shall deem fit.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause the Executive Council shall forthwith, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Treasurer as it may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy.

(4) He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council, and shall subject to the control of the Executive Council manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statement of accounts.

(5) Subject to the powers of the Executive Council, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) All contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

1*r.* The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Court, of the Executive Council, of the Academic Council [* * * *]. He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

Other officers

15. The powers of officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY ..

Authorities of the University

16. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

- I—The Court
- II—The Executive Council
- III—The Academic Council
- IV—The Committee of Reference
- V—The Faculties
- VI—[* * * * * * * *] and
- VII—such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

17. The Court shall consist of the following persons,
The Court namely:—

Class I—Ex-officio Members

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) The Ministers of the Governor of the United Provinces
- (iv) The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad

- (v) The Bishop of Lucknow
- (vi) The Members of the Executive and Academic Councils [* * * * *]
- (vii) The Treasurer, and
- (viii), such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Class II—Life Members

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.
- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body.
- (xii) Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.
- (xiii) Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.

- (xiv) Persons nominated by Academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.
- (xv) Persons elected by the Legislative Council of the Province from among their own body.
- (xva) Persons elected by the Legislative Assembly of the Province from among their own body.
- (xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.
- (xvii) [* * * * *].
- (xviii) Persons appointed by the Chancellor.

The number of members to be elected, appointed or nominated under heads (xi) to (xvii), the tenure of office of such members and the mode of election of members to be elected under heads (xi) and (xvi) shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

18. (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Meetings of the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a Court meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

19. (1) The Court shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have Powers and duties of the Court power to review the acts of the Executive and Academic Councils (save when such Councils have acted in accordance with powers conferred upon them under this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances) and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Court shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely:—

- (a) Of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same.
- (b) Of considering and cancelling Ordinances.
- (c) Of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates, and
- (d) Of electing members to serve on the Committee of Reference.

The Court shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

20. The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and Executive Council the terms of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed

by the Statutes.

Powers and duties of the Executive Council.

21. The Executive Council,

- (a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and for these purposes shall appoint from among its own members a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be Chairman of the Finance Committee and at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court;

- (b) shall direct the form, custody and use of the Common Seal of the University;

- (c) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances:

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the fees paid to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

- (d) [* * * * * * * * *];
(e) shall frame the budget of the University; .

- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (g) save as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer), teachers and other servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts;
- (b) shall have powers to accept transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;
- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all colleges, hostels [* * * * *];
- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;
- (k) shall publish the results of the University examinations; and
- (l) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of stand-

ards of teaching and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters. The constitution of the Academic Council and the term of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. (1) The Committee of Reference shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, and The Committee of fifteen members of the Court elected by it in such manner and holding office for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes;

Provided that of the members so appointed none shall be a member of the Executive Council.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall deal with items of new expenditure only and its powers and duties in respect of such items shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

24. (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes:

The Faculties. Provided that a Faculty of Medicine shall be instituted as early as may be feasible.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may

be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Academic Council.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to such Faculty.

(5) The Dean shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such additional remuneration (if any) as may be fixed by the Executive Council, and shall hold office as Dean for such terms as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The head of every such Department shall be the Professor of the Department, or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there are more Professors or Readers of a Department, as the case may be, than one, the Academic Council shall appoint such Professor or Reader to be Head of the Department as it thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organisation of the teaching in that Department.

25. The constitution of [* * * * *] such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

26. [* * * * * * *].

UNIVERSITY BOARDS

27. (1) The University shall establish a Residence, Health and Discipline Board, a Muslim Advisory Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (2) The constitution, powers and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by the Statutes.
28. [* * * * *].

TEACHERS

29. The Teachers of the University shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Teachers, Statutes or Ordinances.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—
- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees;
 - (b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals and Prizes;
 - (c) the term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (d) the designations and powers of the officers of the University;
 - (e) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities and boards of the University;

- (f) [* * * * *];
- (g) the institution and maintenance of Colleges and Hostels;
- (b) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;
- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other servants of the University;
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates;
- (k) the discipline of students;
- (l) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

31. (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in Statutes how made. Schedule I.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Court in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Court may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute:

Provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority or board the opinion of the Executive Council and a report from the person or body concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Court.

(4) The Executive Council may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Court.

Such draft shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it or return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part together with any amendments which the Court may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Court returned thereto, it shall be again presented to the Court with the report of the Executive Council thereon, and the Court may then deal with the draft in any way it thinks fit.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed by the Court or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Court, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Court for further consideration or, in the case of a Statute passed by the Court, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute,

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Court, and shall be

submitted to the Chancellor.

(b) [* * * * *].

32. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the admission of students to the University;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University, and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;
- (d) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levying of fees for residence in Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University;
- (e) the recognition of Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University;
- (f) the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;
- (g) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching in the University given by teachers of the University, for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the

University and for the registration of graduates;

- (h) the giving of religious instruction;
- (i) the formation of Departments of Teaching in the Faculties;
- (j) the conditions subject to which persons may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in Colleges and Hostels;
- (k) the conditions, mode of appointment and duties of examiners;
- (l) the conduct of examinations;
- (m) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

33. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section, Ordinances ~~now~~ made shall be made by the Executive Council:

Provided that no Ordinance shall be made—

- (a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognised as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in Sub-section (1) of Section 37 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or
- (b) affecting the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examiners and the conduct

or standard of examinations or any course of study, except in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty or Faculties concerned and unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in the manner prescribed by the Statutes, or

- (c) [* . * * * *]
(d) affecting the conditions of residence of students,
· except after compliance with such conditions
as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under Sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Chancellor and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel any such Ordinance and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void.

(4) The Chancellor may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the

Court and the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such Ordinance shall become void.

(5) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of 15 days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court whichever period expires later.

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Court which after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may, if it approves the draft, make the Ordinance and submit it to the Chancellor.

34. (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances—

(a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;

(b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed

by the Regulations; and

- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulations made under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under Sub-section (1):

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor, who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may pass such orders as he thinks fit.

RESIDENCES: COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

35. Every student of the University shall reside in a College or Hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

36. (1) Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by the Statutes.

Colleges
Hostels.

(2) Colleges and Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognised by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The condition of residence in Colleges and Hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances; and every College or Hostel shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, authorised in this behalf by the Board, or by any authority or officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any College or Hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances:

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the Committee of Management of such College or Hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

37. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in

Admission to University courses.

force, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(2) Every student admitted to a course of study, for a degree shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Executive Council made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a College or Hostel [* * . * * *]. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of Sub-section (2) and students admitted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

38. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council.

(2) If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a teacher in a college shall be appointed for each subject included in a department of teaching.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own body or of

other persons, or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication. The Academic Council shall also appoint one member from its own body to be chairman of all such committees.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

39. The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Annual Report Council, and shall be submitted to the

Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take such action as it thinks fit and the Executive Council shall inform the Court of the action taken by it and, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor.

40. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the

Annual accounts University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and

shall be submitted to the Local Government for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Gazette and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, be submitted to the Court and to the Local Government.

(3) The Executive Council shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) Every item of new expenditure, of or above such amount as may be prescribed by the Statutes, which it is proposed to include in the financial estimates, shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference which may make recommendations thereon.

(5) The Executive Council shall, after considering the recommendations (if any) of the Committee of Reference, submit the financial estimates as finally approved by it to the Court with such recommendations.

(6) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take them into consideration and take such action thereon as it thinks fit or inform the Court, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor:

Provided that where there has been a disagreement between the Executive Council and the Committee of Reference upon any item of expenditure referred to it under Sub-section (5), the decision of the Court thereon shall be final.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

41. The Court may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the

Removal from
membership of the
University

Executive Council for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority or board of the University on conviction by a Court-of-law of what, in the opinion of the Court, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency, or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

42. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled

Disputes as to con-
stitution of Univer-
sity, authority or
bodies

to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision

thereon shall be final.

43. Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or by the Statutes to

Constitution of
committees

appoint committees, such committees shall, unless there is some special provision to the contrary consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons (if any) as the authority in each case may think fit.

44. All casual vacancies among the members (other

Filling of casual
vacancies

than *ex-officio* members) of, the authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the

member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

45. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

Proceedings of University bodies not invalidated by vacancies
Conditions of service

46. (1) Every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed on a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government concerned have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specified period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the option of the Government concerned at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University.

47. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the

Tribunal of Arbitration

University and any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the Tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of this section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of Section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly.

48. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit

Pension or Provident Fund

of its officers, teachers and other servants such pension or provident funds as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where such pension or provident fund has been so constituted, the Provincial Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

49. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under

Territorial exercise of powers

this Act shall not extend beyond a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the University. Notwithstanding anything in any other

law for the time being in force, no educational institution beyond that limit shall be admitted to any privileges of the University, and no educational institution within that limit shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor, be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within that limit prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act.

[* * * * *]

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

50. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances any student of a College

Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Allahabad University under previous Act

affiliated to the Allahabad University, established under the Allahabad University Act, 1887, who was studying for any examination of the said University shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examinations in accordance with the

Prospectus of Studies of that University.

51. The first Vice-chancellor may be appointed at any time after the passing of this Act. Such appointment shall notwithstanding anything contained in Sub-section (1) of

Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor

Section 11, be made by the Chancellor for a period of not more than three years on such conditions as he thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

52. At any time after the passing of this Act, if the

Withdrawal of Local Government is satisfied that adequate control of existing University over arrangements have been made to replace schools. the present system of examinations for

admission to the University of Allahabad as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, and to its Colleges, it may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of schools; and as from such date Clause (o) of Sub-section (2) of Section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, shall, so far as it relates to the said University, be repealed.

53. (1) At any time after the passing of this Act and until such time as the authorities

First appointments of University staff. of the University shall have been duly constituted:—

- (a) the Treasurer may be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (b) any other officers of the University may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the previous sanction of the Chancellor;
- (c) teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor after considering the recom-

mendations of an Advisory Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and such other person or persons, if any, as the Chancellor thinks fit to associate with them.

(2) 'Any appointment made' under Sub-section (1) shall be for such period not exceeding three years and on such conditions as the appointing authority thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

54. The Vice-Chancellor appointed under Section 51 General powers of shall, until Sections 3 and 4 are brought the Vice-Chancellor. into operation, have power:—

- (a) with the previous approval of the Chancellor to make additional Statutes to provide for any matter not provided for by the first Statutes;
- (b) to constitute provisional authorities and bodies and on their recommendations make rules providing for the conduct of the work of the University;
- (c) subject to the control of the Local Government to make such financial arrangements as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;
- (d) with the sanction of the Chancellor, to make such appointments as may be necessary to

enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;

- (c) to appoint committees, as he may think fit, to discharge such of his functions as he may direct; and
- (f) generally to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Executive Council by this Act or the Statutes.

55. As from the date on which Sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation, the enactments

Repeal of certain enactments. specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Statutes

SCHEDULE I

[SEE SECTION 31(1)]

The first Statutes are now printed in the Statutes of the University and on the right-hand margin of the Statutes a reference to the Schedule is given.

SCHEDULE II.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED

(*See Section 55*)

Year	No.	Short title	Extent of repeal
1887	XVIII	The Allahabad University Act, 1887.	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In Sub-section (2) of Section 6 the word "Allahabad" and the proviso. In the first schedule the heading "The University of Allahabad" and the entries under that heading.

INTERPRETATION

Ch. I

1. In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—
- (a) "the Act" means the Allahabad University Act, 1921; and "section" means a section of the Act; and "clause" or "sub-clause" means a clause or sub-clause of the Statutes; and
- (b) all words and expressions defined in Section 2 of the Act have the meaning thereby given to them.

No.
III
of
1925

Footnote.—The abbreviation F. St. in the right-hand margin refers to the First Statutes of the University.

CHAPTER I**THE COURT****Statutes****MEMBERSHIP**

1. (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in Section 17, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Court, namely:—
- (i) The Vice-Chancellors of the Lucknow

S. 17 (1) (viii).
F. St.
2

Ch. I

- University, the Benares Hindu University, the Aligarh Muslim University and the Agra University;
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces;
 - (iii) The Director of Agriculture, United Provinces;
 - (iv) The Director of Industries, United Provinces;
 - (v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces;
 - (vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, United Provinces;
 - (vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies;
 - (viii) The Inspector of Muhammadan Schools in the United Provinces;
 - (ix) The Principals of Colleges;
 - (x) The Wardens of Hostels.
- (2) The number of persons to be appointed by the Chancellor under head (xviii) of Section 17 shall not exceed fifteen, of whom not more than five may be appointed to secure the representation of minorities not otherwise adequately represented.
- (3) The number of graduates to be elected as members of the Court by the registered graduates

from among their own body shall be thirty.

Ch. I

(4) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000, and every individual making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to or for the purposes of the University, shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Court; who shall be a member for five years, or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be.

(5) The number of persons elected by the Legislative Council under head (xv) of Section 17 shall be two and the number of persons elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly under head (xva) of that section shall be three.

(6) The number of persons elected by the donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 and below Rs. 10,000 to the University under head (xvi) of Section 17 shall not exceed ten.

(7) Save as otherwise provided members of the Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that teachers elected under head (xiv) of Class III of Section 17 shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers, and

Provided also that members elected under head (xv) of Class III of Section 17 shall hold office so

Ch. I long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the Legislative Council.

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COURT BY
DONORS**

2. The Registrar shall keep in the office a list showing the names and addresses S. 17 (x), St. I (6) of this Chapter of all donors of a sum of not less than five hundred rupees and not more than ten thousand rupees to the University.

3. Every person whose name is entered in the said list shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under Section 17(x).

4. (1) Where the donors of the sum specified above are more persons than one, who constitute a joint family or a partnership firm, or a company, or corporation, the Registrar shall call upon such donors to elect, within a time to be fixed by him, one of their number to represent and act for them in voting at the election.

(2) If such donors fail to elect and notify the name and address of the person so elected by them, within the time specified in the notice or within such further period of time as may be allowed by the Registrar, or are unable to agree as to the person who should represent them for the purpose of voting at the election, the Registrar shall lay the matter for orders before the Vice-Chancellor, who may nomi-

nate any one of their number to represent them at the election for the purpose of voting. The orders of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final. Ch. I

(3) The name of the person so elected or nominated to represent such donors, shall be entered in the column of remarks against the names of such donors, and for purposes of serving notices of election, of making nominations of persons to be elected and for voting at the election, the person, so noted as the representative of such donors, shall be deemed to be the person entitled to act as one of the electors.

5. Where the donor is a minor, or a person suffering from disability or a Ward of the Court, the legal guardian of such person shall be entitled to act for him at such election as a voter, so long as the minority or disability continues or so long as he is a Ward of the Court. Where the same person is not the guardian of the person and property of a minor, the guardian of the property shall be deemed to be the guardian within the meaning of this Statute.

6. Whenever there are one or more vacancies in the Court for election, the Registrar shall cause a notice to be issued showing the number of such vacancies and call on the registered donors to make elections in the manner hereinafter laid down.

Ch. I

7. (1) The Registrar shall prepare a voting paper containing the names and addresses of all the registered donors whose names are entered in the said list of donors and shall mark with an asterisk the name or names of such donors, if any, who are already members of the Court.

(2) One such voting paper, along with the notice, shall be posted under a registered cover to the elector at his registered address.

(3) The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must be delivered in a sealed cover to the Registrar or posted to him in a registered cover so as to reach him on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of such paper.

(4) The date and time thus specified shall not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

8. (1) The elector shall strike out the names of the persons for whom he does not vote. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector.

(2) A person unable to sign his name may put his seal or mark instead. The seal or mark shall be made in the presence of and witnessed by not less than two witnesses who shall attest the same. In such case, as also in the case of *pardanashin* ladies, their signature or seal or mark shall be authenticated by at least two witnesses before a Magistrate or

Judicial Officer or other person entitled to attest affidavits for use in a Court of Justice. Ch. I

9. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person. A voting paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

10. The voting paper shall be put in a sealed cover by the voter, which shall be delivered to the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and the said date.

11. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in sealed covers unopened until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny.

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all the voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the said covers and scrutinize them in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return when prepared shall be verified by the members of the Com-

120 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. I mittee present during the scrutiny.

12. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

13. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons, the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

14. All objections to an election shall be referred by the persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor whose order in such matters shall be final.

15. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of the notice or the voting papers posted to any elector being not delivered to him by the Postal Department.

ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES TO THE COURT

16. The Registrar shall maintain in his office S. 17 (xi), St. of this Chapter. Register of Graduates in such form as may be prescribed by Regulations made in this behalf by the Executive Council.

17. Every Graduate whose name is entered in the said Register shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under Section 17 (xi):

Provided that a graduate who is not registered, or who owes any arrears, on the 1st of July of any year shall not be entitled to vote or to be a candidate for election to the Court as a registered graduate before the 31st March of the year next following:

Provided also that a graduate who has been expelled, rusticated or disqualified from appearing for a University examination shall not be entitled to be registered, or (if already registered) to vote, as long as such expulsion, rustication or disqualification remains in force.

18. Whenever a general election is to be held any registered graduate who has been appointed, nominated or elected to the Court by any person or body under Section 17 shall be eligible for election by the registered graduates.

19. A registered graduate cannot be elected to the Court unless he has been nominated for election by at least two registered graduates who are qualified to vote under Statute 17.

20. (1) Whenever an election is to take place and not less than 14 days before the voting papers are to be sent out the Registrar shall send to every

122 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. I registered graduate, who is qualified to vote under Statute 17, a nomination form to be filled up if he desires to stand for election.'

(2) The Registrar shall state in such form the date on or before which it must reach him if returned.

21. (1) Nominations must be made on the form supplied by the Registrar and must reach the Registrar not later than the date specified by him when issuing the form. These forms can be returned either by registered post or by hand; but not otherwise.

(2) Nomination papers must be signed by the candidate and by his proposer and seconder.

22. If the number of candidates who are qualified and have complied with the provisions of these Statutes does not exceed the number of vacancies the Registrar shall declare such candidates to be duly elected, and no election shall be held whether any vacancy remains or not.

23. If an election is necessary the voting papers shall contain only the names of such registered graduates as are qualified for election and have been regularly nominated as provided in this chapter and whose nomination papers have reached the Registrar on or before the date mentioned in Statute 20 (2).

24. The Registrar may issue additional nomination papers to a voter, if so required and may also

issue a second voting paper; but, if a voter votes more than once, none of his votes shall be counted even if the votes on all his papers are identical.

25. (1) Whenever a general election is to take place the Registrar shall send out the voting papers not later than the 15th of August, in the year in which the election is to be held and voters must either despatch their voting papers so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th of September in that year or deliver them to the Registrar in his office by that date. Voting papers received after that date shall not be counted.

(2) In any other election, the Vice-Chancellor shall fix the dates on which voting papers shall be sent out.

26. (1) One voting paper shall be posted under a registered cover to the voter at his registered address. The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must reach the Registrar. The time and date thus specified must not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

(2) Before issuing a voting paper the Registrar shall write, or cause to be written, on it the name of the voter to whom it is issued.

27. The elector shall put a cross against the name of the person for whom he votes. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector. A voting paper

Ch. I incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

28. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person.

29. (1) Every voter must mark and sign his voting paper either in the presence of the Registrar of the University or of a Principal of a first grade college or of a Gazetted Officer or in the case of graduates residing in an Indian State an Officer exercising the powers of a first class Magistrate and the person in whose presence the voting paper is marked and signed must attest the same with his signature and designation.

(2) Each voter who is not a resident of Allahabad must himself send his voting paper separately by registered post in a sealed cover and each voter resident in Allahabad must either himself deliver his voting paper to the Registrar in a sealed cover or send it separately by registered post in a sealed cover. Such voting papers must be delivered or despatched so as to reach the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed by the Registrar under Statute 26 (1). If two or more voting papers are sent in the same cover they shall not be counted.

30. The voting papers shall be put in sealed covers by the voters, which shall be delivered to the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time

fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and date.

31. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in the sealed covers unopened until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny.

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the covers and scrutinize the voting papers and count the votes in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return shall be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny.

32. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

33. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider

Ch. I advisable, which of 'the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

34. All objections to an election shall be referred by persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor, whose order in such matters shall be final.

35. The Registrar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor any case in which a voter appears to have been guilty of unfair practices. The Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks that reasonable grounds for suspicion exist, report such case to the Executive Council; and the Executive Council after giving such voter an opportunity of offering an explanation may, if it considers the charge of unfair practices to have been proved, remove the name of such voter from the list of Registered Graduates either for such period as the Executive Council may fix, or permanently.

36. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any notice or the nomination form or voting paper posted to any elector not being delivered to him by the Postal Department or not having reached the Registrar in time.

Regulations

1. The Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet during the second week in November, and may adjourn from time to time to conclude any unfinished business. The meeting

in November shall be deemed the Annual Meeting of Ch. I
the Court.

2. At the Annual Meeting of the Court the Treasurer shall present the budget for the ensuing financial year, and representatives of the Court shall be elected to such Councils, Committees and Boards as include representatives of the Court.

3. If both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are absent from any meeting the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

4. At all meetings of the Court thirty members inclusive of the Chairman shall Quorum. form a quorum.

5. If a quorum is not present fifteen minutes after the advertised time of the meeting, the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting.

6. If, in the course of a meeting any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

7. Notice in writing of meetings of the Court
Notice. shall be despatched to all members
of the Court not later than thirty days before the meeting and shall be further published by a notice posted on the notice-board of the Registrar's Office.

8. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Court must be in the hands

128 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. I of the Registrar not less than twenty days before the meeting.

9. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least ten days before the annual meeting of the Court at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

10. No business other than that contained in the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

11. All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion or amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final.

12. (a) No motion or resolution of which due notice has not been given may be moved at any meeting of the Court except—

- (1) to adjourn the debate;
- (2) to adjourn the meeting;
- (3) to dissolve the meeting;
- (4) to change the order of business;
- (5) to refer any matter to any Authority of the University;
- (6) to pass to the next item of business;

(7) to appoint a committee;

(8) to propose that the question be now put.

(b) A motion under (1), (2), (6), or (8) above shall be put to the vote without discussion.

(c) Motions under (1), (2), (3), and (4) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman.

13. No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to Amendments. a motion or resolution before a meeting of the Court unless—

(1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, and

(2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.

14. The Chairman at a meeting of the Court shall have a vote and a casting Casting vote.

15. Every motion shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word "That." Motions.

16. Every motion must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

17. When a motion that is in order has been

Ch. I seconded it shall be stated from the Chair, before it is discussed.

18. If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote.

19. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

20. A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting or at any adjournment thereof.

21. (1) Any proposal before the meeting may be amended (*a*) by leaving out a word or words, (*b*) by leaving out

Amendments. a word or words in order to add or insert some other word or words, or (*c*) by adding or inserting a word or words.

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted."

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted in order to add (or insert) the words (mentioning them)."

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning

them) be added (or inserted)."

Ch. I

22. No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the motion.

23. Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

24. No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

25. The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

26. An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

27. When an amendment that is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.

28. The mover of an amendment, or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment, has no right of reply.
Procedure in discussion.

29. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the whole debate.

Ch. I

30. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

31. When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall, after summing up, if he so desires, put the question to the vote thus:

- (1) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment.
- (2) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto.
- (3) If an amendment is carried, the motion as amended, shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive question to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with the Chairman shall

ch. I

take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended as the substantive resolution.

32. A motion "That this meeting be now dissolved" or "That this meeting be adjourned, etc. now adjourned" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

33. If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

34. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned, and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

35. A motion "That the debate be now adjourned" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 32, and if it be carried shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived, the debate shall be resumed.

36. A meeting or a debate, renewed or continued after an adjournment, is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.

37. A motion "That the meeting pass on to the next business on the agenda paper" may be made, at any time in like manner, and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment. If such motion be

Ch. I carried, the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

38. At any time after a motion or amendment has been made a member may request the Chairman to put the question, and if it appears to the Chairman that there has been sufficient discussion he may call upon the mover for his reply and may then put the question to the vote.

39. No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment, or when replying.

40. Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, votes of thanks, messages of congratulations or condolence, addresses, and other matters of a like nature may be moved from the Chair without previous notice.

41. The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings, at his own discretion or at the request of a member, explain the scope and effect of the motion or amendment which is before the meeting.

42. If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During

such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman.

Ch. I

43. Any member may with the permission of the Chairman, rise, even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

44. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even Points of order. while another member is addressing the meeting but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

45. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order and may, if necessary, dissolve the meeting, or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day.

46. A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

47. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be Absence of mover.

136 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. I brought forward by any other member.

48. On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Court by a show of hands in the affirmative, and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.
Voting.

49. Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Regulation 12. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for effecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes.

50. A motion for the appointment of a Committee on a subject under Committee debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation 9.

51. A motion for the appointment of a Committee must define the purpose for which the Committee is to serve and the number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee. It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names. A ballot shall then

be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes. Ch. I

52. The quorum for a committee shall be not less than a majority of the members appointed.

53. At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as Chairman of the committee by the Court.

54. The resolutions of a committee appointed by the Court shall be embodied in a report. The report shall be presented to the Court at its next meeting, subject to provisions of these Regulations respecting notice.

55. In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for, the candidate shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for up to the limit of the number of vacancies.
Elections.

56. No matter which has been decided by the Court shall, within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Court convened for Reconsideration.

Ch. I the purpose upon the requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

57. Once every twelve months, or at such other intervals as the Court shall direct, the Executive Council shall cause the minutes of the meeting of the Court to be printed and a copy thereof to be forwarded to each member.

58 In any case not provided for by these Emergency Rulings, regulations; the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

59. Representatives of the Press and Visitors may be admitted to meetings of Press and Visitors. the Court, provided they have obtained the permission of the Registrar.

60. Any member of the Court shall, subject to the Regulations of the Court, Interpellations. be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question or any other member of the Court shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting.

61. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to

answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interests of the University. Such decision shall be final. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer supplementary questions for the same reason.

62. No question may be put which reflects upon the personal character or competence of a member of the University staff.

63. The Vice-Chancellor may ask for notice of a supplementary question which he is not prepared to answer without further enquiry into the facts of the case.

Ch.
I & II

CHAPTER II

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be—
 S. 20. F. St. 3

Class I—Ex-officio Members

The Deans of the Faculties.

Class II—Other Members

- (i) Six members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting of

Ch. II

whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates;

- (ii) (a) *Two* Principals, elected by the Principals of Colleges and
- (b) *One* member elected by the Wardens and the Proctor from among themselves;
- (iii) *Two* members elected by the Academic Council from its own body;
- (iv) *Three* members appointed by the Chancellor.

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years.

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post, as the case may be.

POWERS AND DUTIES

F. St. 4

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act,
the Executive Council shall have
^ 21 (1). the following powers, namely:—
(a) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;

- Ch. II
- (b) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship or other teaching post;
 - (c) to appoint in accordance with the Statutes officers, teachers, and other servants of the University;
 - (d) to delegate, subject to the approval of the Court and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to appoint officers, teachers, and other servants of the University to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine;
 - (e) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agent as it may think fit:
 - (f) to accept bequests, donations, and transfers of property to the University: Provided that all such bequests, donations, and transfers shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting;
 - (g) to provide the buildings, premises, fur-

Ch. II

niture, apparatus, equipment, and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

- (b) after report from the Finance Committee, to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
- (i) to invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in India, with the like power of varying such investments; or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government any portion of such moneys not required for immediate expenditure;
- (j) to institute and manage colleges and hostels; and
- (k) to acquire and own immovable property and to hold such property in its own name upon trust for the University whenever it considers such a course desirable.

Regulations

Ch. II

1. The Executive Council shall meet ordinarily on the first Saturday in each month while the University is in session and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may for special reasons direct.

2. The Council shall at its first meeting in each calendar year elect a Vice-Chairman for the year, who shall preside at meetings in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. If at any meeting both the Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chairman are absent the Council shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. Five members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given by the Registrar:

Provided that when the nature of the business to be brought before the Council in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor necessitates an immediate meeting shorter notice may be given, but at such meeting no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted.

5. At meetings of the Executive Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

6. The Chairman at any meeting may, at his discretion apply the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Court, in so far as he thinks fit.

Ch.
II & III

7. Any member of an authority or body of the University may make any recommendation or proposal to the Executive Council. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar, and shall be considered by the Council at the earliest possible date.

CHAPTER III

THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

1. The election of members of the Court to the Committee of Reference shall S. 23. take place at the annual meeting of the Court. The members so elected shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

2. The members present at the Annual Meeting of the Court at which an election S. 23 (1). is being held shall be supplied with a voting-paper containing a list of members of

the Court. The Chairman shall announce from the chair the names of such members of the Court as are members of the Executive Council. Ch. III

3. Any member present may propose the name or names of members of the Court for election; but no proposal shall be put from the chair unless it is seconded by another member present.

4. When all proposals have been made the Chairman shall read to the meeting the names of all those who have been duly proposed for election to the Committee of Reference.

5. Members of the Court will be furnished with a voting-paper upon which to record the names of the person or persons for whom they vote.

6. Such voting-paper must be signed by the voter. A voting-paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

7. A voter may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies on the Committee of Reference, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person or to vote for a number of persons in excess of the number of vacancies.

8. Such voting-papers shall be collected by tellers appointed by the Chairman and the votes recorded shall be counted by them and the result checked by the Registrar.

Ch. III

9. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared by the Chairman to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

10. When two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons, the Chairman shall determine by drawing lots in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

11. The Chairman's decision on any question affecting the elections shall be final.

DUTIES AND POWERS

F. St. 7

S. 23 (2). 12. (1) The items of new expenditure in the financial estimates to be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference shall be—

(a) in the case of non-recurring expenditure, any item of ten thousand rupees or over, and

(b) in the case of recurring expenditure, any item of three thousand rupees or over.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall, on or before such date as may be prescribed in this behalf by the ordinances, consider all items of expen-

diture referred to it by the Executive Council under Sub-clause (1), and shall make and communicate to the Executive Council, as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon. Ch. III

(3) If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates by the Court, proposes any revision thereof involving recurring or non-recurring expenditure of the amounts respectively referred to in Sub-clause (1), the Executive Council shall refer the proposal to the Committee of Reference which may require that the proposal shall be laid before the Court for its decision thereon.

(4) The Committee of Reference shall be entitled to inspect any reports from the Executive Council or the Academic Council relating to any item of proposed expenditure referred to the Committee under Sub-clause (1) or Sub-clause (2), and to require that the proposal shall be considered at a joint meeting of the Committee and of the Executive Council. At any such joint meeting the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.

CHAPTER IV

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

Class I—Ex-officio Members

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties;
 - (ii) The Librarian of the University;
 - (iii) The Professors and such Readers as are Heads of departments of teaching;
 - (iv) The Principals of Colleges
 - (v) The Chairman of the Board of Intermediate and High School Education.

Class II—Other Members

- (vi) A Reader and a Lecturer elected by the Readers and Lecturers of each Department of Teaching;
 - (vii) Five members elected by the Court from its own body, who are not engaged in teaching;

(viii) One Warden of a Hostel elected by the Ch. IV Wardens.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under Sub-clause (1) may co-opt as members, teachers of the University not exceeding one-tenth of its number as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

POWERS AND DUTIES

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the F. St. 6
S. 22. Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other rewards;
- (c) to recommend to the Executive Council

Ch. IV

the names of examiners after report from the Faculties concerned;

- (d) to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library;
- (e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Executive Council, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties;
- (f) to assign teachers to the Faculties;
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon.

Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall convene through the Registrar a meeting of the Academic Council at any time on his own initiative or on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than fifteen members of the Council.

2. Not less than three weeks' notice shall be given of the time and place of meeting.
3. Twenty members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.
4. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the meeting shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting.
5. At all meetings of the Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.
6. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Academic Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 days before the meeting.
7. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least seven days before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.
8. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, the Chairman may allow a motion of which the notice required thereby has not been given to be moved or discussed when the motion is one to accept or to act upon any recommendation or report of any Authority, Board, Council, Committee or Sub-Committee of the University or of a Committee or Sub-Committee of any such body and where it would have

Ch.
IV & V been impossible to give the notice required by Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, provided that the Chairman is satisfied that, for the purpose of carrying on the work of the University, it is necessary to obtain an immediate decision upon the motion.

• 9. The Regulations relating to notice of business and discussion at meetings of the Court shall be applied, so far as may be, at meetings of the Council.

10. There shall be a meeting of the Council ordinarily in the month of November to be called the Annual Meeting.

CHAPTER V THE FACULTIES

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

F. St. 8 1. Each Faculty shall consist of—

S. 24 (1).

- (i) the Professors and Readers of the Departments comprised in the Faculty;
- (ii) such other teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion

of the Academic Council an important bearing on subjects so assigned, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;

(iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

2. Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. F. St. 9
S. 24 (1).

3. Members of the Faculties appointed under Sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of S. 24 (2). Statute 1 of this Chapter shall hold office for a period of two years:

Provided that teachers appointed under Statute 1(ii) and (iii) shall hold office for so long as they continue to be teachers.

POWERS AND DUTIES

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely:— F. St. 10
S. 24 (2).

- (a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic

Ch. V

Council, after consulting the Committee of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty;

- (c) subject to the control of the Academic Council to organise the teaching and research work of the University in the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- (d) subject to the control of the Academic Council to regulate the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas, and other distinctions;
- (e) to deal with and dispose of any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

5. (1) The members of each Faculty shall

S. 24 (3).

elect from among the Heads or Acting Heads of Departments

comprised in the Faculty a Head of a Department to be Dean of the Faculty. The Acting Head shall cease to be the Dean as soon as he ceases to be the Acting Head of the Department.

(2) The members of each Faculty shall also elect from among the Heads or Acting Heads of the Department comprised in the Faculty some person who shall act as Dean of the Faculty during the

absence of the Dean going on leave for more than six months. Ch. V

THE DEANS

6. (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the F. St. 11 executive officer of the Faculty and S. 9 (v), S. 24(4). shall preside at its meetings. He shall, subject to Statute 5(2) of this chapter, hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Committee of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member of the Committee.

Ordinances

1. The following shall be the subjects assigned S. 24. to the Faculty of Arts:—

- (1) English
- (2) Philosophy
- (3) Indian History
- (4) European History
- (5) Sociology
- (6) Sanskrit
- (7) Persian

156 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. V

- (8) Arabic
- (9) Political Science
- (10) Modern European languages
- (11) Modern Indian languages
- (12) Oriental and European Classical languages
- (13) Education.

2. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Science:—

- (1) Physics
- (2) Chemistry
- (3) Mathematics
- (4) Botany including Agriculture
- (5) Zoology.

3. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Commerce:—

- (1) Economics
- (2) Accountancy
- (3) Geography
- (4) Business Methods
- (5) Commercial and Industrial Organisation
- (6) Banking
- (7) International Trade and Foreign Exchange
- (8) Elementary Statistics and Public Finance
- (9) Commercial and Industrial Law

(10) Insurance.

Ch. V

4. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Law:—

(1) *Substantive Private Law in force in India*

Law of Contracts, Transfer of Property, Trusts, Specific Relief, Torts and Easements, Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law.

(2) *Adjective Private Law in force in India*

Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation.

(3) *Public Law of India*

Constitutional Law, Revenue Law, Criminal Law and Procedure.

(4) *Legal Theory*

Roman Law, Principles of English Common Law and Equity, Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, International Law and Conflict of Laws.

5. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Arts;—

(1) English

(2) Philosophy

(3) History

(4) Education

(5) Political Science

- Ch. V
- (6) Arabic and Persian and allied vernaculars
 - (7) Sanskrit and Prakrit languages
 - (8) Modern European languages
 - (9) European Classical languages
 - (10) Hindi
 - (11) Urdu.

6. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Science:—

- (1) Physics
- (2) Chemistry
- * (3) Mathematics
- (4) Botany including Agriculture
- (5) Zoology
- (6) Geography.

7. The following shall be the Department comprised within the Faculty of Law:—

The Department of Law.

8. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Commerce:—

- (1) Commerce
- (2) Economics
- (3) Geography.

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science should send copies of the Courses in Mathematics to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for information. Should differences of opinion arise in regard to the Courses, they should be adjusted at joint meetings of the two Faculties.

Regulations*

Ch. V

1. Every meeting of a Faculty shall be convened by the Registrar under the orders of the Dean of the Faculty or on a requisition signed by not less than one-third the total strength of the Faculty of Science.
2. There shall be an annual meeting of every Faculty at least one month before the November meeting of the Academic Council.
3. Not less than one-third of the members of a Faculty including the Chairman shall constitute a quorum.
4. Not less than ten days' notice of any meeting of a Faculty shall be given.
5. In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman.
6. The Chairman at a meeting of a Faculty may, at his discretion, apply the regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at a meeting of the Court, so far as he may think fit.
7. It shall be the duty of every Faculty to sub-

*The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned in the following manner:

Regulation (1) Add at the end "or on a requisition signed by not less than seven members."

Regulation (2) Add at the end "and an ordinary meeting in March."

Regulation (7) Read "conduct and standards" instead of "Conduct or standards."

Ch. V mit proposals to the Academic Council for draft Ordinances relating to the mode of appointment and duties of examiners, conduct and standards of examinations and courses of study.

8. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall meet in March. The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to all members of the Faculties and the Academic Council. All remarks or proposals connected therewith shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the various Committees by the end of September and shall be considered at the meetings of the Committees and the Faculties to be held at least one month before the meeting of the Academic Council in November.

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Mathematics shall be reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Science.

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics so far as they relate to the B.A. examination shall be reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Commerce.

If the Academic Council is of opinion that the action of a Faculty regarding the text-books or courses of study requires reconsideration, it shall refer the matter back to the Faculty.

CHAPTER VI

Ch. vi

COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES**Regulations***

1. There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each Honours School and for each subject for the ordinary degree. The same Committee may be appointed to serve for more than one course.
2. The members of the several Committees of Courses and Studies shall be elected at the annual meetings of their respective Faculties. Members shall hold office for a period of two years from the date of the election and shall be eligible for re-election.
3. Vacancies occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Faculties concerned till the next Annual Meeting of the Faculty.

The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned as follows:—

For Regulation (1) substitute "There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each subject taught in the University."

For Regulation (4) substitute "Teachers of the University shall form the majority of the members of any committee."

Add as Regulation 4 (a) "Each Committee shall consist of not more than seven members except in the case of Indian Vernaculars in which the Committee shall consist of not more than nine members."

The Faculty of Science has adopted the following:—

4(b). In the Faculty of Science, each Committee of Courses and Studies shall consist of not more than seven members except in the case of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Agriculture which shall consist of not more than 11 members.

Ch. VI

4. Not less than three-quarters of the members of any committee, including the Chairman, shall be teachers in one or other of the subjects of the course, but in Law not less than one-half of the members of the Committee of Courses and Studies including the Chairman, shall be teachers of the subjects of the courses in Law.

5. The Chairman of each Committee shall be the Head of the department concerned which teaches the subjects of the course; or where more than one department is concerned, a Head of a department elected by the Faculty from among such departments.

6. If two or more Committees belonging to the same Faculty meet jointly, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Dean or a Head of the department appointed by the Dean:

Provided that if such Committees belong to different Faculties, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Head of a department appointed by him.

7. It shall be the duty of a Committee to make recommendations to the Faculty concerned regarding—

- (1) syllabuses for subjects of instruction,
- (2) combinations of subjects permitted in

the various courses;

Ch. VI

(3) new courses of study, and

(4) the names of examiners.

8. Two-thirds of the members of a Committee of Courses and Studies or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of the Committees meeting jointly, shall form a quorum.

9. Each Committee of Courses and Studies

Procedure in draw-
ing up Courses. shall draw up a course or courses for adoption in the subject or subjects with which the Committee is concerned.

10. The courses proposed shall be printed and circulated among all members of the Faculty. Comments or proposals made by members of the Faculty shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Committee.

11. A Committee of Courses and Studies may dispose of its business by meetings or correspondence, or by both.

12. The Registrar shall forward to the Chairman of a Committee any

Supply of books to
members. copies of books relating to the subject with which the Committee is concerned which may have been received from publishers. The Registrar shall procure for the use of any Committee books and periodicals which the Committee may require. He shall print any notes

^{Ch.}
VI & VII and minutes which a Committee requires to be printed and pay to the Chairman of a Committee any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members:

Provided that the Registrar, in any case, in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Executive Council before exercising any of the duties prescribed by this Regulation. .

CHAPTER VII

THE BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

- F. St. 16** 1. The Board of Co-ordination shall consist
S. 27 (2). of—
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman thereof;
 (b) Deans of the Faculties; and
 (c) the Registrar.

POWERS AND DUTIES

2. It shall be the duty of the Board to make arrangements for the teaching of the University and in particular to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various Faculties, and to assign lecture rooms, laboratories and other rooms to the Faculties.

CHAPTER VIII

Ch. VIII

THE BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE**Statutes****MEMBERSHIP**

1. The Board of Residence, Health and

S. 27 (1). Discipline shall consist of—

The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*)

The Principals of Colleges

The Wardens of Hostels

The Medical Officer or Officers of the University

The Proctor

Two members elected by the Court out of its own body who are residents of Allahabad.

POWERS AND DUTIES

2. The Board shall have the following

S. 27 (2). powers—

(a) To enquire into conditions under which students not residing in Hostels are living;

(b) To require students not residing in hostels to attach themselves to hostels;

(c) To require students of the University

who do not reside in or are not attached to a College or Hostel to attach themselves to a 'Delegacy' which shall supervise and exercise control over such students;

- (d) To propose to the Executive Council draft regulations affecting the health of students and to advise in regard to physical training and sanitation;
 - (e) To take measures with the approval of the Executive Council for dealing with an epidemic occurring among students of the University;
 - (f) To draft regulations for the approval of the Executive Council affecting the discipline of students outside the precincts of the University or of its college or hostels.
3. The Board shall have the right to advise the Executive Council before the making of any Ordinance or Regulation affecting the residence, health or discipline of students.

4. Before the execution of any building project, the cost of which exceeds Rs. 1,000, affecting the provision of accommodation for resident students of the University, the Board shall be furnished with copies of the plans and specifications of the same for

its information, and the Board shall thereupon be entitled within twenty-one days to object thereto and such objection shall, subject to appeal to the Executive Council, be met to the satisfaction of the Board before building operations are commenced. The same procedure shall be adopted in the case of a drainage or levelling scheme, the cost of which exceeds Rs. 300.

CHAPTER IX

THE MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD

Statutes

MEMBERSHIP

1. The members of the Board shall be five
 S. 27 (2). in number of whom—

- (1) One shall be elected by the non-official Muslim members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from their own body;
- (2) Three shall be elected by the Court from among the Muslim members of its own body of whom not less than two shall be teachers of the University; and
- (3) One shall be appointed by the Chancellor.

**Ch.
IX & IX-A** 2. Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them.

- 3. The Board shall appoint its own Chairman.
- 4. Three members shall form a quorum.

POWERS AND DUTIES

- 5. The Board shall have the right—
S. 27 (2).
 - (1) to advise the University on any matter affecting the religious convictions or the special interests of Muslim students, and
 - (2) to address any of the University bodies on any matter affecting Muslim interests.
- 6. The Board shall discharge such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Ordinances.

CHAPTER IX-A

THE WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

Statutes

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS

Powers and duties

- 1. The University shall establish a Women's

Section 17.

Advisory Board to advise the Uni- Ch. IX-A
versity in regard to matters affect-

ing the higher Education of women, and the proper supervision of the arrangements provided for women living in the University Hostel.

Constitution

2. The Board shall consist of seven members, comprising—

- (a) Two women members of the Court, to be elected by the Court.
- (b) Two women teachers to be elected by the women Teachers on the staff of the Allahabad University.
- (c) Two women to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, and
- (d) The Warden of the Women's Hostel.

Term of Membership

3. Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment or election; but members elected under the preceding Rule shall hold office only so long as they are members of the body, which elected them. Casual vacancies shall be filled up only for the residue of the term of the membership vacated.

Ch. IX-A,
X & XI*Office-bearers*

4. The Board shall appoint its own Chairman and Secretary from among its members. In the absence of the Chairman, any member present may be elected to preside over a meeting.

Quorum

5. Three members shall form a Quorum.

CHAPTER X

COMMITTEES

Statutes

1. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, or S. 43., when not otherwise provided by Regulation any one or more of the powers and duties of the Executive Council, the Academic Council may, subject to the supervision, control and approval respectively of any of the authorities aforesaid, be exercised and performed by a Committee appointed for the purpose in accordance with the Act.

CHAPTER XI

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Statutes

F. St. 20 1. There shall be the following officers, S. 9 (vi). namely:—

- (i) a Proctor for the maintenance of the general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit; Ch.
XI & XII
- (ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

CHAPTER XII

TERM OF OFFICE AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Statutes

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for three years from the date of his election by the Court and till the election of his successor has been confirmed by the Chancellor. S. 30 (c).
2. His salary shall be rupees two thousand a month payable from the date of his election and he shall also be paid an allowance of rupees two hundred a month in lieu of a residence.
3. He shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the ordinances governing the granting of leave to whole-time officers and teachers of the University.

Ch. XII POWERS OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Ordinances

1. Whenever in his opinion special circumstances render it desirable to do so,
S. 12 (6). the Vice-Chancellor may by order in writing increase, decrease, or fix the amount of the fees to be paid by guests resident in hostels, or by a student, where a room is occupied by more than one inmate; and it shall be not necessary for the Vice-Chancellor to report to the Executive Council any action taken by him under this Ordinance; but any person aggrieved by such action may appeal to the Executive Council.

2. The Vice-Chancellor may authorise the payment of any additional sum to any menial servant of the University for any special duty performed by him in an emergency, provided that the sum so awarded does not exceed one-fourth of such servant's monthly pay, and provided that the total sum so awarded to menial servants at any one time in respect of any particular emergency, does not exceed Rs. 30. In such cases the Vice-Chancellor need not report to the Executive Council any action taken by him in exercise of his powers under this Ordinance, but shall do so, if he authorises any such payment or payments in excess of the limits hereby prescribed.

CHAPTER XIIICh.
XIII**APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS****Statutes**

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of Statute 2
 of this chapter appointments to
 Professorships, Readerships and
 Lectureships shall be on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows, namely:—
- F. St.
21
- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Head of the Department of Teaching in the Faculty concerned;
- (iii) two members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the Professor, Reader, or Lecturer, as the case may be, will be concerned;
- (v) one member, who shall not be an officer or teacher, appointed by the Chancellor;
- (vi) for appointment to a Professorship or a Readership one expert in the subject concerned who is not a teacher or officer
- S. 29.

of the University may be co-opted by the Selection Committee.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under Sub-clause (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall in the case of a Professorship or Readership refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit, and in the case of a Lectureship it shall make the appointment itself as it deems fit.

2. (1) Where the Executive Council desires to engage a Professor in the United Kingdom to fill a vacant Professorship, such Professorship shall be filled on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose in the United Kingdom.

(2) Committees of Selection referred to in Sub-clause (1) shall be constituted as follows, namely:—

- (i) one member resident in the United Kingdom appointed by the Academic Council;
- (ii) one member appointed by the Executive Council; and
- (iii) one member appointed by the Chancellor.

(3) The Executive Council shall consider the report of a Committee of Selection constituted under Sub-clause (2), and shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit.

3. Appointments to teaching posts other than those provided for by Statutes 1

Appointment of other teachers. and 2 of this Chapter shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be made in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

· Ordinances

1. A. The following shall be the rates of salaries in the case of all appointments to Section 32 (f). full-time teaching posts in the University made after July 1, 1923, except in the case of teachers deputed from Government service:—

(a) For a Professor Rs. 800—50—1,250 per month unless, in any special case, the Executive Council considers it advisable to pay a higher rate of salary..

(b) In the case of Readers Rs. 450—40—800 per month.

(c) In the case of Lecturers Rs. 250—25—450 per month.

(B) For persons appointed on or after the 11th September, 1933, to the different teaching posts in the University except teachers deputed from Government service, the scales of pay shall be:—

Professors, unless, in any special case, the Executive Council considers it advisable to pay a higher rate of salary	Rs. 600-30-900-50-1,000.
Readers	Rs. 350-15-380-20-500-25-600.
Lecturers A Grade	Rs. 200-10-300.
Lecturers B Grade	Rs. 125-5-175.

The above Ordinance shall come into force from 11th September, 1933.

Transitory Ordinance

(C) The provisions of Ordinance B above shall apply to cases of teachers employed between July 4, 1931 and September 11, 1933 with such necessary financial adjustments as the Executive Council may decide.

2. All new appointments to the teaching staff shall be made on probation for three years; and at

the end of three years' active service, if the appointment is confirmed, the engagement of the teacher shall not be terminated except for a breach on his part of one or more of the conditions of his agreement with the University or on the ground of age, infirmity, whether mental, or physical or conduct which in the opinion of the Executive Council renders him unfit to be a teacher in the University.

N. B.—The term "active service" in Ordinance 2, includes all kinds of leave except extraordinary leave without allowances or absence from duty without leave.

3. In the case of permanent appointment of a teacher in the Cadre, leave and increment shall count from the date on which he actually assumes the duties of the post. The date of confirmation within a particular grade shall determine seniority in that grade. Provided that if a teacher is appointed on a higher salary than the initial pay of the grade of the post his position in the grade shall be determined by the Executive Council.

4. When a teacher who has been serving in a lower grade is appointed to a higher grade his new appointment in the higher grade shall be on probation for three years.

During his period of probation in the higher grade he shall hold a lien on his post in the lower grade. Appointment in the higher grade on probation or after confirmation will not affect his privileges

Ch. XIII as regards leave, nor will it affect the continuity of his service.

5. Ordinances 2, 3 and 4 as amended shall not apply to appointments made before the date they come into force, or prejudicially affect the teachers appointed prior to the coming into force of these rules in respect of the amount of leave they have earned or their rights to the benefits of the Provident Fund or to cases of leave or extension of leave obtained before they come into force.

6. Appointments to teaching posts other than Professorships, Readerships, and St. 3 of this Chapter. Lectureships (both in Grades A and B) shall be made on the nomination of a Committee of Appointments constituted for the purpose as follows:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty concerned, and
- (3) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

7. (1) When the Executive Council desires to appoint a teacher or teachers for the teaching of Agriculture at any institution within the territorial limits of the University, such teacher or teachers may be appointed on the recommendations made by a Committee of seven members constituted for the purpose in accordance with the rules communicated

to the Executive Council by the Governing Body of the institution concerned; two of these members of the Committee shall be nominated by the Executive Council of the University.

(2) The Executive Council shall consider the report of the Committee and shall, if it accepts the recommendation of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the recommendation it shall refer the case back to the said Committee.

(3) The terms and conditions of service of such teachers shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the said Committee.

8. (1) Whenever there is a temporary vacancy in the existing cadre of teachers in Section 21 (g). any department a research scholar attached to the department may be appointed by the Executive Council to fill the vacancy: Provided, first, that the amount of teaching work to be done by such scholar shall not exceed six periods per week; and secondly, that the Vice-Chancellor certifies that other arrangements for carrying on the work of the department are not possible and that the efficiency of the department will suffer if the temporary vacancy is not filled.

(2) Except as provided by this Ordinance, a research scholar shall not be appointed to a teaching

post in the University unless he resigns his research scholarship.

Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor, or, in his absence the Dean of the Faculty concerned, if he is a member of the Committee, if not, the Head of the department concerned, shall take the Chair at any meeting of the Board.

2. In the event of a tie, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his vote as a member.

3. Three members of the Selection Committee shall form a quorum.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall, when the Selection Committee is required to act, fix a date for the meeting of the Committee, and shall inform the Committee of a date before which it is desirable that the appointment in question should be made.

5. In making recommendations, the Committee shall not be limited in its choice to the persons who have applied for the post.

6. (a) The report of the Selection Committee will state definitely what person is recommended;

(b) The Committee shall ordinarily select at least three persons in order of merit and state that in the event of the first refusing or being unable to accept the post, it shall be offered to the second, and

then to the third, if the second is not available;

(c) It shall also state (1) the names and qualifications of the candidates; and (2) the ground on which the candidate or candidates selected are recommended to the Executive Council;

(d) The Committee may report that no person can be found with the qualifications required to fill the vacant post, and may suggest to the Executive Council temporary measures for providing the necessary teaching.

7. The report of the Committee shall be treated as confidential, but it may be read *in extenso* at the meeting of the Executive Council at which the report is considered.

8. Unless all the members agree, at least a week's notice of the meeting of the Committee, and of any change in the date or hour, shall be given to the members. Ordinarily no meetings shall be held on University holidays.

9. Whenever the Committee is considering an appointment likely to affect the position of any member of the Committee, he shall, after he has expressed his opinion, be requested to retire from the meeting, but he shall be allowed to vote; and, in all such cases, votes shall be given by ballot, provided that no member of a Selection Committee, who is himself a candidate for the appointment, shall take

part in the discussion or record his vote when the comparative merits of the candidates for the post are being considered.

CHAPTER XIV

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, LEAVE, ETC.

Ordinances

Definition—

1. In these rules “Average pay” means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which leave is taken, provided that in the case of any person who has been on leave during those twelve months such period of leave shall be omitted from the calculation:

Provided also that in the case of a member of the ministerial staff drawing a monthly pay of Rs. 300 or less, the average pay shall be deemed to be the pay earned at the date when leave is granted.

Vacation counts as duty for the purpose of this rule.

For purposes of the above calculation, allowances granted for a specific purpose, such as conveyance allowances, house rent, etc., are not taken into account, nor are such allowances as fees for examina-

tion and travelling allowances.

2. These Leave Rules apply to all permanent officers, teachers or clerks of the University, excluding those lent by Government who continue to be under the Government Leave Rules, i.e., the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be.

3. Officers, teachers or clerks, who having resigned Government service or retiring therefrom have accepted employment under the University, are entitled to add to the leave earned by service under the University, such amount of leave earned under Government and at their credit on leaving Government service as may be agreed upon by any special contract made between them and the University at the time of entering into service of the University.

General Conditions—

4. Leave is earned by duty only.

5. (a) An officer, teacher or clerk who resigns or is discharged from the employment of the University, cannot, if re-employed after an interval, count his former service towards leave without permission of the authority re-appointing him.

(b) An officer, teacher or clerk, who is dismissed or removed from the University service but is reinstated, is entitled to count his former service towards leave unless the authority reinstating declares

that he shall not be entitled to count it in whole or in part.

6. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require a discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

7. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which an officer, teacher or clerk relinquishes his duties and ends on the day preceding the date on which he resumes them, or if duties are relinquished or resumed in the afternoon, the leave shall commence or end respectively on the following day.

8. All orders recalling an officer, teacher or clerk to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or not. If it is optional the person so recalled is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled:—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India:

- (i) to receive a free passage to India;
- (ii) to count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and
- (iii) to receive leave salary during the voyage to India, and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date

of joining his post to be paid leave salary at the same rate as he would have drawn had he not been recalled.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India:

- (i) to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the place to which he is recalled; and
- (ii) to draw travelling allowance for the journey; but
- (iii) to draw leave salary only until he resumes charge of his duties.

9. An officer, teacher or clerk who remains absent after the end of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the authority authorised to grant leave. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour.

10. Leave to officers and teachers is granted by the Executive Council and that to members of the clerical and administrative staff by the Heads of the offices to which they are attached after consulting the leave account.

Kinds of leave—

11. Leave may be of the following kinds; which

may be combined with each other, subject to limits laid down in Rules 17(b), 17(c) and 18:—

- (i) Leave on average pay;
- (ii) Leave on half average pay;
- (iii) Leave on quarter average pay;
- (iv) Leave without pay; and
- (v) Study Leave.

For purposes of calculation leave on half or quarter average pay counts as equivalent to half the period of leave on average pay. Study Leave and Leave Without Pay are not debited to the leave account.

12. A leave account shall be kept for each officer, teacher or clerk in the attached form.

Leave due—

13. There shall be credited to the leave account of every officer, teacher or clerk who was in the service of the University of Allahabad before October 8, 1923, such amount of leave as would then be due to him in respect of such service, if calculated according to the Government Leave Rules in force during the period of his service.

14. The leave due to an officer, teacher or clerk, is the amount of leave earned, representing the credit under Rule 15, less the amount of leave taken repre-

NOTE.—Casual leave for short periods is not treated as regular leave and is not debited to the leave account (see Rule 22). Casual leave may not be combined with regular leave of any kind or with joining time.

senting the debit under Rule 16.

Ch.
XIV

15. The amount of leave, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, earned by an officer, teacher or clerk, is a period equal to $\frac{5}{22}$ nds of the period of duty, limited, however, to a total period of $2\frac{1}{2}$ years plus one-eleventh of the period of duty. This amount can be increased by the period of leave spent out of India or Ceylon up to a limit of six months.

16. From the amount of leave earned by an officer shall be deducted:—

- (a) The actual period of leave on average pay taken;
- (b) Half the period of leave on half or quarter average pay taken.

Leave Admissible—

17. Leave admissible will be:—

- (a) On average pay up to maximum of one-eleventh of duty; but not more than four months at one time. If however leave is taken out of India or Ceylon or on Medical Certificate, the total maximum amount of leave on average pay shall be increased by the period spent out of India or Ceylon or covered by a Medical Certificate up to a limit of one-eleventh of duty plus one year—not more than eight months at a time.

- (b) On half average pay up to double the amount of leave on average pay at credit, subject to the limit of 28 months' leave at one time inclusive of leave on average pay, if any.
- (c) Leave after 28^o months cannot be granted without a Medical Certificate and shall be on quarter average pay.

18. No officer, teacher or clerk can take leave continuously for more than five years either with or without allowances.

Vacation—

19. (a) Vacation counts as duty but the period of total leave in Rules 15 and 17(a) shall ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which an officer, teacher or clerk availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(b) In cases of urgent necessity, when an officer, teacher or clerk requires leave and no leave is due to him, the period in Rules 15 and 17 (a) as reduced by Clause (a) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(c) When an officer, teacher or clerk combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

Leave not due taken in advance—

20. (a) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) On Medical Certificate without limit of amount.
- (ii) Otherwise than on Medical Certificate for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.
- (iii) Clauses (i) and (ii) are subject to the maxima prescribed in Rules 15 and 18.

(b) When an officer, teacher or clerk returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

Study Leave—

21. Study leave on half average pay for a period not exceeding two years, may be granted to a teacher of not less than four years' standing. All

applications for study leave must be accompanied by a statement of the work the teacher intends to do during the leave, and on return from leave the teacher must submit to the Academic Council a report of the work he had done. Such leave is not debited in the leave account. Study leave may be combined with other leave subject to the limits in Rules 17(b), 17(c) and 18.

(a) With the special permission of the Executive Council study leave in India on two-thirds of average pay for a period of not less than four months at a time may be granted to a teacher of not less than four years' standing up to the amount of such leave which the teacher concerned could take out of India and Ceylon under Ordinance 17 (a), but leave on two-thirds of average pay granted under this ordinance shall be debited to the teacher's leave account.

(b) When leave is granted to a teacher for the purposes of study abroad and a Government or other scholarship for such purpose is awarded to him, if such scholarship is equal to or exceeds the amount of his pay from the University, his leave shall be without pay; and in other cases his leave pay, if any, shall not exceed the difference between such scholarship and his pay from the University.

Casual Leave—

22. Casual leave, which cannot be accumulated

and cannot be joined to any other sort of leave or holidays can be granted for 14 days in one academic year:—

- (i) by the Vice-Chancellor to an officer, or teacher of the University;
- (ii) by the Head of an office to a member of his staff.

Provided that special casual leave corresponding to the number of days spent by a teacher in invigilating at any University Examination during vacation may be granted to him during the following academic year but not later. Leave granted under this proviso may not be combined with any other kind of leave or holidays except Sundays; and shall not be debited to a teacher's leave account; but, if such leave is taken, the teacher shall not be entitled to credit in his leave account, under this Ordinance for any fraction of the period during which he was invigilating.

NOTE.—Applications of the Heads of departments should be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor direct and of others through their Departmental heads.

Leave without allowance—

23. When no other leave is by ordinary rules admissible, leave without allowance for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each

individual case: provided that the interests of the University are not prejudiced by such grant of leave. Such leave is not debited to the leave account.

Leave Salary—

24. Subject to the conditions in Rules 17, 18 and 20 an officer, teacher or clerk on leave shall, during leave, draw leave salary as follows:—

- (a) If the leave is due; leave salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder as he may elect, and
- (b) if the leave is not due, leave salary equal to half average pay,
- (c) after continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months an officer, teacher or clerk will draw leave salary equal to one-fourth average pay. .

25. When an officer or teacher of the University who draws an allowance or is exempted from payment of house rent goes on leave, such privileges are withdrawn during the period of leave and may be conferred on the officer or teacher who undertakes the duties for which the privileges are granted.

26. The amount of allowance, if any, to be

paid to an officer or teacher who undertakes additional duty on account of the absence on leave of another officer or teacher shall be decided in each case by the Executive Council.

27. No person on leave shall be permitted to accept a salaried appointment or undertake professional work while on leave, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

28. Except in cases of emergency, an application for casual leave must be sent to the authority concerned at least one week, and an application for any other kind of leave, at least one month before the date from which the applicant desires to take leave.

Every application for leave within a shorter period of time, must state the precise nature of the emergency upon which the application is based.

Absence on Duty

29. A teacher of the University may, with the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, be considered to be "on duty" for attending business meetings, delivering academic lectures, conducting examinations or inspecting academic institutions of any recognised University or a Government or Statutory Board; or for attending the meetings of any Committee organised or constituted by the Government or the annual

Name _____

Appointment _____

Note—Leave credited and debited and the balance are expressed in terms of leave on full pay.

Service From	To	2/22	From	To	Amount	Equivalent in terms of leave on full pay	Balance of leave on full pay (Col. 3—Col. 7)	Balance of leave on full pay (Col. 4—Col. 11)	Pay (Col. 3—Col. 7)	Balance of leave on full pay taken	Leave on Full pay taken	Leave on Half or Quarter pay taken	Leave on Full	Leave Earned	Name _____	
															Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

session of any Academic Conference duly recognised by the University, provided that the total period of absence does not exceed 15 (fifteen) days in one academic year. Such absence on duty shall not be combined with any kind of leave.

Ch.
XIV, XV
&
XVI

CHAPTER XV

VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BODIES

Ordinances

1. The Registrar shall, not less than seven weeks before the day on which any appointed member of any authority or body will vacate office, give notice thereof to the authority or body by whom the member vacating office was nominated or elected.
S. 14.
2. Every casual vacancy owing to death, resignation or otherwise, shall be similarly reported by the Registrar within ten days from the date on which notice of such vacancy is received by him.

CHAPTER XVI

CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Ordinances

1. The Registrar may, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint, suspend, dismiss, or otherwise
S. 14.

Ch.
XVI &
XVII

punish the clerical staff of the University Office. All action taken in the exercise of such powers shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting.

2. The Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing and signed by him, delegate to the Registrar or to the Dean of a Faculty or the Head of a department or the Warden or Superintendent of a Hostel the power to appoint, suspend, dismiss or punish any member of the menial establishment working under his orders. Any exercise of powers conferred under this Ordinance need not be reported to the Executive Council; but any person aggrieved thereby may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor or to the Executive Council.

3. The powers mentioned in Ordinance 2 shall be exercised by the Registrar in all cases in which the same have not been delegated to some other person under the provisions of Ordinance 2.

CHAPTER XVII

COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

Statutes

- F. St. 1. The Sir Sundar Lal Hostel, the Sir Pramoda
¹⁷ Charan Banerji Hostel, the Muir Hostel, the Pandit

Ganganatha Jha Hostel and the Women's Hostel are maintained and managed by the University.

S. 30 (g) Col-
leges and Hostels.

2. (a) Every College or Hostel not maintained by the University shall be managed by a Committee of Management, appointed by the person or body maintaining the Hostel the constitution of which shall be reported to the Executive Council.

(b) The appointment of the teachers and superintending staff of every such College or Hostel shall be made by the Committee of Management or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power, and all such appointments shall be reported to the Executive Council.

ATTACHMENT OF NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS TO HOSTELS

Ordinances

1. The disciplinary supervision of such non-resident students as are attached to a College or Hostel shall be exercised by the College or Hostel concerned.

2. The attachment of non-resident students to Hostels may be allowed subject to the following conditions:—

(a) A Hostel wishing to attach non-resident

students must apply to the Vice-Chancellor who may allow such attachment after satisfying himself that the Hostel so applying will be able to organise the games and social life of such students and to supervise and control them properly in addition to the resident students in its charge.

- (b) The attachment of students to Hostels shall be confined to students living in Katra, Colonelgunj, George Town and such other places in the neighbourhood of the Hostels as may be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Warden of the Hostel and the Chairman of the Delegacy.
- (c) The staff in the Hostel so applying shall consist of at least one person to look after every 75 students, resident and attached, and the allocation of their duties shall be made by the Warden subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (d) The maximum number of non-resident students that could be attached to a Hostel satisfying the above conditions

shall not exceed 15 per cent of the resident students in that Hostel.

- (e) No such attachment shall be allowed after August 15.

COLLEGES AND HOSTELS NOT MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY

Ordinances

1. Colleges and Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall S. 32 (e). comply with the conditions laid down in Statute 2(a) and (b) of this chapter.

2. Every College and Hostel not maintained by the University must satisfy the Executive Council on the following points:—

- (a) the suitability of the buildings for the residence of students;
- (b) the arrangements for the supervision and physical welfare of the students;
- (c) the provisions for tutorial and supplementary instruction to be undertaken by the College and the provision of books in connection therewith;
- (d) the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office;

(e) the number of students to be assigned to one tutor;

(f) the financial resources of the College.

3. (i) No person shall be permitted to reside in a College or Hostel recognised by the University except—

(a) students of the University;

(b) members of the staff of the College or Hostel;

(c) if the Principal or Warden has first obtained the permission in writing of the Vice-Chancellor in each individual case of any student of an Intermediate class whose application has been recommended by the Principal of the Intermediate College in which such student is studying.

(ii) Guests may stay in a College or Hostel for a period not exceeding one week at a time with the permission of the Warden.

4. An Institution shall not be recognised or continue to be recognised as a College or Hostel unless it is capable of affording suitable accommodation for at least 40 students:

Provided that the Executive Council may allow the managing body of an Institution which is already

recognized, such time as the Executive Council may think reasonable in order that the managing body may comply with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ch.
XVII
&
XVIII

CHAPTER XVIII

TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

Statutes

1. "Tutorial instruction" means the training of students by methods of individual work or group work, e.g., the writing of essays, discussions, etc. No such group to consist normally of more than six students or to meet less than once in six working days.

S. 2 (a) and (c).
2. "Supplementary instruction" means all such instruction as is not declared by the University to be formal teaching. It may take any of the following forms:—

- (a) instruction given to supplement the formal teaching of the University in the subjects of University Examination;
- (b) class or seminar work; and
- * (c) Library work, etc.

*This has been interpreted to include work in the Laboratories.

3. Every undergraduate student of the University shall receive tutorial and, other supplementary instruction, which in case of students residing in or attached to a College will be provided by the College, and in case of other students by the University subject to exchange arrangements between the Colleges or between any College and the University.

4. Every undergraduate student receiving tutorial or other supplementary instruction in a College shall pay such fee therefor as may be determined by the Executive Council.

5. The names of all tutors with their qualifications shall be reported to the University within a month of their appointment for approval by the Executive Council.

6. All persons employed by a College for the purpose of giving tutorial instruction shall when approved by the Executive Council be Teachers of the University within the meaning of Section 2(b).

7. No person may be retained upon the staff of a College for tutorial work who is not recognised by the University as a Teacher under Section 2(b).

8. (a) A College desiring permission to give tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall submit to the Registrar for the approval of the Executive Council four months before the commence-

ment of the session definite proposals for giving such instruction. The application shall state the provision for staff, equipment and accommodation.

(b) The College shall maintain a record of attendance and of the work done by each student.

ATTACHMENT OF STUDENTS TO COLLEGES

Ordinances

1. A College shall provide for tutorial and supplementary instruction at least one wholetime teacher for every 100 students taking any one subject, and for the purpose of tutorial and supplementary instruction the maximum number of students which a College may enroll in any subject shall be governed by this proportion. Provided that the amount of tutorial work in a subject in a College shall not be less than what it is in the Department of the University:

Provided further that in case, of part-time teachers a proportionate reduction in the number of students under each teacher shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Department and the Principal of the College concerned.

2. (a) The number of undergraduate students which a College may attach shall be subject to a maximum governed by the principles laid down in

Ch.
XVIII
&
XIX

the Statutes under Chapter XVIII and shall not exceed the number of undergraduates resident in the College.

• (b) The number of graduate students which a College may attach in any year shall not exceed the number of graduate students in residence, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

CHAPTER XIX

CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY)

Statutes

1. The Executive Council shall have power to confer Degrees and other academic distinctions on the recommendation of the Academic Council.
S. 5 (2).
- F. St. 18 2. (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council and shall require the assent of the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation:
S. 5 (3).

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the

University may, with the previous approval of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

Ch.
XX

CHAPTER XX

CONVOCATION

Statutes

1. Not less than 'six weeks' notice shall be given by the Registrar of all meetings of the Convocation.
S. 10.
2. The Registrar shall with the notice required by Regulation of the Executive Council issue, to each member of Convocation, a programme of procedure thereat.
3. Once in every year on such date and at such time as the Chancellor shall appoint, a Convocation for conferring degrees shall be held.
4. The Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University.
5. All members attending a Convocation shall appear either in the habit prescribed for members of the University or in that for the degree to which they have been admitted by any University.

CHAPTER XXI**REGISTERED GRADUATES****Statutes**

F. St. 19 1. (1) Every person who holds a degree of
 Doctor or Master of the University
 S. 30 (j). or of the University of Allahabad

as constituted immediately prior to the commencement of the Act and every graduate of two years' standing and upwards of the University or of the University of Allahabad as constituted immediately prior to the commencement of the Act shall, on payment of such fees as are prescribed in this chapter, be entitled to have his name enrolled in the register of Registered Graduates and upon such enrolment to enjoy all the privileges of registration.

(2) The period of two years mentioned in Clause (1) of this Statute shall be reckoned from the date of the Convocation at which the degree by which the graduate is qualified was conferred upon him; and a person who claims to be qualified as a Master or Doctor cannot be registered until such degree has been actually conferred upon him.

. 2. Application for registration may be made at any time and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by regulations made in this behalf by the

Executive Council.

3. Each applicant must send along with his application an initial fee of Rs. 5 and an annual fee of Rs. 2. The annual fee shall cover the period from April 1 in the year in which it is paid to March 31 in the year following.

4. The annual fee is due and payable by March 31, of each calendar year.

5. Upon receipt of the application the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and if the fees due have been paid, enter the name of the applicant in the register.

6. If any Registered Graduate fails to pay the annual fee on or before the date prescribed by Statute 4 of this chapter the Registrar shall remove the name of such Registered Graduate from the register. His name shall be re-entered in the register provided that he either pays the fees which he would have been liable to pay had his name remained in the register or, as he may elect, a sum of Rs. 5 in lieu of arrears.

7. Any Registered Graduate shall, at any time, be entitled to have his name placed on the register for his life on payment to the Registrar of a composition fee of Rs. 20 and all arrears of annual fees then due by him or, as he may elect, a composition fee of Rs. 25.

Ch.
XXI &
XXII

8. The fee payable for admission and the annual fee may be compounded for a sum of Rs. 25, on payment of which a graduate shall be entitled to have his name placed on the register for his life.

9. (1) By March 1 in each year the Registrar shall serve a notice of demand on each registered graduate who may not have paid his annual fee by that date, intimating that if the fee is not paid by March 31 his name will be removed from the register.

(2) The posting of such an intimation on a post card shall be sufficient notice whether the post card is delivered or not.

CHAPTER XXII

PROVIDENT (PERMANENT APPOINTMENTS) FUND

Statutes

1. Every officer or servant of the University,
 other than one whose services
 have been lent to the University
 by Government, appointed permanently to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his service, become a depositor in the University Provident Fund to which this chapter applies. An officer or

S. 48.

servant appointed prior to the commencement of the Act may at his option become a depositor in the said fund or continue to subscribe to the "Allahabad University Provident Fund."

2. Officers and servants of the University appointed on probation or only for a fixed period of time (except where such period is determined by rules concerning the age after which an officer or servant must resign his appointment) are not eligible to become depositors in, the said Fund while appointed on probation or during such fixed period as aforesaid.

3. Only officers or servants holding appointments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this fund.

4. The subscription to the fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each depositor, and the amount so deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the depositor.

5. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his contribution to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

6. At the end of each month the University

210 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXII

shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, ten per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and eight per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute the amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor:

Provided that the contribution of the University shall be at the rate of 12 per cent:

- (a) in the case of teachers and officers of the University appointed before July 15, 1923, and
- (b) in the case of such teachers and officers as have, after that date; accepted appointments on the understanding that the University contribution would be at the rate of 12 per cent.

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof.

7. The University shall not be entitled to recover from the amount at the credit of any such officer or servant in the said Fund on account of contributions made by him thereto (including interest on such contributions) any sum on account of any loss or damage sustained by the University through the misconduct or negligence of any such officer or servant.

8. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part, or share in any part or share in any sum contributed by the University unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

9. Subject to the last proviso to Statute 6 and to Statute 8 a depositor shall be entitled, upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

10. In the case of severe illness of a depositor or of a member of his family or for performing the marriage ceremony of his children the Executive Council may permit the depositor to draw out of the Fund from the amount contributed by him such amount as it may deem fit. But except for very special reasons the Executive Council shall not allow a depositor to withdraw an amount exceeding three

times the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University.

11. The amount withdrawn by any depositor shall be recovered by such number of monthly instalments not exceeding twenty-four as the Vice-Chancellor may fix, and shall be recovered by deductions from the salary paid by the University to the depositor. The first of such deductions shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary after the depositor has withdrawn the sum to be refunded. The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round numbers and the last instalments shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the depositor. But a depositor may at his option pay any additional sum above the amount of the instalment fixed.

12. Except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council a depositor shall not be allowed to withdraw any sum from his Provident Fund until 12 months have elapsed from the date when he repaid in full the last of any sums previously withdrawn by him from his Provident Fund.

13. A depositor may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

14. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to—

- (a) The conduct of the business of the Fund;
- (b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for; or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

NOTE.—The Governor-General in Council has declared that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act 1925 (XIX of 1925) shall apply to the Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund of the University (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 1169 Edn., dated May 9, 1928).

MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND

Regulations

1. The amount in hand to the credit of the Provident Fund shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes, or be placed on fixed deposit in the Imperial Bank of India, or in the Post Office Savings Bank, according as the Executive Council may direct.

Ch.
XXII &
XXIII

2. The interest received by the University on sums so invested or deposited shall be added half-yearly to the amount to the credit of the Fund and shall be apportioned between the various depositors in proportion to the total amount standing to the credit of each depositor.

3. The Executive Council shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount for the time being to the credit of each depositor and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may, from time to time, prescribe.

CHAPTER XXIII

PROVIDENT (TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS) FUND

Statutes

1. Every officer or servant of the University, other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, appointed for a period of years named in the terms of his appointment to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his service, become a depositor in the University Provident Fund constituted by this Statute.

2. Only officers or servants holding appoint-

ments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this Fund.

3. The subscription to the Fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each depositor, and the amount so deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the depositor.

4. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his contribution to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

5. At the end of each month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute, the amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor:

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is

gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof; and

Provided further that the University shall be entitled to recover, as the first charge from the amount at the credit of any officer or servant, a sum equal to the amount of any loss or damage at any time sustained by the University by reason of his dishonesty or negligence.

6. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part or share in any part or share in any sums contributed by the University unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

7. Subject to the provisos to Statute 5 a depositor shall be entitled, upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

8. In the case of severe illness of a depositor or of a member of his family, the Executive Council may permit the depositor to draw out of the Fund from the amount contributed by him such amount as it may deem fit. But except for very special reasons the Executive Council shall not allow a depositor to withdraw an amount exceeding three times

the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University.

Ch.
XXIII

9. The amount withdrawn by any depositor shall be recovered by such number of monthly instalments not exceeding twenty-four as the Vice-Chancellor may fix, and shall be recovered by deductions from the salary paid by the University to the depositor. The first of such deductions shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary after the depositor has withdrawn the sum to be refunded. The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round numbers and the last instalment shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the depositor. But a depositor may at his option pay any additional sum above the amount of the instalment fixed.

10. Except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council a depositor shall not be allowed to withdraw any sum from his Provident Fund until 12 months have elapsed from the date when he repaid in full the last of any sums previously withdrawn by him from his Provident Fund.

11. A depositor may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the

Fund.

12. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to:—

(a) The conduct of the business of the Fund;

(b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the depositor not herein expressly provided for or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

13. In the case of every officer and servant of the University appointed for a fixed period as defined in Statute I of this chapter before the date when these Statutes come into operation the sum then to his credit in the University Provident Fund as constituted before that Fund was placed under the Provident Fund Act, 1897, or as the case may be, the sum to his credit in the said Fund when the original period of his appointment expired shall be transferred to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes and, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, shall stand to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes

as long as he remains in the service of the University.

Ch.
XXIII &
XXIV

Note.—The term "salary" in the Statutes in Chapters XXII and XXIII includes personal allowances but does not include any acting or other allowance.

CHAPTER XXIV

GRATUITY TO MENIAL SERVANTS

Statutes

1. The Executive Council shall set aside a sum of Rs. 500 every year and invest S. 30 (i). the same at interest in order to form a fund for the payment of gratuities to menial servants of the University or to their families in the manner provided in this chapter.
2. As soon as such fund has, in the opinion of the Executive Council, become sufficient to meet all demands on it, the Executive Council may either reduce the amount to be set aside each year as provided in Statute 1, or may cease to set aside any sum whatever.
3. Subject to the provisions of this chapter the Executive Council may (but shall not be bound to) pay gratuities to menial servants of the University, or to their families, and if it decides to pay any gratuity may pay the same either in a lump sum or by instalments, as it thinks fit.

4. Gratuities may be paid on the following scale and subject to the restrictions contained in this Statute:—

- (a) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant of ten years' standing or less.
- (b) If a servant has served for more than ten years, but has not served for more than 20 years, gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year of service may be paid to the servant himself if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on account of his incapacity to continue in its service; or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University.
- (c) If a servant has served in the University for more than 20 years, a gratuity at the rate of one and a half month's pay for each year of completed service may be paid to the servant himself, if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on the ground of incapacity, or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything contained in

this Statute a gratuity exceeding Rs. 500 shall not be paid to any servant or to his family.

Ch.
XXIV &
XXV

- (e) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant or to his family except in cases where the servant leaves the service of the University with the permission of the Executive Council given on the ground that he is incapable of continuing in the service of the University or where the servant dies while still in the service of the University.
- (f) In this chapter the expression "family" means those persons who in the opinion of the Executive Council were dependent on the servant at the time when he died.

CHAPTER XXV

APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS AND SETTING EXAMINATION PAPERS

Ordinances

1. The appointment of examiners for all University examinations shall be made by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council

Section 32 (k)
and (l).

222 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXV

with such remuneration as shall be determined by the Executive Council.

2. Within the week next preceding a meeting of the Faculty the Chairman of a Committee of Courses and Studies shall summon a meeting of the Committee for the purpose of selecting Examiners for any examination with which the Committee is concerned.

3. In each subject of teaching with which it is concerned and in every examination therein the Committee shall select at least one Examiner who is a person not engaged in teaching in the University or in a College thereof.

4. The names of the persons selected by the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

5. If the Faculty declines to confirm the selection of any person so selected, it shall thereupon make its own nomination.

6. The names of the persons nominated by the Faculty shall be reported to the Academic Council at its next meeting.

7. At least one External Examiner shall be required to take part in the *viva voce* examination for each Honours School. Such examiners shall, in accepting their appointments, agree to come to Allahabad for the purpose.

8. If any examiner resigns his appointment before the examination takes place, the Executive Council shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy.

9. As soon as the appointment of examiners Examination Committees for any University examination is completed the Academic Council shall constitute the necessary Examination Committees and appoint Chairmen for these Committees. Each Examination Committee shall include at least one External Examiner.

10. There shall be separate Examination Committees for (1) each of the Honours Schools, (2) each of the subjects for examinations for the Degree of Master, (3) each candidate for the Degree of Doctor, and (4) ordinary degrees.

11. The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees to moderate examination questions and shall also appoint an Examination Committee to prepare the results of the examinations for publication.

12. All question-papers shall be sent to the Registrar in sealed covers by a date to be fixed by the Academic Council not less than seven months before the date of the examination. The Registrar shall forward the papers to the Chairman of the Examination Commit-

Question Papers.

Ch.
XXVI

tees, who shall present them to their respective Committees for consideration. The Chairman shall return the question-papers to the Registrar for printing, not less than six months before the date of the respective examinations.

CHAPTER XXVI

MODE OF APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF EXAMINERS, AND CONDUCT AND STANDARDS OF EXAMINATIONS

Ordinances

Appointment and Duties of Examiners.— Within the week next preceding the March meeting of the Faculty the Chairmen of the Committees of Courses shall summon meetings of their respective Committees for the purpose of recommending examiners.

2. If the Examination Committee is entirely dissatisfied with the question-paper set by an examiner, it shall either call upon him to set a fresh paper, or it may itself set a paper, in the latter case the examiner shall not get any remuneration for setting the paper.

3. Except in the examination for the Master's degrees no one shall ordinarily be appointed examiner in more than one paper in the same subject.

4. In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed, all co-examiners shall, as far as possible, conform to the standard of the Head Examiner.

5. If an examiner cannot mark the papers, after setting the question-paper, he shall be entitled to only half the amount of the fees for paper-setting, the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer-books, in the case of the M.A. Examination only.

6. Examiners are expected not to leave their stations until they have finished marking papers.

Standard of Examinations.—The Course of Studies and the text-books for each examination shall be determined on and notified at least two years before the examination is held; and subject to such previous notification, ordinarily in one year not more than one half of a course shall be altered.

2. Except when otherwise provided in these Ordinances, the names of the students approved shall be placed by the Executive Council in the classes—in the first class in order of merit, and in the second and third in the alphabetical order.

3. To every student who satisfies the Examiners, the Registrar shall give a certificate showing the subjects in which the student passed, and the class in which he was placed by order of the Execu-

tive Council. Diplomas in respect of a degree shall be laid by the Registrar before the Vice-Chancellor for his signature; other certificates shall be signed by the Registrar.

4. The number of papers set in the various Examinations and the marks allotted to each paper, and to the *viva voce* and practical examinations shall be as follows:—

B.A. (PASS) EXAMINATION

English—General Section	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—35 <i>Viva voce</i> —15 }	Minimum pass marks 33
English—Special Section	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—50 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic or Latin or Greek or Hebrew.	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—30 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Modern European Languages.	{ 1st paper—70 2nd paper—40 3rd paper—40 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Hindi or Urdu.	{ 1st paper—70 2nd paper—40 3rd paper—40 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Mathematics.	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—50 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Philosophy or Economics or History or Political Science.	{ 1st paper—75 2nd paper—75 }	Minimum pass marks—Philosophy, or Economics or History, or Political Science 50
First class	{ 60 per cent and over }	of the aggregate marks.
Second class	{ 45 per cent and over }	

A candidate is required to pass in each of the two sections in English. Ch. XXVI

B.A. (HONOURS) EXAMINATION

In the first Honours Examination at the end of the second year there shall be two papers in each subject, each carrying maximum 100 marks. For the Final Examination at the end of the third year there shall be four papers and a *viva voce* in each subject, except in Mathematics in which there shall be four papers and in Economics in which a composition paper shall be substituted for the *viva voce*.

Maximum marks in each paper and *viva voce* shall be 100.

In the First Examination the minimum pass marks shall be 36 per cent of the aggregate of the two papers and 25 per cent in each paper. There shall be no division into classes.

In the Second Examination the minimum pass marks shall be the same as in the First Examination.

First class marks shall be 60 per cent and over of the aggregate.

Second class marks shall be 48 per cent and below 60 per cent of the aggregate.

Third class marks shall be 36 per cent and below 48 per cent of the aggregate.

In determining the class of a candidate, but not for determining his pass, the marks obtained in the

Ch.
XXVI

First Examination shall be added to the marks obtained in the Second Examination.

M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION

Each paper	100 marks
<i>Viva voce</i>	100 marks
The minimum pass marks	36 per cent of the aggregate marks
First class	60 per cent } of the aggregate
Second class	48 per cent } marks

M.A. EXAMINATION

Each paper	100 marks
<i>Viva voce</i>	100 "
Minimum pass marks—36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject.	
First Class	60 per cent }
Second Class	48 per cent }

B.Sc. (PASS) EXAMINATION

English—General Section	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 35 <i>Viva voce</i> 15 }	Minimum pass marks 33
Mathematics	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 3rd paper 50 }	Minimum pass marks 50
Physics	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }	Minimum pass marks 33
Practical	. 50	Minimum pass marks 17
Chemistry	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }	Minimum pass marks 33

Practical	50	Minimum marks	pass	Ch.
Zoology	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }	Minimum marks	pass	XXVI
Practical	50	Minimum marks	pass	
Botany	{ 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }	Minimum marks	pass	
Practical	50	Minimum marks	pass	
First Class	60 per cent	{ of the aggregate marks.		
Second Class	48 per cent			
Third Class	33 per cent			

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

B.Sc. (HONOURS) EXAMINATION

Physics	{ 1st paper 100 2nd paper 100 3rd paper 100 4th paper 100 5th paper 100 }	Minimum marks	pass
Practical	{ Class record 50 Practical 200 }	Minimum marks	pass
Chemistry	{ 1st paper 125 2nd paper 125 3rd paper 125 4th paper 125 }	Minimum marks	pass
Practical	{ Class record 50 Practical 200 }	Minimum marks	pass
Zoology	{ 1st paper 100 2nd paper 100 3rd paper 100 4th paper 100 5th paper 100 }	Minimum marks	pass

Ch. XXVI	Practical	{ Class record 50 Practical 200 }	Minimum pass marks 90
		{ 1st paper 100 2nd paper 100 3rd paper 100 4th paper 100 5th paper 100 }	
	Botany		Minimum pass marks 180
	Practical	{ Class record 50 Practical 200 }	Minimum pass marks 90
		{ 1st paper 125 2nd paper 125 3rd paper 125 4th paper 125 5th paper 125 6th paper 125 }	
	Mathematics		Minimum pass marks 270
	First Class	{ 60 per cent }	of the total
	Second Class	{ 48 per cent }	marks in the
	Third Class	{ 36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent }	Honours subject.

N.B.—Candidates obtaining 33 per cent or more but less than 36 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject may be awarded a pass degree.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

M.Sc. EXAMINATION

Previous

Physics

	Marks
Four papers, each Practical	100 200

Chemistry

Inorganic paper	100
Organic ,,,	100
Physical ,,,	100
Record of Practical Work	50
Practical Examination	150 } ..
	<hr/>
Total	500

<i>Zoology</i>	Ch. XXVI
Four papers, each	100
Class Record	250
Practical Examination	200 }

<i>Botany</i>		
Three papers, each		100
Class Record	25	
Practical Examination	175	200

Mathematics 100
 er cent of the aggregate marks in each
 60 per cent } of the aggregate
 48 per cent marks.

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.

Final	
<i>Physics</i>	
Two papers, each Practical	100
	100

<i>Chemistry</i>		
Marks will be allotted in each branch as follows:—		
First paper	..	100
Second paper or thesis		100
Record of practical work	50	200
Practical Examination	150	
		<hr/>
	Total	400

Zoology

For students who pass the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination:

FOR THOSE WHO OFFER GROUPS FOR THOSE WHO OFFER GROUP
A AND B A OR B WITH GROUP C

232 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. XXVI	Marks	Marks
Two papers, each Practical	100 200	Two papers, each Practical Thesis <i>Viva voce</i>
		100 100 .. 200 .. 100

For Students who pass the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination:

Same as above with one additional paper carrying 100 marks.

Bellevue

SECTION I

GROUP A	Marks	GROUP B	Marks
each	100	Two papers, each	100
	200	Thesis	250
		<i>Viva voce</i>	‘0
		Practical	100

SECTION II

GROUP A OR GROUP B

	Marks
One paper	100
Practical	50
Thesis	400
Viva voce	50

Mathematics

Five papers, each	100
Minimum pass marks 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject.	
First Class	60 per cent
Second Class	48 per cent
	} of the aggregate marks.

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.

D.Sc. EXAMINATION

No marks and no class. The Examiners to report to the Board of Examiners whether a candidate satisfies them.

B.COM. EXAMINATION

Ch.
XXVI

A. Part I. Examination (to be taken at the end of the 1st Year).

	TOTAL MARKS	PASS MARKS
1. (a) Commercial and Industrial Orga- nisation	1 Paper	100 }
(b) Accountancy	1 Paper	100 }
(c) Commercial Law	1 Paper	100 }
	Total	300
2. (a) Principles of Economics and Pub- lic Finance	1 Paper	100 }
(b) Currency and Banking	1 Paper	100 }
(c) Economic and Commercial Geog- raphy	1 Paper	100 }
	Total	300

B. Part II. Examination (2nd Year).

1. English General Section	1st Paper	50 }
General Section	2nd Paper	35 }
Viva voce on Commercial Subjects	100 }	
	Total	185
2. (a) Statistics,	1 Paper	100 }
(b) Economic Development of		
U. S. A., Great Britain, Ger- many and Japan	1 Paper	100 }
(c) Indian Trade, Industries and		
Transport	1 Paper	100 }
	Total	300
3. One of the following Groups	2 Papers	200 66
(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.		
(b) Advanced Banking and Foreign Exchange and Law and		
Practice of Banking.		
(c) Industrial and Commercial Law and Secretarial work and		
Practice.		
(d) Public Finance and Administration.		

274 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXVI &
XXVII

- (e) Economics of Transport and Law of Carriage by Railways and Organisation of Transport.
- (f) Life Assurance and Property Insurance.
- (g) Actuarial Science.
- (h) Rural Economics and Co-operation.
- (i) Salesmanship and Advertising.
- (j) Inland and Foreign Trade.

N.B.—To pass a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in each subject or group of subjects, and also 40 per cent in the aggregate. No student will be allowed to take an optional subject in which instruction is not provided.

No. I.—For both Parts I and II Examinations candidates shall obtain for a pass 33 per cent marks in each subject or group of subjects, as the case may be, and 40 per cent in the aggregate. Marks of the two examinations, Parts I and II will be added to determine the position on the Pass List of the Final Year.

1st Class	60 per cent and over
2nd Class	50 per cent and under 60 per cent

DOCTOR OF LETTERS IN ECONOMICS

No marks and no class. The Examiners to report to the Faculty of Commerce whether a candidate satisfies them.

CHAPTER XXVII

REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS

Ordinances

The following is the scale of remuneration allowed to Examiners:—

For Arts, Science, Law and Commerce Examinations

Ch.
XXVII

FOR M.A., M.Sc. (FINAL) AND I.L.M. EXAMINATIONS

	Rs.	a.	p.
For setting each question-paper	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	2	0	0
For examining each candidate <i>intra vice</i> (with a minimum fee of Rs. 50 to each Examiner)	2	0	0
For Practical Examination in the M.Sc. Examination	†75	0	0
		to each examiner	
For reading each thesis in the M.Sc. Examination and conducting the <i>intra vice</i> Examination concerned (to each Examiner) with a minimum of Rs. 50 per Examiner, provided that not more than three External Examiners are appointed in Chemistry and not more than two External Examiners are appointed in any one year	25	0	0

FOR B.A. HONOURS FIRST EXAMINATION

For setting each question-paper	60	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	1	8	0

FOR B.A. HONOURS FINAL AND M.A. PREVIOUS EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	2	0	0
For <i>intra vice</i> with a minimum of Rs. 50 to each Examiner	2	0	0

FOR D.Sc. AND D.LITT. EXAMINATIONS

For reading the thesis in the D.Sc. and D.Litt. Examinations	100	0	0
For practical and <i>intra vice</i> examinations and for any paper on the subject of thesis	100	0	0

* There shall be a Board consisting of two Examiners for the M.A. Examination in each subject with instructions to act in concert and one of the two shall be definitely appointed Chairman.

† For the M.Sc. Final Practical there should be a Board of only two Examiners—one external and the other internal—each getting a fee of Rs. 75. If more internal Examiners are required the single fee for the internal Examiner, i.e., Rs. 75 should be divided between them.

236 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. XXVII *Note:*—When an examiner conducts the *Viva voce* Examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

FOR D.PHIL. EXAMINATION Rs. a. p.

For reading the thesis in the D.Phil. Examination	50	0	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> Examination	50	0	0

Note:—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* Examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

FOR B.Sc. (HONOURS) AND PREVIOUS M.Sc.

EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	2	0	0

For Practical Examination (If there are two Internal Examiners the fee will be divided equally between them)	75	0	0
--	----	---	---

For conducting the B.Sc. (Honours) and M.Sc. (Previous) Practical Examinations	150	0	0
--	-----	---	---

If the courses for both the M.Sc. Previous and B.Sc. Honours Examinations are the same, the fee to each examiner shall not exceed Rs. 100, and if there are two Internal Examiner, the fee of Rs. 100 shall be divided equally between them.

FOR B.A., B.Sc. PASS, B.COM. AND LL.B. (BOTH PREVIOUS AND FINAL) EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper	40	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	1	4	0

For Practical Examination in the B.Sc. Pass degree (with a minimum of Rs. 50) to each examiner	1	4	0
--	---	---	---

For B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. <i>viva voce</i> in English per candidate (with a minimum of Rs. 50 to each examiner)	1	4	0
--	---	---	---

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION IN GENERAL CLERICAL

For setting each question-paper	25	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	1	0	0

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN MILITARY SCIENCE

For setting each question-paper	25	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	1	0	0

For Practical Examination (with a minimum of Rs. 50)	1	4	0
--	---	---	---

per candidate

CHAPTER XXVIIICh.
XXVIII**ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY*****Ordinances***

1. Applications for admission shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form by the date announced by the Registrar (see *Appendix*) and be accompanied by the fee for registration as an applicant for admission. The fee for registration will not be returned whether or not the applicant secures admission to the University.
S. 32 (a).
2. All applications shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Admission Board, which shall decide whether the applicant fulfils the qualifications for admission prescribed by the Act and the Ordinances, and in consultation with the Heads of the Departments of Teaching concerned may order his admission as a student of the University.
3. On receipt of the order of admission the student shall present himself at the office of the Registrar to receive his admission card of enrolment as a student of the University and pay the admission fee.
4. Students are required to show their card of enrolment as members of the University to the

Ch.
XXVIII Teachers of the University concerned, so that their names may be placed on the class registers of the courses for which they have entered.

5. Within a month of admission every student shall notify to the University office the name of the Hostel or College where he or she is residing or to which he or she is attached—in the latter case his or her place of residence also.

6. The Registrar shall maintain a Register of all students enrolled as members of the University.

7. The Register shall contain the name of each enrolled student, the dates of admission or re-admission to, and of leaving the University, every pass or failure in the University Examination, with roll number, and every degree taken.

8. On enrolment every student shall be informed by the Registrar of the enrolment number under which his name has been entered in the Register, and that number shall be quoted in all subsequent reports concerning that student, and in all applications by that student to be admitted to University Examinations.

9. Every enrolled student may at any time receive a certified copy of all the entries under his name on payment of Rs. 2.

10. A duplicate copy of the enrolment fee

receipt may be granted on payment of a fee of
Re. 1.

11. A fee of Re. 1 shall be charged for each, (1) certificate of age, (2) migration or transfer certificate and (3) provisional certificate of having passed a University Examination.

Ch.
XXVIII,
XXIX &
XXX

CHAPTER XXIX

DISCIPLINE

Statutes

The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for maintaining discipline in the University and he shall have all powers necessary for the purpose.

CHAPTER XXX

RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ordinances

1. The residence of all students of the University shall be within ten miles of the Convocation Hall.

S. 35. 2. Every student not residing in a College or in a Hostel recognised or maintained by the University shall be attached to the Delegacy provided

he is not attached to any College or Hostel under the Ordinances in Chapters XVII and XVIII.

3. (a) Every non-resident student either belonging to the Delegacy or attached to a College or Hostel shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 8 to the Delegacy or to the College or Hostel to which he is attached, as the case may be.

(b) This fee shall be payable at the University Office along with the University tuition fee in two equal instalments, one at the beginning of the Session not later than August 20, and the other, not later than December 20. In default of payment a fine may be levied at the same rate as by the University in cases of non-payment of University fees.

4. A student, who has been admitted to a College or Hostel should not be allowed to migrate to another till he has taken the degree for which he is then reading unless he first obtains the consent in writing of the Superintendent, Warden or Head of the Hostel or College which he wishes to leave, and any student so migrating shall be responsible for the rent of the room which he vacates until it is occupied.

5. A student who makes a false statement regarding conditions of his residence or omits to report his removal from within the ten-mile limit, or the change of residence of his guardian shall be liable to removal from the University.

6. Every student attached to the Delegacy or to a College or Hostel shall, unless he resides with his parent or guardian, obey the directions of the Delegacy or the Principal of his College, or the Warden of his Hostel in the matter of the lodging or locality in which he may reside.

7. The Delegacy shall supervise and exercise full control over those students of the University (called Delegacy students hereafter) who do not reside in, or are not attached to a College or Hostel. The Delegacy shall frame rules and regulations for their conduct and shall take such steps as it may think best suited to promote the physical, social and moral welfare of the students under its charge.

8. Every Delegacy student shall within a month of his being attached to the Delegacy report at the Delegacy Office his place of residence and that of his parent or guardian.

9. The Delegacy shall maintain a Register of the names and addresses of all its students with particulars of the course or courses which each student is studying.

10. A Delegacy student shall not be allowed to leave the Delegacy for purposes of attachment to any College or Hostel after August 20 during the course of the academic year.

11. If a Delegacy student leaves the Delegacy

Ch.
XXX &
XXXI during the currency of the session he shall not be entitled to the refund of the Delegacy fee paid by him.

12. The Delegacy shall keep itself informed of places of bad repute in which students shall not reside.

13. The Delegacy shall consist of the Proctor (Chairman, *ex-officio*) and four other persons or more as may be considered necessary. They shall be appointed for three years by the Vice-Chancellor and called Members of the Delegacy.

14. All moneys realised by or for the Delegacy shall be expended on such purposes as the Delegacy may think most beneficial for the students and in paying the expenses of the Delegacy.

CHAPTER XXXI

ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ordinances

1. Every student must, within two months immediately following his admission, present himself for medical examination by the University Doctor or such other Doctor as the University may employ for that purpose.

2. Every male student of First Year B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. class, except those who have joined the University Training Corps or are exempted on Medical Certificate signed by the University Doctor, must put in the percentage of Physical Training required by Ordinance 4 of this chapter.

3. There shall be three periods of Physical Training, of one hour each for each student during every week of the University terms, i.e., from the beginning of the University session to the Dasehra vacation, from the close of the Dasehra vacation to the beginning of the Christmas vacation and from the end of the Christmas vacation till the classes are closed.

4. Any male student for whom Physical Training is compulsory under Ordinance 2 of this chapter, will not be promoted to a higher class unless he has attended at least 60 hours of the training prescribed under Ordinance 3 of this chapter or 60 hours of parade in the University Training Corps.

5. Physical Training will comprise any of the following:—

- (a) Setting-up Exercises and Swedish Drill.
- (b) Gymnastics.
- (c) Wrestling.
- (d) Boxing.
- (e) Fencing.

(f) Swimming.

(g) Games—Cricket, Football, Hockey,
Tennis.

(h) Rowing.

At the beginning of the University session a student shall be assigned to one of the above sections and his attendance will be compulsory in that section. Such students as are regular members of the University team or a College or Hostel team and produce a statement signed by the University or College or Hostel Captain concerned to that effect will be permitted to join Section (g) but each of such students will only be given credit under Ordinance 4 for the number of matches actually played by him. If such a student does not play sixty matches he must make up the balance of the number of periods required by Ordinance 4 by attendance at some other of the above-mentioned sections.

For Section (g) students shall be placed under the supervision of the Principal or Warden concerned, or for members of the Delegacy under that of the Proctor and they shall be responsible for maintaining a proper Attendance Register.

6. The University shall maintain the necessary staff for Physical Training with the sanction of the Executive Council.

CHAPTER XXXII**A**Ch.
XXXII**ADMISSION TO EXAMINATIONS OF
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY****Ordinances**

1. Every candidate for a degree shall, except
 S. 32 (c). when exempted by any of these
 Ordinances, be enrolled as a member
 of the University before entering upon the course
 prescribed for such degree.

NOTE.—For the qualifications for admission to the various courses and study see Chapters XXXVI—XLI.

2. (a) A candidate for any University Examination shall not less than eight weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination—

- (1) pay into the office of the Registrar the fee prescribed for such examination;
- (2) intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination; and
- (3) along with his application for admission, furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the Head or Heads of the Departments of Teaching in which he studied, certifying that he has fulfilled the con-

ditions laid down by these Regulations.

(b) In the case of students of the University who reside in or are attached to a College or Hostel the application of every such student who appears at any examination of the University must be forwarded to the Registrar through the Principal or Warden of the College or Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached; and the "Admit Card" of every such student shall be sent to the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached.

3. The following fees shall be paid in respect of examinations held by the University:—

	Rs.
Bachelor of Arts	30
Bachelor of Arts (2nd year Honours) in addition to the fee paid for the B.A. Pass examination	5
Bachelor of Arts (3rd year Honours)	20
Examination previous to Master of Arts	20
Master of Arts	30
Bachelor of Science	30
Bachelor of Science (Honours) .. .	20
Each subsidiary subject in above ..	10
Examination previous to Master of	

	Rs.	Ch.
		XXXII
Science	20	
Master of Science	30	
Doctor of Science	200	
Examination previous to LL.B.	30	
Bachelor of Laws	40	
Master of Laws	100	
Admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws or to the Degree of Doctor of Letters	200	
Bachelor of Commerce, Part I	20	
Bachelor of Commerce, Part II	20	
Examination for a Certificate of Pro- ficiency in French or German	10	
Examination for a Certificate of Pro- ficiency in Military Science	10	

4. A candidate who from sickness or other cause is unable to present himself for any examination, shall not receive a refund of his fee, provided that the Executive Council may for sufficient cause permit the candidate to present himself for the next ensuing examination without payment of a further fee and provided that the candidate makes an application for the purpose before July 31 following the examination for which he had paid the fee.

5. Except as provided by Ordinances, a candidate when admitted to one or more subsequent

examinations shall; before admission, pay the prescribed fee for such examination on each occasion when he is so admitted.

6. Upon receipt of the fee prescribed, the Registrar shall furnish the candidate with an admission card, which will, on presentation, admit the candidate into the examination hall.

7. Permission to appear at a University Examination may be withdrawn for conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Council, justifies the candidate's exclusion.

8. A candidate may not be admitted into the examination hall, unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination his examination admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced.

9. (1) If a candidate for any University Examination owes any money to the University on any account, the Vice-Chancellor may withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate till all such money has been paid by him.

(2) If the Principal, Warden or Head of any College or Hostel recognised by the University or the President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association organised with the approval of the University for the benefit of the students or of the

staff and students of the University, reports in writing to the Vice-Chancellor that any such candidate owes any money to the College or Hostel concerned or any money which the College or Hostel authorities require residents or students attached to it to pay or any money to any such Society or Association, the Vice-Chancellor may either withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate or may send the same to the Principal, Warden or Head of the College or Hostel or to the President, Chairman or Treasurer of the Society or Association concerned to be withheld till all such moneys have been paid.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may take similar action if any such candidate fails, refuses or neglects to return any books, instruments or other property of the University or of any College or Hostel recognised by it or of any such Society or Association as aforesaid which have been lent to, or have otherwise come into the possession or custody of, the candidate concerned; or if a candidate fails, neglects or refuses to pay for any such books, instruments or property or to pay for any damage done to the same.

(4) If any Principal, Warden or Head of a Hostel or any President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association, desires the Vice-Chancellor to take action under Clause (2) or (3) of this

250 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXXII

Ordinance he must send to the University Office particulars of the sum or sums claimed by him and the name and class of the candidate against whom the claim is made, at least three weeks before the date of the examination or the first examination (if more than one) at which such candidate has applied (or qualified) to appear.

10. No student of the University shall be allowed to appear at a University Examination unless he has attended 75 per cent of the lectures and the tutorial classes separately in each subject during the course of instruction for the examination. In the case of a student studying a Science subject 75 per cent of attendance during the course of practical work shall be required. In the case of students preparing for the LL.B. Examination attendance at 75 per cent of lectures in each paper shall be required:

Provided that in the case of students residing in a Hostel or a College no student shall be allowed to appear at a University Examination, unless he has kept 80 per cent of the Hostel or College attendance. But the Vice-Chancellor may in special cases on the recommendation of the Warden or Principal concerned allow a period of grace not exceeding 10 days. Attendance during Moharram, Dasehra and Christmas holidays and the summer vacation will not be counted:

Provided also that a period of grace not exceeding six days in any subject may be allowed by the Dean and of an additional period not exceeding nine days by the Vice-Chancellor in case of (1) serious and prolonged illness of the student when it is supported by a medical certificate submitted at the time when the student was actually ill or (2) in very special cases for any other equally strong and sufficient cause.

The absence of a student on duty at the Camp of the University Training Corps, or at an athletic meet or a University Educational Excursion will be condoned; provided that a certificate signed by a properly constituted authority is furnished within a week of the date of absence.

A properly constituted authority shall include the Officer Commanding the University Training Corps, the President of the Athletic Association, the Principals of Colleges and Wardens of Hostels and Heads of Departments as the case may be.

11. The Registrar may, if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant, on payment of a further fee of Re. 1, a duplicate examination admission card. The card so granted shall show in a prominent place the number and date of the card originally granted.

12. The answer-books of a candidate who fails

252 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXXII

by not more than three marks in any one subject, or in any one paper (in examinations in which minimum pass marks are required in individual papers), or by not more than six marks in the aggregate of all the subjects, shall be scrutinised by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned, with a view to check if any question or part of a question has been left unmarked or if a mistake has been made in the addition of marks and to arrange for the rectification of such omission or mistake.

13. If any candidate desires to have his marks checked, he should apply to the Registrar within one month of the publication of the results and pay a fee of Rs. 5 and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the answer-books re-checked and communicate the result to the applicant.

14. The marks obtained by a candidate in each subject will be communicated to him on payment of a fee of Rs. 2; in the case of M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations the marks obtained in each paper will be communicated.

15. Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of one rupee or otherwise that the applicant has lost his

certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate, the original of which was signed by the Registrar, may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5; and a duplicate of a certificate or diploma the original of which was signed by the Vice-Chancellor on payment of a fee of Rs. 10.

Ch.
XXXII

B

ADMISSION OF TEACHERS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

Ordinances

1. *Bona fide* teachers in recognised Educational Institutions situate within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have taken degrees of the Allahabad University will be eligible *not less than two years after graduation* for admission to the M.A. Previous or the M.A. Examination of the University by the permission of the Academic Council subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances.

2. A teacher who desires to enter for the M.A. Previous or the M.A. Examination of the University must apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form not less than six months before the examination, and must enclose with his application the following:—

(a) A certificate from an Inspector of Schools

or the Head of the Educational Institution in which he has taught last that he has served continuously as a teacher for *at least eighteen months* in one or more institutions recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or the Department of Public Instruction, United Provinces, or the University of Allahabad and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the B.A. or the B.A. 3rd Year or M.A. Previous Examination of the University;

- (b) A certificate of character from an Inspector of Schools or the Head of the Educational Institution in which he has taught during the period prescribed in Clause (a) of this Ordinance;
- (c) The prescribed fee for the examination;
- (d) The enrolment fee of Rs. 10 for becoming a member of the University.

3. Where a candidate applies for permission to appear at a University Examination and his application is rejected, Rs. 8 out of the Rs. 10 paid under Ordinance 2 (d) shall be refunded to him.

CHAPTER XXXIIICh.
XXXIII**RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY
EXAMINATIONS****Ordinances**

1. A candidate who has failed once in a degree examination other than (a) in

S. 32 (c). Law; (b) or in the B.Sc. examination in English shall not be admitted to a subsequent examination, unless he has attended a regular course of study during the academical year in which the subsequent examination is held: provided that the Academic Council may, in exceptional cases, permit a candidate who has attended a regular course of study in any year, subsequent to the year in which he last failed, to be examined at the next examination.

A candidate who after passing the Previous M.A. or M.Sc. (Mathematics) examination or the B.A. 3rd Year Honours examination or the B.Sc. Honours examination in Mathematics, has attended a regular course of study for one year in the University for the Final examination for the same degree may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear at any subsequent examination for such degree without attending any further regular course of study: provided that his application is recommended by the Dean of the Faculty concerned and provided also that

266 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. XXXIII the candidate takes the subsequent examination within five years of his having attended a regular course of study.

2. Save as otherwise provided by the Ordinances elsewhere a candidate who has failed more than once in a University Examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination without attending a regular course of study provided that:—

- (i) he remains a student of the University; and further,
- (ii) provided that he takes the subsequent examination within five years following the year in which he failed last;
- (iii) not less than six months before the date fixed for the next examination he sends an application together with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Registrar setting out—
 - (a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;
 - (b) the dates of his previous failures to pass in the examination; and
 - (c) in the case of a Science candidate, whether he passed the practical examination at his last appearance for the Examination.
- 3. Any candidate for the B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com.

examination who has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent in that subject and has obtained 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects, shall be admitted to the examination of the following year in the subject in which he failed, and if he passes in that subject, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination. The fee for such an examination shall be prescribed by the Executive Council.*

Ch.
XXXIII
&
XXXIV

4. Every ex-student who wishes to appear at subsequent examinations shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 5 in order to retain his membership of the University. Law students must pay this fee from 1925 onwards.

CHAPTER XXXIV

ATTENDANCE AT COURSES OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

Regulations

1. In case of absence from any lecture, notice should be sent to the teacher concerned with an explanation thereof.

2. No student who has suffered from any infectious disease is allowed to attend his class without

*A fee of Rs. 15 for each subject has been fixed, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 302, dated December 15, 1923.

258 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXXIV

a medical certificate stating that he is free from infection.

3. Irregularity in attendance, neglect of work, disorderly conduct or other breach of discipline may lead to suspension from classes or in grave cases to expulsion.

4. Students who have absented themselves without permission from class examinations will not be entitled to a certificate of attendance in the class.

5. Students who do not return punctually at the beginning of the session are liable to be refused permission to attend courses of instruction. In case of delay due to illness or other unavoidable cause a student must without loss of time notify the Registrar.

6. Students desiring leave of absence must apply to the Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

7. Students are required to keep the Registrar informed of their addresses. Any alteration of address must be communicated without delay.

8. A student expelled for idleness or misconduct forfeits all fees and privileges.

9. All students are required to present themselves for the class examinations in the subjects which they have been taking and, if they fail in these

examinations, they may be required to repeat their courses of study.

Ch.
XXXIV,
XXXV
&
XXXVI

CHAPTER XXXV

HOLDING OF EXAMINATIONS

Ordinances

The dates of all University Examinations shall be fixed by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council.

CHAPTER XXXVI

GENERAL ORDINANCES RELATING TO DEGREES

Ordinances

GENERAL

1. In Chapters XXXIII and XXXVII to XL, the expression "a regular course of study" means attendance at such percentage of lectures and other teaching in the subject or subjects for the examination at which a candidate intends to appear, and at such other practical work (such as work in a laboratory) as is required by any Ordinance, Regulation or Rule in force for the time being in the University.

S. 32 (c)

Ch.
XXXVI

2. Where there are two examinations for any degree or diploma, such as a Previous and a Final Examination, and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree or diploma, a candidate for the degree or diploma must take the same course in the Final Examination as he has taken in the Previous Examination, provided that, if there are two examinations, an examination for honours and an examination for a pass, in the same subject or subjects, a candidate who has passed the Previous Examination with honours may take the pass course for the Final Examination; but a candidate who has not passed the Previous Examination with honours cannot take the honours course for the Final Examination.

***GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO
UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES**

3. Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or any examination†

*Accepted by the Faculty of Commerce subject to such restrictions as the Faculty deems it fit to impose from time to time.

The Preliminary Examination of the Mayo College, Ajmer has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the U.P. Board.

The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Nagpur University has been so recognised for admission to B.Sc. (Ag.) of the University.

†The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the

recognised by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto, may be admitted to the under-graduate classes of the University.

Ch.
XXXVI

GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO POST-GRADUATE CLASSES

4. Any graduate of the University or of any other University in British territory recognised by the law of the place in which it is situated or of any University* which the Academic Council may from time to time recognise for this purpose may be admitted to the classes for post-graduate degrees in the University, provided that, only those who have passed the examination for an Honours degree of the University or, as the case may be, have passed the Previous Examination, if any, of this University for a post-

Syndicate of the University of Cambridge, the Intermediate-Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, and the Intermediate Examination of the Mysore University have been so recognised by the Academic Council. The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education has also been so recognised by the Academic Council provided that a candidate passes in addition to the present compulsory subjects in English and *any three* of the following subjects:—

History or Geography; Logic; Mathematics; Economics; Classical Language; Physics; Chemistry; Botany; Physiology; Urdu; Hindi or Bengali.

The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the Andhra University with Banking, Accountancy and Commercial Geography has been so recognised.

The Mysore University has been so recognised.

Graduates in Agriculture are eligible for admission to the Law classes.

^{Ch.}
XXXVI graduate degree may be admitted to the final class for
 &
XXXVII that degree.

5. The number of lectures to be delivered for any examination for a post-graduate degree shall not be less than 100 in each academic year.

TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Ordinances those students who have passed the Previous M.A., M.Sc., or LL.B. Examination of the Nagpur University in 1924 will be permitted to appear at the Final M.A., M.Sc., or LL.B. Examination of this University.

CHAPTER XXXVII

DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Ordinances

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS)

1. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at this examination.

2. The examination for the pass degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conducted by means of papers, and may include a *viva voce* examination.

3. Every candidate for the pass B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three branches of study in addition to compulsory English.

Ch.
XXXVII

(1) Compulsory English.

(2) *Any three* of the following branches:—

(a) English literature.

(b) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit, Hindi or Urdu, French, German or Italian.

(c) Mathematics.

(d) Philosophy.

(e) Economics.

(f) History.

(g) Geography.

(h) Politics.

N.B. This Ordinance will come into effect from the examination of 1939.

4. Any candidate who has passed the pass B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University shall be allowed to present himself for examination at any pass B.A. Examination in one of the following languages, *viz.*, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek, and French provided he has attended a regular course of study in the subject for at least one year.

B**ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF
ARTS (HONOURS)**

1. The course for the Honours degree in any subject under the Faculty of Arts shall be a three years' course. A candidate for Honours shall during his first year in the University take the course for the pass degree and at the end of that year shall sit for the examination of the first year class; thereafter, if he has satisfied the Head of the department concerned of his fitness to take the Honours Course, such fitness to be judged by the results of the said examination and by his work in the classes during the year, he shall be admitted to a special Honours Class of instruction and read in the Honours Course during his second year, while continuing to attend the lectures in the B. A. Course in all the subjects selected by him for the B.A. (Pass) degree. At the end of his second year he shall appear in the examination for B.A. (Pass) degree and also in a special examination in the subject which he has studied for the Honours degree. If he passes in both these examinations he may continue to read in the Honours Course during his third year, and at the end of that year appear in the examination therein, and, if successful in the examination, he may be given the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours. If at the end of his second year he passes

the B.A. (Pass) examination he shall be entitled to Ch.
the B.A. (Pass) degree; if he fails in either of the
examinations taken at the end of his second year he
shall not be admitted to read further in the Honours
Course, but may be re-admitted to the course for the
B.A. (Pass) degree, if he has failed to pass the ex-
amination for it.

2. A candidate studying for the examination
for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) may
not study in any post-graduate class for any other
degree of the University.

3. The subjects of examination for the degree of
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) shall be the follow-
ing:—

- (1) Languages,
- (2) Mental and Moral Science,
- (3) History,
- (4) Mathematics,
- (5) Economics,
- (6) Politics.

4. The examination in Languages shall be in
English or in one of the following languages, *viz.*,
Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Greek, Latin, Hebrew,
Hindi, Urdu, French, German or Italian.

5. The examination in any language, other
than Sanskrit, shall include the Language, Literature
and History of the country to which it belongs.

Ch.
XXXVII

6. The examination in Sanskrit shall include the Sanskrit language, Literature, Philosophy or Early Indian History.

C

**ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF
ARTS**

1. A candidate who, after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), has completed a regular course of study for not less than one academical year in the University in the subject in which he has passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) (but not in any other subject) shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

2. (a) A candidate who has taken the degree of B.A. (Pass) of the University or of any other University to which Ordinance 4 of the General Ordinances, Chapter XXXVI applies and who wishes to proceed to the M.A. degree may be admitted to the course for the M.A. (Previous) examination specified in Ordinance 1, Section B, Chapter XXXVII, in any one of the subjects offered by him in the examination for the B.A. (Pass) degree, or in any other subject provided the Head of the Department of teaching in the subject and the Dean of the Faculty consider the subject to be allied to one of the subjects offered by the candidate for the B.A. (Pass) degree, and provided also

that he satisfies the Head of the Department concerned of his fitness for admission to the course such candidate if successful in the M.A. (Previous) examination shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. Final examination.

A candidate who has taken the degree of B.Com. of the University or of the Lucknow University and who wishes to proceed to the M.A. degree in Politics may be admitted to the course for M.A. (Previous) examination specified in Ordinance 1, Section B, Chapter XXXVII and such a candidate if successful in the M.A. (Previous) examination shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. (Final) examination.

A candidate who has taken the B.A. (Pass) degree and who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A. in Mathematics may be admitted to the course for the M.A. (Previous) examination in Mathematics, and if successful shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. (Final) examination. The course for the M.A. (Previous) examination shall be the same as for the M.Sc. (Previous) examination unless otherwise determined by the Faculty of Arts.

(b) A B.Sc. (Pass or Honours) or B.Com. who wishes to proceed to the Degree of M.A. may be admitted to the course for the M.A. Previous examination specified in Ordinance 1 of Section B of this Chapter and to the examination thereafter, with the

Ch.
XXXVII

permission of the Head of the Department concerned: Provided (i) that the Head of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty grant his application and (ii) that before he is admitted he passes in a written test in the subject which he proposes to take, the test to be conducted by the Head of the Department concerned.

(c) A candidate who has passed the examination mentioned in Clause (a) of this Ordinance may be admitted to the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts if he completes a regular course of study for not less than one academical year in the University in the subject in which he passed the examination mentioned in Clause (a) of this Ordinance.

3. The subjects of examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be the same as those enumerated in Ordinances 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Section 'B' of this chapter.

CHAPTER XXXVII-D

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must be either—

- (i) A Master of Arts of this University; or
- (ii) A Master of Arts of any other University recognised by this University.

2. The candidate shall apply for admission to the University stating his qualifications and the subject he proposes to investigate, and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

Ch.
XXXVII

3. The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, and the Head or Heads of Departments concerned; they shall have power to co-opt two other members. This Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can be profitably pursued under the superintendence of the University and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on these points, it shall grant the application for admission and appoint a member of the teaching staff to guide the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue as a student of the University a course of research of not less than two academic years' duration.

Note—A teacher of this University shall be considered to be a student for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the supervisor, gives him leave of absence for

Ch.
XXXVII ordinary not more than one year on the ground that it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint three examiners, two of whom shall conduct the *viva voce* examination. The supervisor shall ordinarily be one of the examiners.

8. After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or typed, but unpublished copies of his thesis which shall comply with the following conditions:—

It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts, or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories; in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and must be suitable for publication.

9. The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the result of his own research or observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

10. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of his submitting such subsidiary matter he shall be required to state fully his own share in any joint work.

Ch.
XXXVII

11. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University.

12. The examiners shall examine the thesis and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before formulating their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis.

13. After the examiners have read the thesis, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected, or that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

14. If the examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange for the *viva voce* examination.

15. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations of the thesis and *viva* examiners shall be placed by the Research Degree Committee before the Faculty for necessary action.

16. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations or recommendations made by a majority of the examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations being made by a majority of examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to represent the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.

17. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* examiners differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

18. No candidate shall be allowed to represent his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

19. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 18(2) of Chapter XLII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 100 for the examination.

20. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 50 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 50 for examining

the candidate *viva voce*.

Ch.

XXXVII

Note—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

21. The Faculty may exempt a candidate from the conditions laid down in Ordinance 4, provided that he had carried on research at this University prior to the coming into force of these ordinances.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

FACULTY OF ARTS

Report of Examiners for D.Phil. Degree

The Examiners report that . . . student of Department has presented a thesis entitled for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Part I—(For the Examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

(i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate is a piece of research work characterised.

(a) By the discovery of facts;
or

(b) By a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories
and

(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's

Ch.
XXXVII

capacity for critical examination and judgment, and

- (iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the Examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to represent the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that he is acquainted with the literature on the subject, (ii) that the thesis is genuinely the work of the candidate, and (iii) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—

*Strike out either (a) or (b)*Ch.
XXXVII

- (a) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate.
- (b) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be not conferred on the candidate.

Strike out either (i) or (ii)

- (c) (i) That the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within six months from the date of the decision. The lines on which the Examiners recommend a revision of the thesis shall be communicated to the candidate.
- (ii) That the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within six months from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis
Viva voce Examiner

CHAPTER XXXVII-E

TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Candidates whose applications for permission to supplicate for the D.Litt. or D.Sc. degrees have already come before the Faculty shall be permitted to

Ch. appear under the old Ordinances.
XXXVII

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters must be either (a) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing, or (b) a Master of Arts of this University of at least seven years' standing, or (c) a Master of Arts of at least seven years' standing of a University recognised by this University, or (d) a Doctor of Philosophy of another University recognised by the Allahabad University who has resided at the University for at least one year. Candidates under (b) and (c) must satisfy the Faculty that the work already done by them is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the D.Phil. Degree.

2. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the said degree shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study. He shall submit a certificate from two members of the Faculty that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

3. The application shall be placed before the

Faculty of Arts which shall consider the suitability of the subject. Ch.
XXXVII

4. In case the Faculty approves of the subject it shall appoint from among the teachers of the University a person to advise the candidate.

5. On a report from the adviser that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint not less than three and not more than five examiners, two of whom shall be appointed to conduct the *viva voce* examination.

6. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be *entirely* his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by a new interpretation of facts or theories and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and *must* be suitable for publication.

7. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as

his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or any other University. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject.

8. The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before submitting their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. These suggestions shall be communicated to the examinee.

9. After the examiners have read the thesis they may recommend that the candidate be rejected or be allowed to re-present the thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

10. If the majority of Examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange the *viva voce* examination.

11. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations shall be placed before the Faculty for necessary action.

12. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendations made by a majority of the Examiners. In the event of no

definite recommendations made by a majority of Examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to represent the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiner to examine the thesis.

Ch.
XXXVII

13. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* Examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the Examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the *viva voce* examination within six months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

14. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

15. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 18 (2) of Chapter XLII;

(b) A fee of Rs. 200 for the examination.

16. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 100 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 100 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

Note—When an Examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the Examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

FACULTY OF ARTS

Report of Examiners for D.Litt. degree

The examiners report to the Faculty that . . . student of Department has presented a thesis entitled . . . for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

Part I—(For the examiners of the thesis only).

A—The examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

(i) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is an original contribution to knowledge characterised

(a) by the discovery of new facts and their significance,

or

(b) by a new interpretation of facts or theories,

and

(ii) that the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and

(iii) that the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Letters in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the Examination of the thesis, the Examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

Ch.
XXXVII

C—After the Examination of thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to represent the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and on the subjects relevant thereto, and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that the thesis is genuinely and entirely the work of the candidate, and (ii) that the candidate evinces the capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The Examiners recommend:—

Strike out either (a), (b) or (c)

- (a) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate;
- (b) that the lower Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the candidate;
- (c) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters be not conferred on the candidate.

Ch.
XXXVII
&
XXXVIII

Strike out either (i) or (ii)

- (d) (i) that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within one year from the date of decision;
- (ii) that the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within one year from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis
Viva voce Examiner.

CHAPTER XXXVIII

DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Ordinances

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS)

1. Courses of study for the B.Sc. (Pass) degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.
- S. 32 (c).
2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

3. Every candidate shall be required to pass in either of the following groups of subjects:—

Ch.
XXXVIII

(a) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics;

(b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology;

provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject, unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the Intermediate, or any other examination recognised as qualifying for admission to a degree course.

4. A candidate may, at his option, take General English as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in General English shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

5. Students who are reading for a Pass degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Honours course at any time within the first three months of the first year of study.

Regulations

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be by means of papers; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination, except in the case of Mathematics, examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in

Ch.
XXXVIII the practical examinations.

2. Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent and upwards of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class. Candidates who obtain 48 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the second class. Candidates who obtain 33 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed in the third class. Names shall be arranged in alphabetical order within the classes.

3. Candidates must obtain at least 33 per cent of the total marks in each subject.

4. The examination in General English shall be the same as for the B.A. degree.

B

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS)

1. The courses of study for the B.Sc. (Honours) degree shall extend over a period of three academic years.

2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

3. There shall be the following Honours Schools in the Faculty:—

- (1) Physics,
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Botany,
- (4) Zoology,
- (5) Mathematics.

Ch.
XXXVIII

4. Every candidate for the degree of B.Sc. Honours shall, in addition to his Honours or Principal subject, be required to pass an examination in each of two subsidiary subjects.

5. The subsidiary subjects, which may be taken along with a particular principal subject, will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the Heads of departments concerned.

6. The examination in the subsidiary subjects shall ordinarily be taken at the end of the second year, and shall be identical with the examination for the B.Sc. Pass degree in those subjects.

7. Candidates who are reading for an Honours degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Pass Course at any time within the first six months of the first year of study.

8. A candidate for an Honours degree who fails in one or both of the subsidiary subjects at the end of the second year, may appear again in the subject or subjects in which he failed in an examination held during the next session. A course of

Ch.
XXXVIII practical training in such subjects will be necessary except in Mathematics.

9. A candidate for an Honours degree who attains the necessary standard in his subsidiary subjects, but who fails to attain the Honours standard in his principal subject, shall be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that subject at the end of the next year, and, if successful, shall be given an Honours degree.

10. Candidates who have failed to obtain Honours may, if they attain the prescribed standard, be recommended for a pass degree.

11. A candidate may, at his option, take General English, or French or German. The marks obtained by the candidate in any of the above-mentioned subjects shall not be counted towards his aggregate but the class obtained by him in such subject or subjects shall be stated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

12. A candidate for an Honours degree who twice fails to obtain the standard necessary for that degree and who fails to obtain a pass degree under Ordinance 10 shall be allowed to take the B.Sc. Pass Examination at the end of any subsequent year, provided he has attended a regular course of study during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held.

Regulations ·Ch.
XXXVIII

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall be by means of papers; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination except in the case of Mathematics, examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations.

2. Candidates who pass the examination for B.Sc. Honours shall be classified in three classes:—

First class: 60 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

Second class: 48 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

Third class: 36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

Candidates obtaining 33 per cent or more, but less than 36 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject may be awarded a Pass degree.

3. The names of successful candidates shall be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours Schools in which they have passed; the names shall be arranged in order of merit within the classes.

C**ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF
SCIENCE**

1. A candidate who after taking the Pass degree in Science or in Agriculture has completed a regular course of study in the University shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Science at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a regular course of study in the University for the examination. Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject for the M.Sc. examination unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the B.Sc.

2. A candidate who, after passing the Honours B.Sc. Examination or the Previous M.Sc. Examination has completed a regular course of study in the University, shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Science at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless, during the

academical year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a further regular course of study for the examination.

3. Where a candidate submits a thesis for the M.Sc., degree in place of one or more papers an extra copy of the said thesis shall be submitted by him to the Registrar to be deposited in the University Library.

Ch.
XXXVIII

CHAPTER XXXVIII-D

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must be either—

(i) A Master of Arts or Science of this University;

or

(ii) A Master of Arts or Science of any other University recognised by this University.

2. The candidate shall apply for admission to the University stating his qualifications and the subject he proposes to investigate, and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

3. The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, and the Head or Heads of

Ch.
XXXVIII departments concerned; they shall have power to co-opt two other members. This Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can be profitably pursued under the superintendence of the University and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on these points, it shall grant the application for admission and appoint a member of the teaching staff to guide the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue as a student of the University a course of research of not less than two academic years' duration.

Note—A teacher of this University shall be considered to be a student for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the supervisor, gives him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than one year on the ground that it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six

months, the Faculty shall appoint three examiners, two of whom shall conduct the *viva voce* examination. The supervisor shall ordinarily be one of the examiners.

8. After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or typed, but unpublished copies of his thesis which shall comply with the following conditions:—

It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts, or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories; in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and must be suitable for publication.

9. The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the result of his own research or observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

10. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of his submitting such subsidiary matter he shall be required to state fully his own share in any conjoint work.

11. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have

published on the subject but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University.

12. The examiners shall examine the thesis and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before formulating their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis.

13. After the examiners have read the thesis, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected, or that the candidate be allowed to re-present his thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

14. If the majority of the examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange for the *viva voce* examination.

15. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations of the thesis and *viva* examiners shall be placed by the Research Degree Committee before the Faculty for necessary action.

16. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations or recommendations made by a majority of the examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations being made by a majority of examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh

examiners to examine the thesis.

Ch.
XXXVIII

17. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* examiners differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

18. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

19. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 18(2) of Chapter XLII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 100 for the examination.

20. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 50 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 50 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

Note—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

21. The Faculty may exempt a candidate from the conditions laid down in Ordinance 4, provided that he had carried on research at this University prior to the coming into force of these ordinances.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Report of Examiners for D.Phil. Degree

The Examiners report that student of Department has presented a thesis entitled for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Part I—(For the Examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

(i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate is a piece of research work characterised
 (a) By the discovery of facts;

or

(b) By a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories

and

(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and

(iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the

examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

Ch.
XXXVIII

C—After the Examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that he is acquainted with the literature on the subject, (ii) that the thesis is genuinely the work of the candidate, and (iii) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—

Strike out either (a) or (b)

- (a) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate.
- (b) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be not conferred on the candidate.

Strike out either (i) or (ii)

- (c) (i) That the candidate be allowed to re-

Ch.
XXXVIII

present his thesis within six months from the date of the decision. The lines on which the Examiners recommend a revision of the thesis shall be communicated to the candidate.

- (ii) That the candidate be allowed to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within six months from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis
Viva voce Examiner

CHAPTER XXXVIII-E

TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Candidates whose applications for permission to supplicate for the D.Litt. or D.Sc. degrees have already come before the Faculty shall be permitted to appear under the old Ordinances.

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science must be either (a) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing or (b) a Master of Arts or a Master of Science of this University of at least seven years' standing or (c) a

Master of Arts or a Master of Science of at least seven years' standing of a University recognised by this University, or (d) a Doctor of Philosophy of another University recognised by the Allahabad University, who has resided at the University for at least one year. Candidates under (b) and (c) must satisfy the Faculty that the work already done by them is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the D.Phil. Degree.

2. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the said degree shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study. He shall submit a certificate from two members of the Faculty that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Science.

3. The application shall be placed before the Faculty of Science which shall consider the suitability of the subject.

4. In case the Faculty approves of the subject it shall appoint from among the teachers of the University a person to advise the candidate.

5. On a report from the adviser that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint not less than three

Ch.
XXXVIII and not more than five examiners, two of whom shall be appointed to conduct the *viva voce* examination.

6. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be *entirely* his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by a new interpretation of facts or theories, and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and *must* be suitable for publication.

7. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or any other University. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject.

8. The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult

one another before submitting their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. These suggestions shall be communicated to the examinee.

Ch.
XXXVIII

9. After the examiners have read the thesis they may recommend that the candidate be rejected or be allowed to re-present the thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

10. If the majority of Examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange the *viva voce* Examination.

11. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations shall be placed before the Faculty for necessary action.

12. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendations made by a majority of the Examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations made by a majority of Examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.

13. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* Examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the Examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the *viva voce* examination within six months. If the candidate fails to satisfy

300 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.
XXXVIII the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

14. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

15. The following fees shall be charged:—

- (a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 18(2) of Chapter XLII;
- (b) A fee of Rs. 200 for the examination.

16. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 100 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 100 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

Note—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Report of Examiners for D.Sc. degree

The examiners report to the Faculty that . . . student of Department has presented a Thesis entitled for the Degree of Doctor of Science.

Part I—(For the Examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

- (i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate
 is an original contribution to knowledge
 characterised Ch.
XXXVIII
- (a) by the discovery of new facts and their significance;
- or
- (b) by a new interpretation of facts or theories,
- and
- (ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and
- (iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the Examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis

^{Ch.}
XXXVIII and on the subjects relevant thereto, and that they have satisfied themselves (i) that the thesis is genuinely and entirely the work of the candidate and (ii) that the candidate evinces the capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—

Strike out either (a), (b) or (c)

(a) that the Degree of Doctor of Science in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate;

(b) that the lower degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the candidate;

(c) that the Degree of Doctor of Science be not conferred on the candidate.

Strike out either (i) or (ii)

(d) (i) that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within one year from the date of the decision;

(ii) That the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within one year from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis
Viva voce Examiners

Ch.
XXXVIII

F

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) IN AGRICULTURE

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be open to any candidate who has passed the Intermediate examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or any other examination in Agriculture recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.
2. Courses of study for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Pass degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.
3. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.
4. Every candidate shall be required to pass in the following subjects:—

- (1) Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Farm Crops and Agricultural Chemistry.
- (2) Biological Sciences, and
- (3) any one of the following subjects:—

Ch.
XXXVIII

(a) Agronomy.

(b) Pomology.

(c) Animal Husbandry and Dairying.

N.B.—Candidates offering subjects mentioned in 1, 2 and 3(c) will be exempted from Paper II (Entomology and Practical Examination in Entomology).

The above Ordinance will come into force with effect from the examination of 1938.

Regulations

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be by means of papers, but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination in each subject.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the written as well as in the practical examinations of each subject.

2. Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes:—

First class: 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks.

Second class: 48 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks.

Third class: 33 per cent or more but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks.

3. Candidates must obtain at least 33 per cent of marks in each subject.

Ch.
XXXVIII
&
XXXIX

CHAPTER XXXIX

DEGREES IN SUBJECTS ASSIGNED TO THE FACULTY OF LAW

Ordinances

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

1. A candidate who after graduating either in
S. 32 (c). Arts, in Science or in Commerce
completes a regular course of study
in the University, for one academical year, shall be
admitted to the Previous Examination in Law.

2. A candidate who after passing the Previous
Examination has completed a regular course of study
in the University, for one academical year, shall be
admitted to the Examination for the degree of
Bachelor of Laws.

3. (a) Notwithstanding anything contained
in the foregoing Ordinances a candidate shall not be
admitted after 1931 to either the Previous or Final
Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws un-
less he has attended a regular course of study for that
examination within ten years immediately preceding

Ch.
XXXIX the examination.

(b) In and after the year 1931 no candidate shall be admitted to either the Previous or Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws except a candidate who has attended lectures either in the University School of Law prior to 1923 or in the Law department of the University.

4. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall consist of two parts—

- (1) the Previous Examination and
- (2) the Final Examination.

5. Every candidate for the Previous Examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects:—

- (i) Roman Law,
- (ii) the Law of Contracts, except the Law of Partnership,
- (iii) the Law of Easements and Torts,
- (iv) the Law of Evidence,
- (v) Criminal Law and Procedure,
- (vi) Constitutional Law and Administrative Law,
- (vii) Hindu Law with statutory modifications thereof;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

6. Every candidate for the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for

examination in the following subjects:—

- (i) Civil Procedure including Principles of Pleading and Limitation;
- (ii) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh;
- (iii) The Law of Partnership and of Companies;
- (iv) Muhammadan Law, with the statutory modifications thereof;
- (v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject;
- (vi) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief;
- (vii) Jurisprudence and the latest theories in Jurisprudence, such as those of Leon Duguit;
- (viii) Public International Law;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

7. The list of candidates who have passed, either in the Previous or in the LL.B. Examination, shall be arranged in two classes. A candidate who, out of the aggregate marks obtainable, obtains not less than 60 per cent shall be placed in the first class, and a candidate who obtains not less than 50 per cent shall be placed in the second class, provided that no candidate

Ch.
XXXIX

Ch.
XXXIX shall be placed in either class, who does not succeed in obtaining a minimum of 30 per cent of the marks allotted to each paper.

B**ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS**

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Degree of LL.M. unless he has passed, not less than two years previously, the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of the Allahabad University, and unless, after passing the LL.B. Examination he has for one academical year (1) pursued an approved course of study at the University and (2) worked in the University Library under the guidance and supervision of the University staff.

FEE

Each candidate shall pay the fee prescribed for graduates and advanced students in Ordinance 18(2), Chapter XLII.

Transitory Ordinance

Candidates who have failed at the LL.M. Examination of the Allahabad University prior to the amendment of this Ordinance and who wish to appear at the examination in a subsequent year shall be

required for a period of three months before the examination (1) to pursue an approved course of study at the University, and (2) to work in the University Library under the supervision of the University staff.

Ch.
XXXIX

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in the following compulsory subjects with such combination of two of the optional subjects as an intending candidate adopts:—

Compulsory Subjects

- I—Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- II—Constitutional Law, British and Indian.
- III—Equity.
- IV—Either (a) Hindu Law or (b) Muhammadan Law.

Optional Subjects

Only two out of these may be taken—

- I—Muhammadan or Hindu Law, whichever is not chosen as a compulsory subject.
- II—The Law of Contracts.
- III—Transfer of Immovable Property and Easements.
- IV—Roman Law.
- V—International Law, Public.

VI—International Law, Private.

3. Candidates who obtain not less than 50 per cent of the marks assigned to each subject and not less than 60 per cent on the whole shall be declared to have passed the examination.

4. There shall be no classes, the names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be conducted *viva voce* and by written papers.

6. Failure to pass the examination will not operate as a disqualification to appear a second time upon a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid.

C

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF
LAWS

1. No special examination shall be held, but any person who has obtained the Degree of Master of Laws of the University of Allahabad or has passed the examination for Honours in Law of the University of Allahabad on or before November 1, 1906, may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws without examination, provided—

(a) that two members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws certify to the satisfaction of the Academic Council

that since obtaining the Degree of Master of Laws or since passing the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before November 1, 1905, he has practised his profession with repute for at least five years or has contributed during such period either by scholastic work or by literary production to the advancement of Law for the public benefit and that in habits and character, he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor of Laws; and

- (b) that he has written an essay approved by the Faculty of Law, or by a Sub-Committee thereof on some subject connected with Law or with Jurisprudence.

2. A candidate shall be required to state in a preface the source or sources whence he has derived information in the composition of his thesis, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original.

CHAPTER XL

Ordinances

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who have passed any of the following examinations and have since passing such examination prosecuted a regular course of study as laid down under these Ordinances at the University or a College associated with the University for the B.Com. degree:—

- (i) The Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University; or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. or the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.
- (ii) The Bachelor of Arts Examination with Economics;
- (iii) Master of Arts (Previous) Examination in Economics of the Allahabad University;

- (iv) Master of Arts Examination* of any Ch. XL University;
- (v) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the Andhra University with Banking, Accountancy and Commercial Geography; and
- (vi) The Intermediate Examination with Economics.

N.B.—As the First Year B.Com. Class has been abolished students who have passed the Intermediate Examination without Economics cannot be admitted to the B.Com. Class.

2. That the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall ordinarily be taken in two parts i.e. Part I at the end of the First Year and Part II at the end of the Second Year or it may be taken entirely at the end of the Second Year in case of students who are unable to appear at the Examination on account of illness supported by a Medical Certificate, provided they have passed in the tests previous to the examination and further provided the Head of the Department is satisfied. A candidate who has not passed Part I at the end of the First Year

*Students who have passed their M.A. examination in Economics may be excused from examination in those subject-matters which in the opinion of the Head of the department have already been covered in their M.A. work, and they may be permitted to appear in the remaining subjects of both Part I and Part II in a single year, provided the time-table can be arranged so that they can attend the classes in the subjects of both parts which they have not studied.

Ch. XL shall be eligible to appear in the entire examination for the Degree at the end of the Second Year.

B

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS

1. A candidate who after taking his degree either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of Commerce or in the Faculty of Science of this University or in the Faculty of Commerce of the Lucknow University, has completed a regular course of study in the University for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics; provided (*a*) in the case of a candidate taking his degree without Economics in the Faculty of Arts; and (*b*) in the case of a candidate taking his degree in the Faculty of Science, he satisfies the Head of the Department of Economics and the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce of his special fitness for admission to the course.

2. A graduate in Arts of any other University to which Ordinance 4 of the General Ordinances applies, who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A. in Economics of this University may be admitted to the course and Examination mentioned in Clause 1 of this Ordinance, provided that he shall have satisfied the Head of the Department of Economics and the

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce of his special fitness Ch. XL
for admission to the course.

3. A candidate, who after passing either the M.A. Previous Examination in Economics or the Bachelor of Arts Honours Examination in Economics has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in the University, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics.

4. The Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics shall consist of two parts—(1) the Previous Examination, (2) the Final Examination. The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Examination in Economics shall be equivalent to the Previous Examination in Economics.

C

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS IN ECONOMICS

1. Any Master of Arts of a University established in India by an Act of the legislature may, at least three years after he has taken the M.A. degree, be admitted to the examination for the degree of Doctor of Letters in Economics.

2. The examination will be entirely *viva voce*, based chiefly on an original thesis offered by the candidate, at least six months before the annual

316 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch. XL meeting of the Academic Council, upon any subject comprised within the Faculty of Commerce.

3. A candidate who has been admitted to the examination for the Degree of Doctor of Letters in Economics shall pay to the University, through the Registrar, the sum of rupees two hundred (Rs. 200) for the diploma of the said degree.

4. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar, and also the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis. No application for admission to the said degree will be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty or two Doctors of the University, who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree. The communication shall be laid before the Faculty of Commerce. If the application is approved the Faculty shall appoint a Board of three members, who, if so required, shall advise the candidate as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him.

5. When the supplicant has prepared his thesis he shall forward it to the Registrar for submission to the aforesaid Board stating therein what part of it he himself considers original, and what authorities he has utilised in preparing it.

6. The Board aforesaid shall proceed to examine the said thesis with a view to determining its value and importance. If, in the opinion of the Board, the thesis evinces sufficient merit and research, they shall, through the Registrar instruct the candidate to present himself for a *viva voce* examination at a date, time and place to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the members of the Board.

7. If, after the *viva voce* examination, the Board are satisfied that the candidate has really worked on original lines and is conversant with the subject, and is a fit and proper person for the degree, they will make a recommendation to that effect to the Faculty of Commerce.

8. Such recommendation shall be laid before the next meeting of the Faculty, and if approved by it, shall be submitted through the Academic Council to the Executive Council along with other motions for the conferment of degrees under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX of the Allahabad University Act, 1921.

CHAPTER XLI-A

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH GERMAN

Ordinances

1. A certificate of proficiency in French

Ch. XL
&
XLI-A

German will be granted to those students who have

- (a) attended the two years' course provided by the University in the subject and
- (b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. The examination will consist of two papers and a *viva voce*. The maximum marks in each paper shall be 50 and the minimum pass marks an aggregate of 36 out of 100. The maximum marks for the *viva voce* shall be 50; the minimum pass marks, 15.

A candidate passing in the papers and failing in *viva voce* shall be granted a certificate endorsed to that effect.

3. A candidate who has failed in the examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

4. Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be held on a convenient day before study leave for University examination candidates commences.

Regulations

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

At the end of two years' course a candidate shall be admitted to the following examinations:—

(i) One paper will be set with three passages

for translation into English; two from the prescribed text and one from the book recommended for general reading. Time allowed three hours. Maximum marks 50.

Ch.
XLI-A

- (ii) In the second paper two unseen passages will be set, one to be translated into English from French|German, and the other to be translated into French|German from English. Candidates will also be required to answer questions on grammar and idiom. *Thirty-five marks shall be assigned to the unseen passages and 15 to the questions on grammar and idiom.* Time allowed three hours. Minimum pass marks in the two written papers taken together shall be 36.
- (iii) Each candidate will be examined *viva voce* for 10 minutes to test his practical knowledge of the language, both for reading and speaking purposes. Maximum marks 50. Minimum pass marks 15.

CHAPTER XLI-B**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN
MILITARY SCIENCE****Ordinances**

(1) A certificate of Proficiency in Military Science will be granted to those students who are members of the University Training Corps and who have

- (a) Attended the two years' course, provided by the University in the subject and
- (b) Passed the prescribed examination.

(2) The examination will consist of two papers and one Practical Test. A candidate shall appear in the Practical Test at the end of the first year and in the papers in the second year. Maximum marks in each paper shall be 50 and the minimum pass marks an aggregate of 36 out of 100. The maximum marks for Practical shall be 50, the minimum pass marks 15. The aggregate of the minimum pass marks for all the three combined shall be 54 out of 150.

(3) A candidate who has failed in the Practical may be allowed to appear again along with papers in the year immediately succeeding.

(4) A candidate who has failed in the written examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

(5) Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order. Ch.
XLI-C

(6) The Practical Test shall be held on a convenient day before March, and the written examination shall as far as possible be held not later than January.

CHAPTER XLI-C

DIPLOMA IN INDIAN MUSIC

Ordinances

1. A Diploma in Music will be granted to a student who has (*a*) attended a regular course of study at the University and (*b*) passed the prescribed examination.

2. A candidate may offer any one of the following subjects:—

(1) *Vocal Music* (accompaniment with Harmonium will not be allowed).

(2) *Instrumental Music*.

Only one of the following instruments will be allowed for the purposes of examination in instrumental music:—

(*a*) Sitar.

(*b*) Esraj.

(*c*) Sarode.

(*d*) Violin.

Ch.
XLI-C

- (e) Harmonium.
- (f) Flute.
- (g) Tabla or Pakhawaj.

The Instruments to be allowed for the purposes of the examination of 1938 in instrumental music will be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the beginning of the session.

- (3) Every candidate appearing for the examination of instrumental or vocal music must possess a knowledge of Tals, as detailed in the syllabus laid down.
- (4) The examination will consist of a paper and a practical examination in each subject. The maximum marks in the written paper on theory shall be 50 and in the practical test 100.

The minimum pass marks in the total shall be 50.

- (5) The names of successful candidates will be published in a list arranged in order of merit. The division of marks shall be as follows:—

Marks	Class
90	I
70	II
50	III

- (6) The fee for the Diploma examination shall be Rs. 10. Ch.
XLI-C
- (7) Ex-students of the University shall be eligible for admission to the Music classes.
- (8) The tuition fee for each Academic year shall be Rs. 18 payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 2 on or before the 20th of every month. Non-University students will be admitted to the Diploma course in Music on payment of the admission fee of Rs. 4 and subject to such conditions as may be laid down by the Admission Committee. Students falling in arrears or not paying within the period specified above will be required to pay an additional fee of Rs. 2. i.e., Rs. 20 for the whole session. Students who are admitted to the Diploma classes shall pay the tuition fees of the whole session. Students will be required to deposit Rs. 5 as caution money.
- (9) The classes will be held in the afternoon. Each student will be required to attend six periods a week. Students will not be allowed to go up for the examination unless they have attended 60 per cent of the meetings.

CHAPTER XLII

FEES PAYABLE BY STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ordinances

1. Fees payable to the University are classified
S. 5 (12). under the following heads:—

- (a) Fee for registration of application for admission.
- (b) Admission fee.
- (c) Class fee.
- (d) Athletic fee.
- (e) Laboratory fee.
- (f) Laboratory Caution Money.
- (g) Examination fee.*
- (h) Fee for Tutorial Instruction.

2. The Fee for Registration of an Application for Admission shall be Re. 1 (one).

3. The Admission fee shall be Rs. 4 (four).

4. The Class fee for courses for a Bachelor's degree in Arts, Science and Commerce shall be at the rate of Rs. 9 (nine) a month and for a Bachelor's degree in Law at the rate of Rs. 15 a month for ten months in the year.

An extra fee for the additional English Class for B.Sc. students shall be Rupee one a month.

*Examination fees are dealt with in Chapter XXXII.

5. The fee for tutorial instruction payable by Ch. XLII every student to the University shall be Rs. 3 per mensem.

The University shall pay to the College in which a student resides or to which a student is attached a sum of Rs. 10 per annum for each subject in which tutorial and supplementary instruction has been actually given to the student in that College during the entire session.

6. The Class Fee for courses for a Post-graduate degree in the Faculties of Arts and Science shall be Rs. 15 (fifteen) a month for ten months in the year.

7. The Laboratory Fee for Under-graduate classes shall be Rs. 2 a month and for Post-graduate classes Rs. 3 a month for ten months in the year.

8. The Executive Council may direct that the class fee, athletic fee, laboratory fee and tutorial fee for "B.Sc. in Agriculture" may be paid to the institution which provides funds for the teaching of that subject.

9. Fees for each month will be received up to Monthly payment the 20th of the month for which of fees. the fees are due, on dates which will be fixed from time to time.

10. A student, if admitted after the beginning

Ch. XLII

Payment of admission and University fees.

of the session, shall pay the admission fee and the University dues from the commencement of the academic year up to and including the fee for the month in which he is admitted.

11. When a student fails to make payment of his monthly fees on the due date ^{Delay Fine.} he shall be required to pay an additional fee of one anna every day for the first month and two annas every day for the second and third months.

12. If the fees or any fine due from a student remain unpaid for three months after the due date of payment his name shall be removed from the Register of students of the University, and such removal shall be notified to the Head of the Department concerned and also on the Notice Board.

13. The lectures, if any, attended by a student after the due date of payment and ^{Re-admission.} until the end of the third month, shall be counted only if the fee and fines are paid. If the due amount is not paid at the end of three months after the due date of payment, his name shall be struck off by the Registrar and he shall not be re-admitted during the session.

14. Every student shall be entitled to a receipt

Ch. XLII

Receipt for payment for each sum paid by him into the University Treasury.

15. (1) In addition to his class fee, a student attending laboratory classes in the Faculty of Science shall pay on admission Rs. 15 (fifteen) as Caution money for Science students. caution money, and a student who is taking Wireless as a branch of study in the Physics department shall pay an additional sum of Rs. 35, i.e., Rs. 50 in all as caution money.

(2) The price of, or cost of repairs to, any apparatus wilfully or carelessly destroyed or damaged by him will be recouped from the aforesaid caution money. If the caution money falls short of the price or cost of repairs of such apparatus, the deficit shall be met by the student.

(3) The Head of each Department of the Faculty of Science shall submit to the Registrar during the first fortnight of each session a list of all students whose deposit has been decreased by payment for breakages, and the Registrar shall then call on such students to make up their caution money again to Rs. 15 (fifteen) or to Rs. 50 (fifty) if the student is taking Wireless.

(4) The Head of each Department of the Faculty of Science shall send the list of breakages and also a list of other dues, to the office of the

Ch. XLII Dean of the Faculty of Science at least three weeks before the examinations and the Dean shall forward them to the Registrar as soon as possible.

(5) The unexpended balance of a student's caution money shall be returned to him on the completion of his course of study at the University.

16. Removal from a College or Hostel for failure to pay dues will entail Removal removal from the Register of the University.

17. An annual subscription of Rs. 5 from each male student and Rs. 3 from each Fee for athletics, lady student etc. shall be realised and distributed among the Athletic Association, the University Union and other University Associations and Societies in such manner and in such proportions as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time direct.

18. Persons desiring to pursue original research Fee for research students may be admitted as research students upon the following conditions:—

- (1) Application for admission as research students must be made to the Head of the department concerned.
- (2) Graduates and advanced students will be

charged a fee of Rs. 120 for the session; Ch. XLIII if admitted for any shorter period than eight months they will be charged Rs. 15 per month and for less than three months Rs. 18 per month.

- (3) The fees prescribed in Clause (2) of this Ordinance shall be paid by the holders of University research scholarships and by the holders of other scholarships of Rs. 100 per month or more.

19. The University reserves to itself the right to revise the fees at any time, whether in the case of new students or those who have already begun their course.

20. No fees paid for a course will be refunded except in a case where the University either refuses admission or is unable to continue the teaching in a course. This Ordinance applies whether a student who has paid the fees has actually attended lectures or not.

CHAPTER XLIII

FEES PAYABLE BY RESIDENTS IN HOSTELS

Ordinances

1. The fees payable by residents in Hostels

maintained by the University are:—

- (a) an entrance fee of Rs. 4 payable on joining the Hostel;
- (b) a recreation and games fee payable for each year or part of a year during which a student has resided in the Hostel. The amount of this fee will be fixed annually by the authorities of the Hostel;
- (c) a monthly rent payable for ten months in the year. In special circumstances, on the recommendation of the Warden concerned, the Vice-Chancellor may order the remission of room rent for the months during which a student has not been a member of the Hostel and has not occupied a room. The fee is Rs. 8 for a large room and Rs. 6-8 for a small room. In the case of the rooms in the New Hostel which are larger than the standard size and are capable of accommodating two students each, the fee is Rs. 5 for each student. If one such room is definitely allotted to a single student for the whole session, he shall be required to pay Rs. 8 per

mensem;

(d) on obtaining a room a student must deposit Rs. 5 which will be refunded when he gives up his room in the Hostel, subject to deductions for damage done to the Hostel buildings, grounds or furniture or for arrears of rent.

2. If in special cases two students are permitted to share the same room the Vice-Chancellor may fix the amount of rent to be paid for the room while so occupied.

3. Where a building is used temporarily as a Hostel the Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing, fix the amount of rent to be paid for a room or share of a room in any such building.

4. Any student residing in a University Hostel must pay the rent for his room in the Hostel along with his tuition fee and an additional fee of one anna will be charged for every day that a student is in arrears in payment of his Hostel rent. This fee is in addition to the fee leviable under Ordinance 11, Chapter XLII.

CHAPTER XLIV**TRAVELLING AND HALTING
ALLOWANCES****Ordinances**

1. Members of authorities, Boards and Committees shall be granted Travelling and Halting Allowances for attending meetings other than a Convocation of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates:—

(i) For all journeys performed by rail, single First Class fare for the Member, each way from his permanent place of residence:

Provided that in cases where any person to whom this Ordinance applies has his headquarters in Allahabad but is away from Allahabad in the normal course of his duties and is obliged to travel to and from Allahabad solely for the purpose of a University meeting, the Executive Council may allow him travelling allowance.

(ii) For all journeys performed by road, eight annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, provided the

S. 32 (m).

distance travelled is not less than five miles. Ch.
XLIV

(iii) For each day on which a meeting is attended Rs. 5.

2. When a member under Ordinance 1 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended he shall be entitled to charge only Halting Allowance for the intervening days.

3. The Vice-Chancellor will be granted Travelling and Halting Allowances at the rate of single First Class fare and Rs. 10 a day while halting on duty. He will be allowed to take an orderly with him when travelling on duty.

4. Travelling Allowance to Examiners shall be on the following scale:—

Single First Class fare each way and an Allowance of Rs. 5 a day for halting.

For all journeys performed by road 8 annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back provided the distance travelled is not less than 5 miles.

5. Other servants of the University will be given a single fare each way and Halting Allowances and mileage in accordance with the provisions of the Fundamental Rules:

Ch.
XLIV
& XLV

Provided that in any case not covered by Ordinance 4 above the Executive Council shall decide what allowances shall be given.

CHAPTER XLV

COMMON SEAL AND ACADEMIC DRESS

Ordinances

1. The Common Seal of the University shall bear the emblem of the Banyan tree washed by the two local rivers, the Jumna and the Ganges, surrounded by a circular band, the upper half of which band shall bear the words "University of Allahabad," and the lower half shall bear the motto *Quot rami toi arboreis*.

2. The academic dress prescribed—

For the Chancellor—is a black-ribbed silk gown with gold lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a gold tassel.

For the Vice-Chancellor—is a black-ribbed silk gown with silver lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a silver tassel.

For the Registrar and Members of the Court—is the M.A. gown and hood of the University of Allahabad or of the University of which they are graduates. The cap shall be either a

black velvet square cap with a black silk tassel; or, if preferred, a "turban."

Ch.
XLV

For the Degree of Bachelor of Arts— is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of threee inches of amber yellow silk both sides.

For the Degree of Master of Arts— is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with amber yellow silk.

For the Degree of Doctor of Letters— is a gown of scarlet cloth with full sleeves and with facings of white silk. The hood shall be of white cloth with scarlet silk lining.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Laws— is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with pale blue silk.

For the Degree of Master of Laws— is a black silk or stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Doctors of Laws in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with deep blue silk.

For the Degree of Doctor of Laws—

is a dark blue cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood shall be of pale blue silk and the cap shall be black cloth square cap with tassel.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Science—

is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of three inches of crimson silk on both sides.

For the Degree of Master of Science—

is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of six inches of crimson silk on both sides.

For the Degree of Doctor of Science—

is a scarlet cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood shall be of white silk.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Com-

merce—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with white silk.

In the case of all graduates the cap shall be either a black cloth square cap with black silk tassel; or, if preferred, a “turban” or “amama” of approved pattern.

**For the Degrees of Bachelors of Arts
Honours and Bachelors of Science Honours**

Ch.
XLV
XLVI

—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with one band of pink silk three inches wide on both sides.

CHAPTER XLVI
UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS
Regulations

1. The income of the University shall be divided under two heads, viz:—
 - (a) Government Grant.
 - (b) Non-Government Sources.
2. The Finance Committee shall prepare in the prescribed form a budget Preparation of estimate of the probable income Budget and expenditure and submit it to the Executive Council for approval on or before August 15, annually.
3. The budget estimate shall set forth the estimated receipts and expenditure and opening and closing balances.
4. The budget estimate shall be accompanied by necessary explanatory schedules.
5. If, at any time, during the year, the

Executive Council has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded and that the excess cannot be met by reduction under some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

6. If the Executive Council has reason to suppose that the receipts under any head are likely to fall considerably short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

7. All fees and fines shall be paid into the Remission of fees. office of the Registrar.

8. Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which Payment of salaries the salary is paid.

9. Income-tax, Subscription to Provident Fund, House Rent and other dues to the University shall be deducted from the salaries of Officers and teachers before payment is made to them.

10. Payment of salaries shall ordinarily be by cheque. If any officer or teacher desires that payment shall be made to him in cash he will attend the Registrar's Office at a time fixed by the Registrar and receive it in person.

11. With every payment of salary shall be furnished a slip showing the amount of deduction under different heads.

12. Save with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor no claim by an officer or teacher for money due to him from the University shall be valid, unless made within six months of the date at which the payment fell due.

13. No recovery of salary or other money paid in excess by the University to an officer or teacher shall be made after more than six months after the annual audit.

14. The following officers may be severally granted consolidated annual allotments and shall maintain an account register of all the expenditure incurred therefrom. The Registrar will receive reports regarding and check expenditure on each such allotment—

- (1) The Principals of University Colleges and the Wardens of Universiy Hostels.
- (2) The Heads of Departments of Teaching.
- (3) The Librarian.
- (4) The Registrar.

They will be allowed permanent advances for petty expenditure.

15. There shall be maintained a permanent register in which all appointments, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of appointments.

Ch.
XLVI
&
XI.VII

ment of salaries and office arrangements regarding all members of the University Staff are entered.

CHAPTER XLVII

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Regulations

1. The Library shall be open during such hours as the Library Committee may, from time to time, direct, but it may, in exceptional circumstances, be closed by the Librarian.
2. The Library is intended primarily for the use of the members and students of the University, but other persons may be allowed to read in the Library on obtaining special permission from the Library Committee and subject to conditions prescribed in these rules.
3. (i) Any student of the University may be allowed on paying an admission fee of Rs. 2 and making a deposit of Rs. 8 to borrow not more than two books or six volumes of a single work from the Library at one time.

(ii) A teacher of the University may borrow not more than 12 books from the General Library at one time. Teachers in Departments which have no Departmental Libraries may borrow upto 15 books at one time. But in special cases, the Librarian may

allow a teacher engaged on some special investigation, to exceed this limit by a period not exceeding three months.

(iii) A person not being a student or a member of the staff of the University to whom the Library Committee grants permission to borrow books may do so on making a deposit of Rs. 10 and paying an annual fee of Rs. 10. The issue of books shall be subject to the same restrictions as to the number of volumes and period of loan as apply in the case of student-borrowers.

4. Books will be issued from the General Library and the General Science Library and the Departmental Libraries.

5. Books are strictly non-transferable.

6. No books may be borrowed for a longer period than fifteen days or in the case of teachers one month and any book may be recalled at any time at the discretion of the Librarian.

7. All books borrowed from the General Library and the Science Library shall be returned on or before April 15, when the stock-taking in the General, the Science, and the Departmental Libraries will begin.

8. Officials in charge of the Science Library and the Departmental Libraries should report to the Librarian after stock-taking.

9. The General as well as the Science and Departmental Libraries will be closed for two weeks for stock-taking and no books will be issued during the period without the special permission of the Librarian.

10. The students' of the University must return all books borrowed from the General or Science Library and must obtain a certificate to the effect from the Deputy Librarian a week before their examinations.

11. If a book is not returned within ten days of the despatch of a request for its return signed by the Deputy Librarian, another copy of the book may be bought and debited to the deposit of the borrower, who shall thereupon cease to be entitled to borrow books or use the Library until he shall have made up the full amount of the deposit required. If the value of the book exceeds Rs. 10, the borrower shall be called upon to pay the balance of the price of the book and make a fresh deposit of Rs. 10.

(a) If a borrower other than a student fails to return a book within three months of the date of issue and after three reminders, the book shall be treated as lost and shall have to be replaced at the cost of the borrower.

12. (a) The deposit made by a student shall be

refunded to him when he leaves the University on his applying for it and paying up all his Library dues.

- (b) If a student leaves the University without paying any Library dues, the amount of these shall be recovered from his deposit and he shall be entitled to receive a refund of the balance only of his deposit on applying for it.
- (c) If a student depositor does not apply for the refund of his deposit within three years of the date of his leaving the University the amount shall lapse to the Reserve Fund of the Library.
- (d) If a depositor other than a student does not withdraw his deposit within three years of his ceasing to pay the fee prescribed in Regulation 3 (iii) of this Chapter the deposit shall lapse to the Reserve Fund of the Library.

13. A borrower who defaces by writing or marking or in any way damages a book, may be called upon to pay such penalty, not exceeding the value of the book, as the Librarian may fix.

14. No volumes or parts of periodicals nor any book which under the orders of the Librarian has been marked "Reserved" may be taken out of

the Library without the special permission of the Librarian to be obtained in each case.

15. Any reader who injures the furniture, or removes or attempts to remove a book from the Library, that has not been duly made over to him by a member of the Library staff, may be refused permission to read in the Library by the Librarian; who shall report his action to the Library Committee.

16. The Library Committee may without assigning any reason revoke or suspend any permission given by it to any user of the Library.

17. A list of days upon which the Library is closed shall be posted quarterly in the Reading Room.

18. Applications for the loan of a book or for the use of a book to read in the Library must be made on the prescribed form, obtainable from the Library staff.

19. A fine of two annas per day is imposed for the retention of a book or a volume of a work beyond the specified time of return or recall.

In the case of teachers the penalty for the retention of a book beyond the specified time shall be the suspension of a further loan of books till the return of the book.

20. The Librarian is given discretion to issue

books for the period of the summer vacation notwithstanding Rule 7.

Ch.
XLVII

21. Readers' Tickets must be obtained from the Library staff by all users of the Library. Such tickets will remain in force for the academic year in which they are issued, unless cancelled by order of the Librarian, and are not transferable.

22. No tracing or copy of any manuscript or print shall be made without the permission of the Librarian.

23. Readers may be permitted by the Librarian to reserve not more than two books or manuscripts for use on succeeding days up to a limit of six days; but if they are not present in the Library on any such day such reservation will cease to have further effect.

24. A list of new books shall be displayed monthly in a conspicuous place in the Library.

25. A register shall be kept in which those who use the Library may enter the names of books the purchase of which is suggested. Such suggestion shall be laid before the Library Committee at its next meeting.

26. Conversation and smoking are strictly prohibited in the Library.

27. Borrowers are advised to inspect books issued to them at the time of issue and to call

attention to any damage or defacement detected by them.

28. The Head of a department is given discretion to select for his Departmental Library, from the section of the General Library dealing with his subject, such books as are likely to be required for constant use in his department, but no books shall be so transferred until they are properly catalogued and numbered and the aggregate number of such books shall not exceed 500.

29. Losses of books shall be reported by the Librarian to the Library Committee at its next meeting.

30. Books transferred from the General Library to a Department of Teaching may be retained in the Departmental Library at the discretion of the Head of the Department.

31. Before a book is made over to a Department of Teaching, it shall be entered in the General catalogue and its transfer to the Departmental Library be recorded.

32. The Head of a Department of Teaching will be responsible for the safe custody of books placed in his Departmental Library.

33. When the process of stock-taking in a section of the General Library or in a Departmental Library is complete, the Librarian shall report the

result to the Library Committee.

34. The procedure in regard to the purchase of books shall be as follows:—

Ch.
XLVII
&
XLVIII

- (1) The Librarian will place before the Library Committee once in three months a list of the books in the register, referred to in Regulation 24, which have been suggested for purchase by the users of the Library.
- (2) The Library Committee will pass orders upon the list and the Librarian will thereupon take steps to obtain the books approved by the Committee.
- (3) The balance, after distribution by the Library Committee among the Departments of Teaching, may be expended by the Heads of Departments of Teaching for the purchase of books through the Librarian.

35. Back numbers of periodicals except those of Science should be kept in the General Library.

CHAPTER XLVIII

PROCEDURE RELATING TO THE DUTIES OF THE TREASURER

Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor will sanction expendi-

ture up to the Budget allotment under each head of the Budget.

2. All requisitions for expenditure apart from the following heads—(a) salary, (b) objects definitely described and specifically named and provided for in the budget or in a resolution of the Executive Council, shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Head of the Department concerned in the prescribed form (appended), on which the Treasurer has expressed his opinion.

In the case of leave and acting allowances the bills should pass through the Treasurer in accordance with the above procedure.

3. In cases where his opinion is requested, any papers relating to the subject shall be sent to the Treasurer by the Registrar.

4. The annual estimates and the statement of accounts shall be prepared under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and sent to the Treasurer to be laid before the Finance Committee. The Treasurer may ask for the necessary papers, if he finds it necessary, bearing on any item in the estimates or statements.

5. These estimates and statements shall be presented to the Executive Council and the Court by the Treasurer.

6. Before any proposal for new expenditure

not covered by the Budget is brought before the Executive Council, it shall be communicated to the Treasurer with necessary papers, if any, for his opinion, which shall be laid before the Council with such notes, if any, as the Vice-Chancellor may make.

Ch.
XLVIII

7. The final decision whether any such proposal shall be brought before the Executive Council shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor.

8. The Treasurer may, at any time, call for information about the manner in which any money has been spent.

9. Cheques shall be signed by the Registrar.

Form Prescribed

REQUISITION FORM

Requirement

Signature of Head of Department

Amount provided in the Budget.

Amount already spent.

Amount available.

Note by Accountant.

Remarks of Treasurer.

Orders by Vice-Chancellor.

CHAPTER XLIX

ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS

Ch.
XLIX

Regulations

1. Endowments, the annual income from which is to be used for the periodical grant of medals, prizes, scholarships, or the maintenance of a University Chair or Readership may be of the following forms:—

- (a) Any amount, in cash or trustee securities of not less than Rs. 1,000.
 - (b) Landed property with a net annual profit of not less than Rs. 500.
2. All endowments (whether in the form of a bequest, donation or transfer of property) must be made in writing and by a registered deed, in all cases in which registration is necessary under the provisions of any Act for the time being in force in British India.

APPENDIX

Form of Application for Admission to the University

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

ALLAHABAD

SIR,

I hereby apply to be admitted to the University of Allahabad. The Registration fee of Re. 1 prescribed is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Address (Home)

Particulars to be filled in by the applicant

Name	Married
	Unmarried

Date of birth and age, in years and months

Name of father, his occupation and residence

Name and address of guardian

Coming from an Urban area (i.e., Municipal, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a rural area

Religion

Caste, if any

Length of residence in U. P.

Examination for which he proposes to study

Class which he wishes to join

Subjects which he proposes to take

*Subjects offered as a second choice

Schools and Colleges in which he has read

Subjects which he took at the last Examination

Examinations which he has passed entitling him to admission to the University (the name of the University or other Examination Board and the year and the division in which he passed must be specified in each case)

Date of application

*To be considered in case there is no vacancy in the subjects offered as the first choice (for B.A. candidates only).

N. B.—All the entries in the form must be filled in.

The applicant must furnish on the day of his admission a leaving certificate and a character certificate from the college in which he has last studied. In the case of an applicant who has not studied in a college he must produce satisfactory evidence in regard to his having passed the examination qualifying him for admission to the University as also in regard to his conduct or character from the Head of a recognised Educational Institution. In the case of a candidate coming from another University he must produce a leaving certificate and a character certificate from the College in which he has last studied as well as a migration certificate from the University from which he is coming.

Card of Admission as a student of the University

I hereby certify that

has been duly admitted by me as a student of the University

to study for the Examination for the degree of in
the subject of

REGISTRAR
Allahabad University

Dated the 193

Important Resolutions of the Various Bodies

Admissions—Female students not to be admitted to B.A. classes along with male students without the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

(E. C. resolution No. 140, dated July 18, 1925.)

Amount of work to be done by teachers—Minimum number of periods of teaching work per week (including formal lectures and tutorial or practical work) fixed. Tutorial and practical classes to count as one full period.

(E. C. resolutions No. 52, dated February 2, 1924 and No. 99, dated April 20, 1929.)

Attendance—In the case of students who are detained for shortage of percentage in the previous year, attendance of any two most favourable years to be counted.

(E. C. resolution No. 70(2), dated March 18, 1933.)

Buildings—Tenders to be invited for every single item of work involving expenditure of Rs. 5,000 and above.

(E. C. resolution No. 334, dated December 21, 1925.)

Tenders to be invited from contractors in connection with the contract for annual repairs and maintenance of

electric installation. The year to correspond with the financial year.

(E. C. resolutions No. 102, dated April 17, 1926 and No. 182, dated August 20, 1932.)

Canvassing—Any attempt to bring unfair influence to bear upon the members of the Selection Committee, the Executive Council or any other body of the University by candidates for any post under the University or for appointment as examiner either personally or through friends will be considered a disqualification.

(E. C. resolutions No. 8, dated January 10, 1931 and No. 17, dated February 7, 1931.)

Any one who wishes to be appointed an examiner in any subject should send in his name with his qualifications through the Registrar to the Chairman of the Selection Committee, but any attempt at canvassing should disqualify the candidate.

(A. C. resolution No. 19, dated April 24, 1923.)

Conferences and Congresses—Teachers to be considered "on duty" when they conduct examinations or attend meetings of other Universities, provided the total period of absence does not exceed 15 days. All such engagements to be reported to the Executive Council. One teacher of each Science Department allowed to attend meetings of the Science Congress provided he has been invited to read a paper. Travelling allowance will be given only to those teachers of the University whom the University sends as its

representatives. Travelling allowance to be paid to not more than three teachers of the Science Departments for attending the Science Congress and their selection to be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Science. Teachers deputed as representatives of the University to be paid the following travelling allowance:—

(a) Second Class fare each way.

(b) Daily allowance of Rs. 5 for each day of halt.

(E. C. resolutions No. 226 (*ii*), dated October 6, 1923; 33, dated January 8, 1927; 78, dated February 12, 1927; 338, dated December 19, 1927; 180, dated September 29, 1928; and 190, dated September 12, 1931.)

Crosthwaite Girls' College—Lady Principal of the Crosthwaite Girls' College to be given the same status and the same powers with regard to University women students as the Principal of a College. Lady Lecturers of the University, who are in residence at the Crosthwaite College, to be expected to conform to such rules of residence as may be framed by the Crosthwaite College Committee.

(E. C. resolution No. 13, dated January 11, 1930.)

Duty allowance—Applications to officiate in the I.E.S. should be dealt with by means of duty allowance, where necessary, and not by recommendations to Government for grant of officiating allowance.

(E. C. resolution No. 42, dated March 9, 1923.)

A Junior Lecturer or a Demonstrator who officiates for a Lecturer an allowance of Rs. 25 per month, a Lecturer who

officiates as a Reader should be paid an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, a Reader who officiates for a Professor an allowance of Rs. 100 a month. No officiating allowance can be drawn unless the officiating period lasts for three months.

(E. C. resolutions No. 176, dated August 10, 1925 and No. 60, dated March 18, 1933.)

Educational tours—Students should pay their own fares in connection with educational tours.

(E. C. resolution No. 190, dated September 12, 1931.)

Engineer—Duties of the Engineer to include the following:—

- (1) To be in charge of and look after all University buildings, roads and works.
- (2) To supervise and carry out all repairs and to measure the work done and check the bills connected therewith.
- (3) To prepare designs, specifications and estimates for all works and to supervise their execution and to check and verify the bills submitted by the contractors.
- (4) To supervise and look after the working and maintenance of the electric installations, gas plants and electric pumps.
- (5) To do any other work in connection with the University property or other property intended to be acquired or used for University purposes.

(E. C. resolution No. 104, dated April 22, 1930.)

Enrolment certificate—A fee of Re. 1 to be charged for a duplicate copy of the enrolment certificate.

(E. C. resolution No. 54(1), dated March 3, 1928.)

Examinations—University examinations should not be held on Good Friday and Saturday before Easter.

(E. C. resolution No. 72, dated April 4, 1928.)

Examination results—Vice-Chancellor authorised to publish the results of the University examinations.

(E. C. resolution No. 143, dated April 22, 1924.)

Examiners—No second examiner to be appointed if the number of candidates does not exceed 500 in any one paper.

(E. C. resolution No. 68, dated March 20, 1926.)

Whenever the fine for the late receipt of marks from an examiner amounts to more than the remuneration due to him he be paid half the fee for setting the paper.

(E. C. resolution No. 195, dated September 17, 1932.)

Instructions to the Committee of Courses and Studies in connection with the Appointment of Examiners

(1) That at least half of the examiners in any subject shall be external examiners, except where the number of papers on any subject is an uneven number, in which case the number of internal examiners may be one, but not more than one, more than the number of external examiners.

This rule should apply to all examinations.

(2) No one should be appointed an examiner until he has had at least three years' teaching experience in a Univer-

sity, except in the case of eminent experts and in very exceptional circumstances, in which case a full statement of reasons should be submitted to the Executive Council.

(3) At the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. examinations, no single individual should have more than one paper.

(4) At a Post-Graduate examination (including Previous and Final) no single individual should have more than two papers.

*These two rules do not include viva voce and .
Practical Examinations*

(5) For B.A. *viva voce* there should be a Board of two examiners one of them being external, and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(6) For the B.Sc. Practical examination there shall be a Board of two examiners, one of them being external and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(7) For M.A. *viva voce* there shall be a Board of two examiners one of them being external and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(8) For M.Sc. Practical there shall be a Board of not more than three examiners—one of these being external—and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(E.C. resolution No. 133, dated July 30, 1927.)

Expenditure—Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction expenditure up to Budget allotment under each head.

(E. C. resolution No. 226, dated October 6, 1923.)

Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction works or the

purchase of stock or furniture up to a limit of Rs. 100 without inviting tenders.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated January 23, 1926.)

Certificates of payment signed by the Heads of Departments in lieu of actual payees' receipts to be accepted up to a limit of Rs. 3. .

(Finance Committee resolution printed on page 517 of the Minutes for 1925.)

Fees—A monthly fee of Rs. 4 to be charged from students taking French and German or either of those languages for 10 months in the session.

(E. C. resolutions No. 175, dated September 3, 1927 and No. 106, dated April 23, 1932.)

Students reading French and German, who are not University students to be required to pay the Admission fee also.

(E. C. resolution No. 219 (2), dated October 22, 1932.)

A Medical certificate from any other Medical Practitioner besides an Assistant Surgeon or the Medical Officer of the University may be accepted by the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion.

(E. C. resolution No. 48, dated February 11, 1933.)

Finance Committee—Term of office of the members of the Finance Committee fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 372, dated December 13, 1924.)

Quorum to consist of 4 members.

(E. C. resolution No. 9, dated February 16, 1935.)

Fines—Vice-Chancellor empowered at his discretion to impose a fine up to Rs. 2 in each subject for absence from terminal examinations without permission.

(E. C. resolution No. 50, dated April 7, 1923.)

Fine of annas two to be imposed on the members of the U. T. C. for absence from compulsory parades.

(E. C. resolution No. 178, dated August 10, 1925.)

Fines realised from students to be credited to the "Poor Boys' Fund".

(E. C. resolution No. 291, dated November 25, 1926.)

Some fine to be imposed for delay in payment of Hostel fees as that for delay in payment of tuition fee.

(E. C. resolution No. 330, dated December 19, 1927.)

Government Hostel—Government Hostel re-named Muir Hostel.

(E. C. resolution No. 155, dated September 5, 1923.)

Invigilation—University staff required to invigilate at the University Examinations without remuneration.

(E. C. resolution No. 39, dated March 9, 1923.)

Law Hostel re-named Sir Sunder Lal Hostel. The latter subsequently divided into two separate hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sunder Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramoda Charan Banerji Hostel.

(E. C. resolutions No. 187, dated August 21, 1926 and No. 132, dated August 2, 1930.)

New Hostel re-named Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel
(E. C. resolution No. 253, dated November 22, 1932.)

Leave—Applications for leave must be supported by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner except in cases in which the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such certificate was not procurable.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated November 15, 1928.)

LECTURE-LISTS

Lecture-lists in all Faculties should be put up at the commencement of each term or earlier showing the number of lectures and seminars in each subject. These lists shall be prepared term-wise.

Each Department should consider carefully the question of the number of lectures and seminars so that proper distribution of work between the two kinds of teaching may be secured. It will also be necessary to examine if the number of lectures in any subject is excessive and if so, to devise means for reducing such excess and of allotting the time thus saved to additional seminars so that the sum total of the work is not reduced.

(A. C. resolution No. 8, dated March 16, 1934.)

Loan of Science Apparatus—Science apparatus to be lent on certain conditions.

(E. C. resolution No. 50, dated February 14, 1925.)

Medical arrangements—Every student of the University to be medically examined within two months of admission.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 288 and 85, dated September 26, 1924 and March 7, 1925.)

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 61 and 93 dated February 12, 1927 and April 26, 1937.)

Names—Change in names not allowed except in the case of adoption or change of religion. The names under which students have passed the Intermediate Examination should be adhered to throughout their University career.

(E. C. resolutions No. 116, dated April 19, 1926 and No. 213, dated December 20, 1933.)

Non-Regular Students—Non-regular students may be permitted to attend lectures without additional fee if they are already students of the University on the production of cards issued by the Heads of Departments provided that attendance of such lectures will not qualify for any University Examination.

Non-University students may be admitted to special lectures on payment of Rs. 4 a month and post-graduate students on payment of the full class fee and also the laboratory fee in the case of Science students for the course of lectures in each subject. They should pay Admission and Registration fees also.

(E. C. resolutions No. 169, dated September 5, 1923; No. 219(3), dated October 22, 1932; and No. 127, dated August 18, 1934.)

Printing of Publications of the Teaching Departments—The publication of the work of any University Department will require the previous approval of the University.

(Provisional E. C. resolution No. 19, dated September 23, 1922.)

Librarian—Term of office of the Librarian fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 24, dated January 9, 1932.)

Proctor—Term of office of the Proctor fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 297; dated November 25, 1926.)

Seal—Registrar authorized to keep and affix the University Seal.

(E. C. resolution No. 97, dated March 8, 1924.)

Study Leave—Not more than one teacher in each department to be granted study leave at one and the same time and not more than 5 per cent of the number of teachers in a department to be on study leave at any time.

No one to be granted study leave until he has put in five years' continuous service.

No one to be granted study leave a second time before he has put in ten more years of service.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 44 and 325, dated December 19, 1927, and March 3, 1928.)

Tabulators of examinations—No Tabulator to be appointed for more than three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 6, dated January 10, 1931.)

Teaching Staff—Teachers allowed to stand for election to Legislatures under certain conditions.

(E. C. resolution No. 96, dated August 17, 1934.)

Teachers appointed on Rs. 150 per mensem in the

Faculties other than that of Science styled 'Junior Lecturers.'

(E. C. resolution No. 119, dated April 19, 1926.)

Period of probation of temporary teachers to count from their first appointment if appointed to permanent posts, provided the teacher is appointed in the same grade but not otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 306, dated November 19, 1925.)

If suitable candidates are not available to fill the posts of professors or readers created by the Academic Council, the posts may be filled by the appointment respectively of readers and lecturers, unless it is the decision of the Academic Council that no one except of the rank of professor or reader should be appointed to the post.

(A. C. resolution No. 61, dated November 24, 1923.)

In future no newly appointed person be allowed to take over charge of his post until he has agreed in writing to accept the terms on which he is appointed and to complete the formal agreement.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated January 9, 1932.)

Rules regarding the cadre of Departments and the Promotion of Teachers

(1) Ordinarily there should be a Professor at the head of each department of teaching or, if there is no Professor, a Reader. A department of teaching should ordinarily consist of a Professor, a Reader or Readers and as many Lecturers—Junior Lecturers and Demonstrators—as may be required for

the actual work of teaching, provided that the number of higher posts (Professors and Readers) in each department should ordinarily be not less than 33 per cent and not more than 40 per cent of the whole cadre of the department, excluding junior lecturers and demonstrators. Nothing in this resolution will affect the present incumbents.

(2) A Lecturer, Junior Lecturer or Demonstrator in this University shall be eligible for promotion to a Readership only after (a) he has served as a Lecturer, Junior Lecturer or Demonstrator for at least five years; and (b) has taken a higher degree, or has done continuous research work, or has established a reputation as a sound scholar; and (c) has proved a specially efficient teacher; and (d) has proved himself useful in the general life of the University.

(3) A Reader in this University shall be eligible for promotion to Professorship only after (a) he has served as a Reader for at least five years and (b) has established a reputation in the country for sound scholarship, research and special efficiency in teaching.

(4) A Lectureship shall be converted into a Readership in such departments as have a lower percentage of higher posts than that contemplated in Rule 1.

(5) Whenever a vacancy occurs in a permanent cadre

Note 1—'Promotion' as herein used means appointment to a professorship where the professor's vacancy has been filled by a reader, or appointment to a readership where a reader's vacancy has been filled by a lecturer.

Note 2—The qualifications laid down above in respect of research or scholarship shall, as far as possible, also be required from applicants who are not already in the service of the University; and these candidates must also have had adequate teaching experience.

the appointment should be made by advertisement; fitness for the post being the only consideration.

(E. C. resolutions No. 215, dated November 28 and 30, 1929 and No. 46, dated February 11, 1933.)

Rules relating to temporary Appointments

1. No person shall be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to posts not included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government.

2. When a new post is created, which is not so included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government, the appointment shall be made substantively *pro tempore* for a period not exceeding three years on such terms as the Executive Council may determine. Such appointment shall be renewable from time to time; but shall carry no grade for increment nor Provident Fund contribution till financial allotment is made therefor by the Government by inclusion in the Block Grant or otherwise.

3. When such financial allotment is made by the Government, service in any such post shall count towards future increment if financial provision is made therefor by the Government and it may be taken into account for purposes of confirmation. The holder of such a post shall not be entitled to claim any accumulated increment for the period during which the post has been held *sub protem*.

4. Persons appointed to such posts shall be entitled to

the benefit of Leave Rules, as provided in the Ordinances.

5. In a case of emergency the Executive Council may make a temporary appointment on such terms and conditions and for time as the Council may determine.

(E. C. resolution No. 30, dated February 7, 1931.)

Temporary services rendered by teachers will not entitle them to grade increments.

(E. C. resolution No. 25, dated February 7, 1931.)

Superannuation rules for all the salaried employees of the Allahabad University excepting the Vice-Chancellor—

- (1) All Whole-time salaried Teachers of the University shall retire on completing the age of 60 years. This rule shall not apply to Part-time Teachers and Honorary Teachers, if any, and may be waived by the appointing authority in the case of distinguished Professors appointed for a fixed term.
- (2) All other salaried employees of the University shall retire on completing the age of 60 years.

(E. C. resolution No. 116, dated August 3, 1933.)

Term—Term of office of members fixed at three years wherever it is not fixed otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 57, dated February 13, 1926.)

Travelling allowance—Research Scholars allowed $1\frac{3}{5}$ Inter Class fares each way and halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 2 per day on the days that they are not travelling.

(E. C. resolutions No. 89, dated March 7, 1925 and No. 190, dated September 12, 1931.)

Except with the previous sanction of the Executive Council not more than 15 days' halting allowance to be granted to research scholars.

(E. C. resolution No. 156, dated July 31, 1926.)

Members to be paid travelling allowance from the place which they declare to be their headquarters.

(E. C. resolution No. 16, dated January 23, 1926.)

No provision need be made for teachers going out by themselves for purposes of their own research, provided that if a teacher is directed by the Head of the Department, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, to carry on any particular work connected with the studies comprised in the department, his travelling allowance may be paid within the budget allotment sanctioned for T. A. to Teaching staff and students. In the Faculty of Arts the grant should be utilised only for research scholars going out with a teacher, if necessary, to study manuscripts, inscriptions, etc., not only for seeing places.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated November 28, 1929.)

Theses—Those who are granted the Doctor's degree should be asked to present two copies of their theses for record in the University.

(E. C. resolution No. 26, dated January 5, 1929.)

U. T. C.—A sum of Rs. 200 granted to each of the three U. T. C. officers to meet the expenses for the purchase of mess kit; if however the officer leaves the corps before the expiry of three years he should be required to refund half of

this grant to the University.

(E. C. resolution No. 92, dated March 22, 1930.)

X'ray—Physics department permitted to undertake X'ray cases.

(E. C. resolution No. 36, dated January 8, 1927.)

Rules for the Students' Section of the University Library

1. The Students' section of the Library shall comprise:

- (i) books purchased from time to time with money earmarked for Students' books and
- (ii) books which may be transferred by the Library Committee to this section from the existing General and Science Libraries.

A catalogue of these books shall be placed near the Issue Counter for the convenience of students.

2. Books from this section shall be issued exclusively to the Students of the University.

3. All students of the University shall be entitled to borrow books from this section provided that only one book (not exceeding two volumes) shall be lent to any individual at one time and a depositor cannot have more than two books at one time from the whole of the Library including the Students' section.

4. The period of loan in the case of these books shall be one week and a fine of 2 annas per volume shall be imposed for

each day that a book is retained by the borrower beyond this period.

5. The penalty for the loss, mutilation or disfigurement of a book of this section shall be the same as in the case of a book of the General Library.

(Library Committee resolution No. 3, dated February 4, 1932.)

Form of Agreement

Agreement made the . . . day of 19 . . . , between . . . of the first part and the University of Allahabad being a body corporate constituted under the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (hereinafter called "the University") of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the party of the first part to serve the University as for a term of . . . years, subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained. Now THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the party of the first part and the University hereby contract and agree as follows:—

1. That the engagement for the said term of years shall begin from the . . . day of 19 . . . and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party of the first part for his services at the rate of Rs. . . . (Rupees . . . per month).

3. That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this agreement the party of the first part shall be

entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 48 of the said Act, and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscriptions to the said Fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he agrees to be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to the party of the first part under this agreement or otherwise.

4. That the party of the first part, will obey and to the best of his ability carry out the lawful directions of any officer, authority or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder.

5. That the party of the first part will devote his whole time to the service of the University as _____ and will not without having first obtained the permission of the officer, authority or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder either (a) engage directly or indirectly, in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, or (b) except in case of accident or sickness certified by a competent medical authority absent himself from his said duties.

6. That the University may at any time dispense with the service of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any

of the conditions herein specified.

7. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all six months (vacations not being reckoned therein) in any fifty-two consecutive weeks, the Executive Council of the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month.

8. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules for the time being in force under the said Act.

9. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

10. That unless not less than three months before the termination of the said term of years either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall continue in force until determined by either of the parties hereto giving to the other not less than three calendar months' notice in writing to terminate it on the last day of the month

named on such notice.

Signed this day of 19 by
the said
and sealed by the University
Signed by the said

in the presence of

Sealed by the University
through its Registrar

in the presence of

**Agreement to be entered into by the part-time
teachers of the University**

The scale for part-time teachers should be half of the scale for whole-time teachers in the various grades.

2. These teachers shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee.

3. The part-time teachers shall ordinarily be appointed for one academical year (including the vacation); but in special cases they may be appointed for a longer period.

4. Casual and sick leave can be granted to these teachers on the terms laid down in the University leave rules; "study

leave" cannot be granted. When a part-time teacher is granted leave by the College or Hostel in which he is employed the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council.

5. The following form of agreement is suggested:—

Form of Agreement

Agreement made the day of
 19 between (hereinafter) called the party of
 the first part, and the University of Allahabad hereinafter
 called "the University of Allahabad" of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the party of the first part to serve the University as for a term
 of subject to the conditions hereinafter
 contained. Now THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the
 party of the first part and the University hereby contract and
 agree as follows:—

1. That the engagement for the said term of
 shall begin from the day of

19 and shall be determinable as hereinafter
 provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party of the first
 part for his services at the rate of Rs. per month.

3. That the party of the first part will carry out the
 lawful directions of any authority or body of the University
 to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force,
 be subject under the provisions of the Allahabad University
 Act or under any Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder.

4. That the party of the first part will not, except in case of accident or sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties.

5. That the University may at any time dispense with the services of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein specified.

6. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all three months, vacation not being reckoned therein, in any 52 consecutive weeks, the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month.

7. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to casual leave or sick leave in accordance with the provisions of the University leave rules; and that, when he is granted leave by the college or hostel in which he is employed, the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council; but he shall not be entitled to study leave.

8. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and

no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

9. That, unless on or before January 1, of the year in which the term specified herein will terminate, either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall remain in force from year to year until terminated by the other party giving notice to the other in the manner provided in this clause.

Signed this . . . day of 19
by the said
and sealed by the University
Signed by the said

in the presence of

Sealed by the University
through its Registrar

in the presence of

**Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable
students and members of the staff of the
University to proceed to foreign Universities
for higher studies.**

1. The University should set apart a sum of Rs. 12,000 or such amount as the Executive Council sees fit out of the

University reserve funds for the purposes of making loans to students or members of the staff of the University to enable them to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies.

2. Borrowers should pay interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on all loans made out of that fund.

3. Borrowers should give proper security for the repayment of any such loan.

4. The University should constitute a special committee to report to the Executive Council on all applications for such loans and loans should be made by the Executive Council after consideration of the report of that committee.

5. Only post-graduate students or members of the Teaching staff of the University should be eligible for such a loan.

6. Any applicant for a loan should comply with the following conditions:—

(a) He should produce a recommendation from the Head of his department.

(b) He should give particulars of his qualifications for the pursuit of higher studies abroad and state the places in which he intends to pursue them.

7. Loans should only be made on the following conditions:—

(a) That the borrower contracts with the University that he, if a student when the loan is made

to him, will work as a lecturer for not less than Rs. 250 a month for two years or, if a teacher when the loan is made to him, will work as a teacher on Rs. 300 a month or on his grade pay at the date of his return (which-ever may be the greater) for two years, and that he will in the first instance offer his services on those terms to the University if he was connected with it at the date when he received the loan and that, if his services are not required by the institution with which he was connected at the date when he received the loan, he will accept service on the same terms in any other institution of the University which may require him and if his services are not required by any such institution he shall be free to accept service anywhere or to engage in any profession, business, trade, or occupation which he chooses.

Note—In the above clause the expression "connected with an institution" means in the case of a teacher, the institution on the staff of which he is a teacher when a loan is made to him and in the case of a student who is not a teacher, the institution in which he is reading for a degree when a loan is made to him.

AN AGREMLNT made the day of
19 , BETWEEN a
in the Department
of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the

borrower) of the first part AND AND
 (hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the third part.

WHEREAS by letter dated the day of 19 , and addressed to the University, the said borrower applied to the University for a loan of Rs. (Rupees) to enable him to go out of India for further studies in AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has by resolution No. passed at its meeting on the day of 19 , agreed to lend him the sum of Rs. (Rs.) for the purpose aforesaid upon the terms and conditions stated in the said resolution AND WHEREAS the University has at the request of the sureties lent to the borrower the said sum of Rs. (Rupees) (the receipt of which he hereby acknowledges) upon the terms hereinafter appearing.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the said loan:

- (1) The borrower will repay the said sum of Rs. with interest at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent simple interest per annum in accordance with the terms of this agreement.
- (2) The borrower will on his return to India work as a in the ..

Department in the University on his grade pay for two years, if the University desires to retain him in its service on those terms, provided that this clause shall not prevent him from accepting service anywhere or from engaging in any profession, trade or occupation whatever, if the University does not offer to retain him in its service on the terms aforesaid within one month after his intimating to the University that he has returned to India or within one month of the expiry of his leave whichever period shall first expire.

(3) While the borrower is absent from India for such study as aforesaid, he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of

(4) No instalment of the said loan and no interest thereon will be demanded from the teacher while he is engaged in such study as aforesaid and is not earning in any way, or receiving from any source, an income of such an amount as would, in the opinion of the said Executive Council, enable him to repay the said loan either immediately or by instalments or would enable him to pay interest thereon at the rate aforesaid.

(5) If in the opinion of the said Executive Council the borrower is for the reasons mentioned in Clause 4 able to repay the said loan or to pay interest thereon, the borrower will pay the same on receiving a demand from the University and will otherwise comply with the terms of such demand.

(6) If the borrower performs the conditions and carries

out the terms of Clauses 2 and 3, the University will allow him to repay the said loan by monthly instalments of Rs. (Rupees) or at the rate of 10 per cent of his salary for the time being, whichever may be greater by deduction from his salary beginning with the salary of the first month after he rejoins or his leave terminates.

(7) If after the borrower has finished his aforesaid studies he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2; or (b) if when in Europe or elsewhere and before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of .

or (c) if by reason of bad health or any other cause he becomes incapable of carrying out the conditions and terms of Clause 2; the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to the borrower after the date of these presents AND ALSO the whole amount of the said loan then unpaid and to recover payment of all such sums either at once or by instalments, as the said Executive Council may think fit.

(8) (a) If the borrower dies before the University has an opportunity of offering to allow him to return to the service of the University on the terms specified in Clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to repay, to the University such sums as he himself would have been bound to repay under the terms of Clause 6, if he had refused

to return to work as aforesaid.

(b) If the borrower after having returned to the service of the University, dies before the expiration of the period specified in Clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to pay to the University such proportion of such sum as aforesaid as the unexpired portion of such period of service bears to the whole of the period specified in Clause 2.

(9) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that we will pay to it such sums as aforesaid and all other sums that may be payable by the borrower to the University under any of the terms and conditions of this agreement if the borrower or his heirs or legal representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties of the first and second part have hereunto set their hands and the University has set its seal the day and year first above written.

AN AGREEMENT made the day of
19 , BETWEEN of the Department
of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the
teacher) of the first part AND AND

(hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the other third part. WHEREAS the teacher has applied to the University for Study Leave for a period of months to enable him to go out of India for study

in AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has in resolution No. passed at its meeting on the day of 19 . . . , granted him leave for months for the purpose aforesaid.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the grant of such leave to the teacher:—

(1) The teacher will on his return to India work as a in the Department in the University on his grade pay for at least two years, in accordance with the terms of his contract of service with the University.

(2) While the teacher is absent from India for any such study as aforesaid he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of

(3) If after the teacher has finished his aforesaid studies in he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of Clause (1) or (b) if, either in elsewhere, before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to the teacher after the date of these presents.

(4) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that if the teacher or his heirs or legal

representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained, we will repay such sum to the University on demand.

IN WITNESS whereof the party|parties of the first (and second) part has|have hereunto set his|their hands and the University has set its seal the day and year first above written.

Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels

1. In each University Hostel there should be a Warden who shall be a teacher in the University ordinarily of at least five years' standing and a Superintendent, both of whom should be appointed by the Executive Council, the Superintendent after considering the recommendations of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Warden of the Hostel concerned and two members of the Executive Council to be elected by the Executive Council.

2. The term of office should be three years both in the case of the Warden and the Superintendent; they being eligible for re-appointment.

3. The duties of the Warden and the Superintendent shall be as follows:—

WARDEN

- (a) The Warden shall exercise general supervision over the Hostel and shall visit and inspect it.
- (b) The Warden shall be responsible for the general

discipline of the students in the Hostel and shall be accessible to them.

- (c) The Warden shall countersign all bills and he shall make application for new expenditure.

SUPERINTENDENT

- (a) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall make admissions and allot rooms.
- (b) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall engage, dismiss and pay all servants.
- (c) No servants shall appeal to the Warden except through the Superintendent.
- (d) The Superintendent shall manage and be the Chairman of the Students' Recreation fund.
- (e) The Superintendent shall conduct all elections.
- (f) The Superintendent shall be responsible for the rollcall and for the maintenance of discipline in the Hostel.
- (g) Serious cases of indiscipline shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor through the Warden.

Functions of the Public Works Committee

The functions of the standing Public Works Committee are to secure the examination and scrutiny by the Committee of all proposals and estimates for new constructions, major or minor, including material alterations of existing buildings

and the supervision of these works, while they are under construction.

Functions of the Grounds Committee

The Grounds Committee has the charge of all the University grounds (except those under the Hostel authorities) and of the administration of the funds assigned for the maintenance of the grounds. The arrangements regarding the allocation of play-grounds will, however, continue as at present.

Rules for the Award of Research Scholarships

1. The research scholar shall work under the direction of the Head of the Department.
2. He shall not take up service anywhere else.
3. He shall not prepare for any examination in or attend any lectures on any subject or subjects other than the one for which the scholarship has been awarded.
4. Any paper or material collected by the research scholar at the University expense shall be the property of the University.
5. Research scholarships should be awarded from August 1 to July 31, or from the date when the scholars start work.
6. The research scholar shall not be entitled to the summer vacation but the Head of the Department concerned may allow him to avail himself of not more than half of the vacation.

7. The University Research scholarships should not go to the same student beyond two years.

8. Twenty-five per cent of the scholarship money should be kept back and given to scholars at the end of the session on their handing over to the Head of the Department a complete record of the work done by them during the session and provided their work is approved by the Head of the Department. The money should not be given back to the scholars if they give up the scholarship during the currency of the session.

9. Research scholars should pay the class-fee, except when they take part in teaching work with the permission of the Executive Council; the amount of teaching work not to exceed six periods a week.

10. The Bursary Committee may on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned divide a scholarship into two of Rs. 50 each in any particular year. In the case of such Research scholars as get only Rs. 50 the prescribed fee should not be charged.

11. That the D.Litt and D.Sc. scholarship be awarded only to such scholars as have carried on approved research in the University after taking the M.A. or M.Sc. degree for at least one session.

Rules regarding the Assignment of Research Scholars

At the beginning of the session every research scholar should be definitely assigned by the Head of the Department

to that particular teacher who may be an expert in the subject selected for research. All such assignments should be reported to the Vice-Chancellor, to be subsequently placed before the Academic Council.

(Academic Council resolution No. 8, dated March 16, 1934.)

Rules for the Grant of Leave to Research Scholars

(1) Research scholars may, on good grounds being shewn be granted leave with scholarship for a period not exceeding 21 days during a session, provided their applications are recommended by the Heads of the Departments concerned.

(2) That holidays preceding or following the leave need not be treated as part of the leave.

(3) That any absence beyond the maximum period of 21 days referred to in Rule 1 above, will be treated as absence without leave and the scholarship for such period of absence will be withheld.

Rules for the Award of Sizarships

1. No student taking two subjects (Law and M.A.) simultaneously should be awarded a sizarship.

2. No student in receipt of scholarship or scholarships amounting to Rs. 15 or above should be given a sizarship.

3. No sizarship should be allowed to failures.

Rules of the Admission Committee

1. Combination of M.A. Previous with Law or that of Science with Law is not allowed. Combination of Mathematics with History or Politics for the B.A. examination is also not allowed.
2. Candidates for the Law Degree and for a degree in Arts or Commerce shall not attend lectures for the final examinations for these degrees in the same session.
3. It shall be open to the Head of any department to disallow his subject being combined with another.
4. In no case shall admission be made after the lapse of 15 days from the commencement of the session.
5. No student shall be allowed to change his subject after August 10.

Rules for the Award of Dr. E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial Prizes

1. A note shall be sent round by the Dean of the Faculty of Science in April and again in July asking eligible candidates to submit one thesis or separate theses embodying researches, for the E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial prizes. In the years in which the E. G. Hill prize is not to be awarded the notice shall invite the theses for the S. A. Hill prize only.
2. The Heads of the Science Departments in a meeting convened by the Dean in the month of August will decide the names of the examiners to whom the theses should be sent

for valuation.

3. The examiners selected for valuing the theses shall be from among specialists outside the University.

4. The examiners shall be requested to go through the theses and assign marks to them.

5. The examiners shall be informed that no remuneration is paid for valuing the theses.

6. On the receipt of the reports from all the examiners the Dean shall convene a meeting of the Heads of the Science Departments to consider them.

7. The opinion of the Heads of the Departments and the recommendation of the Dean together with the reports of the examiners in original shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for the award of the prizes.

8. When the reports of the examiners have been received a letter conveying the thanks of the University shall be sent by the Dean to the examiners.

9. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on which the M.Sc. or any degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

Rules re Admission to M.A. (Economics)

1. Third division men may be admitted only if they have taken Economics and are not taking Law.

2. Second division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted provided they have not taken Law on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

3. First division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

Rules regarding Annual Examinations

1. There shall be an examination before the Christmas Vacation, called the First Examination; there shall be another examination before the Summer Vacation called the Second Examination.

2. The marks obtained at both these examinations shall be added up, and taken into account in determining promotion.

3. Each department shall maintain and forward to the Dean concerned a record of the class work of each student including those belonging to University Colleges; one at the end of October and one at the end of February.

The record of the class work of each student should be reported by the Heads of Departments to the Deans in terms of marks out of a maximum of 100.

The minimum number of times on which the work of each student should be so recorded during the year shall be four.

4. Attendance at both the First and the Second Examinations shall be compulsory.

5. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain in the two examinations taken together at least 25 per cent in each subject and 30 per cent of the aggregate of *all subjects*.

6. (a) A student who is absent on account of serious and disabling illness from one examination or a student who with the previous permission of the Dean is absent from the examination because he had to appear at an examination conducted by the Public Service Commission or the Local Government shall be promoted only if he has obtained in the examination in which he has appeared and in the record of class work 33 per cent in the aggregate and 30 per cent in each subject.

(b) In case where a student has appeared in only one paper in a subject and has been absent for the other paper or papers and has submitted a Medical Certificate in time, the marks of such paper or papers shall be excluded from the aggregate.

(c) No class work marks except those recorded in the Dean's office (*vide* rule 3 above) shall be taken into account.

7. Medical certificates in regard to absence from any examination should be submitted to the Dean within two days of the time of the examination and should be countersigned by the Principal of the College or Warden of the Hostel concerned in the case of resident and attached students, and by the Proctor or by the local guardians in the case of Delegacy students.

Rules for the Medical attendance of the students living in the Hostels and Colleges of the Allahabad University

1. The Medical Officer will remain from 7 to 8 A.M. in the Central Dispensary. Students desirous to consult him should come to the dispensary during this hour, except those who are unable to walk on account of illness. Such students as are too ill to attend the dispensary, should report their illness to the compounder, who will inform the Superintendent and get the requisition form filled in and signed by the Superintendent of the hostel.

2. The Compounders of all the hostels should come to the Central Dispensary at about 7-30 A.M. in the morning and at 5 P.M. in the evening with the requisition if there is any new case of illness and with a note to report the condition of the old patients under treatment.

3. The Medical Officer will visit between 8 and 9 A.M. all newly reported cases of illness and also old patients if in his opinion they require his attendance, and when not so engaged will remain at the Central Dispensary till 9 A.M.

4. The Medical Officer will visit between 5 to 7 P.M. all new and old cases in the hostel and when not so engaged will remain at the Central Dispensary till 7 P.M.

5. One or other compounder shall be on duty at the dispensary throughout the 24 hours; but ordinarily medicines will be dispensed between 6-30 and 9-30 A.M. and between 4-30 and 8 P.M.

6. Every newly admitted student must get himself medically examined by the Medical Officer of the University within two months from the date of his admission. He is advised to have this sheet initialled by the Medical Officer. After the end of the prescribed period, unless this Certificate is produced the University Office will not accept his tuition fees and the student will be dealt with as a defaulter. The students should make an appointment with the Medical Officer for this examination before August 17. Those who have already been examined need not be examined again.

7. A list of the newly admitted students with their addresses will be supplied to the Medical Officer within a week from the date on which admissions close.

General Rules for Colleges and Hostels

I—RE-ADMISSION

1. Every hosteller wishing to rejoin the hostel must apply to the Superintendent for re-admission before June 15.

2. No member of the hostel will be regarded as having any claim for admission unless he is present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Such hostellers as are not to be re-admitted may be so informed by the Warden soon after the end of the University session.

II.—ADMISSION

1. No application for admission will be entertained unless it is accompanied with the admission fee of Rs. 4 and the Hostel fee for the first month. These amounts will be refunded if no seat is allotted.

In case a student applies to more than one Hostel for admission each such application must be further accompanied with an admission fee of Rs. 4 which would be refunded if no seat is allotted in such Hostels, but will be forfeited if a seat has been allotted and the applicant fails to occupy his seat by July 31.

In the event of the applicant having been a member of a Hostel maintained or recognised by the University a certificate of character from the Superintendent or Warden of the previous Hostel should also be enclosed.

2. Every student who has received intimation of his admission must be present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Every application for admission must be accompanied with a certificate of character from the head of the institution last attended.

III.—GUESTS

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to lodge relations or friends in the Hostel, but in case of serious illness certified by the Medical Officer near relations or friends may on the written permission of the Superintendent be allowed to stay in the Hostel for such period as the Superintendent may con-

sider reasonable.

Old hostellers may, on a written application submitted by them to the Superintendent, be allowed, at the discretion of the Warden to stay as occasional guests for not more than three days at a time.

2. The Superintendent, may permit candidates for an examination to lodge on payment of such fee as may be determined.

IV—ATTENDANCE

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to be out of the Hostel later than 9 P.M. from April 1 to September 30 and 8-30 P.M. from October 1 to March 31.

2. Leave from the Hostel till 9-30 P.M. may be given in writing by the Prefect, who will note the fact on the Roll-call Slip. After 9-30 P.M. leave may in exceptional circumstances be granted by the Superintendent.

3. Every hosteller must sign his name in the Attendance-sheet in the room and presence of the Prefect, not later than 15 minutes after the hour fixed for the purpose. These sheets will then be delivered to the Superintendent.

4. For purposes of Hostel attendance, leave at roll-call hour will not count an absence for the day.

V—LEAVE

No hosteller may leave the Hostel without obtaining permission from the Superintendent. In all cases of absence from the station hostellers must leave their addresses with the Superintendent.

VI—NOTICES

All notices on the Notice Board or those intended for circulation in the Hostel must be countersigned by the Superintendent.

VII—LIGHTS AND FANS

1. In cases where rooms are found locked and the resident is absent, but the light switches are left open, a fine of Re. 1 per day will be charged.
2. Any student desirous of using a table fan should apply for permission to do so. A monthly fee of Rs. 6 is charged for it. Ex-students residing in Hostels are required to pay the same fee, which is refunded if no fan is used.

VIII—APPEALS

No student is permitted to appeal against the decision of the Warden to any authority other than the Vice-Chancellor.

IV

**FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPLOMAS
AND CERTIFICATES**

(i) FORMS OF APPLICATIONS

**Form of Application for entry of Name upon the
Register of Graduates**

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

SIR,

I request that my name may be entered in the Register of Graduates maintained under Statute 1 of Chapter XXI of the Allahabad University Act of 1921. I have remitted by money-order the sum of Rs. 5 as initial fee, together with

Rs. 2 as the fee for the first year

Rs. 20 or Rs. 25 as composition fee

I have the honour to be,
etc.,

Full name and address—

Present occupation—

Degree or degrees of the Allahabad University taken with date of diploma of degree—

College from which degree was taken—

Form of Application under Ordinances 1 and 2

Chapter XXXIII

(To be used by candidates wishing to appear as
ex-students for the University
Examinations.)

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

SIR,

I request permission to be admitted as a candidate at
the examination of 193 , as an ex-student
of the University.

The fee* of Rupees two is sent herewith.

I am, etc.,

Dated

The

193 .

(Signature and address of the Candidate.)

I certify that was a student of this
University and that he appeared for the
Examination in the years and failed.
His name is kept on the University Roll and his conduct

*Must be paid in cash. Cheques and Postage Stamps will not be accepted.

is . The candidate is not studying in any College or Educational institution of any kind.

He passed in *Practical* in all the Science subjects at his *last appearance* at this examination.

Dean of the Faculty of
Allahabad University

or

Principal
College,

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

1. Enrolment number of the applicant
2. Name of applicant
3. Name of applicant's father
4. Date of birth

5. Name of examination in which he wishes to appear
6. Subject or subjects which he wishes to take up for the examination
7. Name and year of the University Examination last passed by the applicant
8. Conditions under which the candidate has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies

**Form of Application to be used by Teachers
under Ordinances 1 and 2 of Chapter XXXIIB**

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER
OF ARTS, MARCH, 1937**

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing
M.A. Previous Examination in*

The fee of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Teacher,

School

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is
to be signed by an
Inspector of Schools
or the Head of the
Institution in which
he is at present
serving.

enrolled as a member of the Allahabad
University, that he has fulfilled the
requirements prescribed by Ordinances 1
and 2 Chapter XXXIIB of the University
Ordinances; that I know nothing against
his character which ought to debar him

from graduating and that I believe the sub-joined account to be true.

Signature

Principal,

Headmaster,

College

School

or

Inspector of Schools, Allahabad Division.

January, 193 .

The

*State the subject of the Examination and in the case of *Mathematics* state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV, in the case of *Politics* state the papers taken, and in the case of *History* state the period taken in Paper IV.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in Full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the 1st day of the Examination).	}	Years	Months.
--	---	-------	---------

Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, &c., &c.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Whether residing in an Urban area (i.e., Municipality,
Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area)
or a Rural area

Year of passing the B.A. or B.Sc., or B.Com. Examination of the Allahabad University.	}	Examination
		Year

(Signature of Candidate in full.)

Local address

Home address

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

**Form of Application to be used by Teachers
under Ordinances 1 and 2 of Chapter XXXIIB**

Roll No.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

M.A. FINAL EXAMINATION, MARCH, 1937

This application must reach the University Office on
or before February 1, 1937

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing
Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in

The fee of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Teacher,

School
College

State the subject of Examination, and in the case of *Philosophy*, *Politics* or *Economics* state the papers taken, in the case of *Sanskrit* or *Arabic* or *History* state the group or groups taken (in the case of History Group C the number of papers taken should also be stated) and in the case of *Mathematics* state the subject selected for paper V.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinances 1 and 2, Chapter XXXIB of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him

This certificate is to be signed by an Inspector of Schools or the Head of the Institution in which he is at present serving.
from graduating as a Master of Arts and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal,

College

Headmaster,

School

or

Inspector of Schools, Allahabad Division.

The February, 19 .

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on } Years
March 29, 1937). } Months

Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion
Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, &c., &c.)
Caste, if any
District and town or village where resident
Whether residing in an Urban area (i.e., Municipality,
Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area)
or from a Rural area
Year of passing the Previous M.A. or the B.A. 3rd Year
or the B.A. 3rd Year Honours Examination of the
Allahabad University

(Signature of Candidate in full.)

Home address

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

**Form of Application for Enrolment as a member
of the Allahabad University**

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to be enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University and submit the following statement duly filled in:—

1. Name
2. Age at Matriculation
3. Father's name
4. Examinations passed:—
 - (a) Matriculation (or equivalent examination)
in the year Roll No.
 - (b) Intermediate Examination
in the year Roll No.
 - (c) B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Examination
in the year Roll No.
 - (d) M.A. or M.Sc., etc. Examination
in the year Roll No.
5. Name of College or Colleges, if any, ever attended by him and the dates of entering and leaving

Dated

I am, etc.

Forwarded.	Student Allahabad University	year class Allahabad.
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

Dean of the Faculty of
Allahabad University.

University of Allahabad

University of Allahabad

408

FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPS. AND CLRTS.

Enrolment No.

Serial No. of Certificate

June

Father's name

Caste

Class

Department

Reason of leaving

Conduct

Charges paid up to

Counterfoil

Foil

No.

Dated

193

Enrolment No.

CLERICAL that
by caste
in the year class in the
from to during which period
his attendance in the class was as given overleaf.

He leaves

His conduct, as far as known to the Registrar,
was He paid all charges due from him to
the University up to

Registrar

Registrar

FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPS. AND CERTS.

405

Subjects	Number of Lectures delivered	Number of Lectures attended	Subjects	Number of Lectures delivered	Number of Lectures attended
English	English	..	..
Philosophy	Philosophy	..	..
History	History	..	..
Economics	Economics	..	..
Mathematics	Mathematics	..	..
Arabic	Arabic	..	..
Persian	Persian	..	..
Sanskrit	Sanskrit	..	..
Political Science	Political Science	..	..
Urdu	Urdu	..	..
Hindi	Hindi	..	..
Physics	Physics	..	..
Chemistry	Chemistry	..	..
Zoology	Zoology	..	..
Botany	Botany	..	..
Agriculture	Agriculture	..	..
Law	Law	..	..
Commerce	Commerce	..	..

B.A. EXAMINATION

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The fee* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

joined account to be true.

Name

Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)	years	Months.
---	-------	---------

*Name and occupation of father	Name tion	Occupation
-----------------------------------	--------------	------------

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, (Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

Whether he has appeared at the B.A. Examination of any previous year Yes or No

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

* In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Subjects in which he desires to be examined besides Compulsory English should be mentioned in the blank column in detail as required

- (a) English Literature.
 - (b) Latin.
 - (c) Greek.
 - (d) Hebrew.
 - (e) Arabic or Persian.
 - (f) Sanskrit.
 - (g) French.
 - (h) Hindi.
 - (i) Urdu.
 - (j) Mathematics.
 - (k) Philosophy.
 - (l) Economics.
 - (m) History. (The alternative taken for the II paper in History should be mentioned.)
 - (n) Political Science.
-

Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairm. of the Delegacy
---------------------------------------	--	---

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

B.A. EXAMINATION

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

Sir,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The fee* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student, Faculty of Arts,
College

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that I know nothing against Dean of the Faculty of Arts or by the Principal of the College concerned. his character which ought to debar him from graduating; that he has failed more than once at the B.A. Examination of the University, and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Name

Dean of the Faculty of Arts
or

Principal,

College

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full) _____

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination). Years Months.

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.) .

Caste, if any: _____

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, (Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area . . .

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination .

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Subjects in which he desires to be examined besides Compulsory English should be mentioned in the blank column in detail as required

- (a) English Literature.
 - (b) Latin.
 - (c) Greek.
 - (d) Hebrew.
 - (e) Arabic or Persian.
 - (f) Sanskrit.
 - (g) French.
 - (h) Hindi.
 - (i) Urdu.
 - (j) Mathematics.
 - (k) Philosophy.
 - (l) Economics.
 - (m) History. (The alternative taken for the II paper in History should be mentioned.)
 - (n) Political Science.
-

**Form of application to be used by students
admitted under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII**

B.A. EXAMINATION

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The fee* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University;

This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; that he failed at the last B.A. Examination of the University, and

that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Name

Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation } Name Occupation
of father }
 }
 }

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area.

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

The subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank column below.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF ARTS**

To

APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in*

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

Department.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that he has fulfilled the Head of the Department requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, concerned and Chapter XXXII, of the University also by the Principal Ordinances; that I know nothing against of the College or the his character which ought to debar him Warden of the Hostel from graduating as a Master of Arts and in the case of resident that I believe the subjoined account to be and attached students. true.

Signature

Head of the Department of
and

Signature
Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

February, 193 . Chairman, Delegacy

*State the subject of the Examination, and in the case of Mathematics state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV, in the case of Politics and Economics state the papers taken and in the case of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father :

Name of guardian .

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.) . . .

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of College or Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Examination (with name of University) . . .

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of
either being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF ARTS**

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in* :

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University, that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 2, Chapter concerned. XXXIII, of the University Ordinances, that

I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Arts and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Head of the Department of

The

February, 193 .

*State the subject of the Examination, and in the case of Mathematics state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV, in the case of Politics and Economics state the papers taken and in the case of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years . . . Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Year of passing the B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examination

Year of failure at the B.A. Third Year or M.A. Previous Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

¹In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

B.A. HONOURS (II YEAR) EXAMINATION**APPLICATION****To****The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY****SIR,**

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing II year Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in

The fee* of Rs. 5 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, Department.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students. enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The

February, 193 .

*In addition to the fee of Rs. 30 to be paid for the B.A. Pass Examination. The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.

Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**B.A. 3RD YEAR HONOURS EXAMINATION
APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing 3rd year Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in*.

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

Department.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that he has fulfilled the Head of the Department concerned and requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, also by the Principal of the College or the Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his Warden of the Hostel character which ought to debar him from in the case of resident graduating; and that I believe the attached students joined account to be true.

the case of non-resident students Signature

Head of the Department of
and

Signature
Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

February, 193 . Chairman, Delegacy.

*State the subject of the Examination, and in the case of Mathematics state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV and in the case of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash. cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)
 University Enrolment No.
 Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)
 Years Months.
 *Name and occupation of father
 Name of guardian
 Religion
 Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)
 Caste, if any
 District and town or village where resident
 Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area
 Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached
 Length of residence in the Province or State
 Year of passing the B.A. Honours (II year). Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE
OF MASTER OF ARTS**

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in* .

.The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

Department

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Head of the Department concerned and also by the Principal of the College or by the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

subjoined account to be true.

*State the subject of examination, and in the case of *Politics* or *Economics* state the papers taken, in the case of *Sanskrit* or *Arabic*, or *History*, state the group or groups taken, and in the case of *Mathematics* state the subject selected for Paper V.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Signature

Head of the Department of

and

Signature

Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The February, 193 .

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the previous (M.A.), or the B.A. 3rd Year or the B.A. 3rd Year (Honours) Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
under Ordinance 1, Chapter XXXIII**

**FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF ARTS**

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in*. The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 1, Chapter XXXIII, of the University Ordinances;

This certificate is
to be signed by the
Head of the Depart-
ment concerned.

that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Arts; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Head of the Department of

Tbc . . . February, 193 .

* State the subject of examination, and in the case of *Politics* or *Economics* state the papers taken, in the case of *Sanskrit* or *Arabic*, or *History*, state the group or groups taken, and in the case of *Mathematics* state the subject selected for Paper V.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)	Years	Months.
---	-------	---------

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the previous (M.A.) or the B.A. 3rd year or the B.A. 3rd year (Honours) Examination of the Allahabad University

Year of failure at the Final (M.A.) Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

B.Sc. HONOURS EXAMINATION**APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

Sir,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students. enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances, that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The

February, 193 . . .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)	Years	Months.
---	-------	---------

Name and occupation of }	Name	Occupation
father.*		

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the B.Sc. (Honours) Subsidiary Examination with subjects taken

(Signature of candidate in full.)

The practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

B.Sc. HONOURS SUBSIDIARY EXAMINATION
APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Subsidiary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe the sub-

joined account to be true.

Signature . . .
Principal,

College

or
Warden,
or
Chairman, Delegacy.

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

Name and occupation of { Name Occupation
father.* }

Name of guardian.

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology .

(Signature of candidate in full.)

The Practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subjects in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

B.Sc. EXAMINATION**APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

The fee* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and

that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The

February, 193

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination). . . . Years . . . Months.

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology ..

(Signature of candidate in full.)

³In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Subjects taken by the candidate

English	Optional	}
Group A	{ Physics Chemistry Mathematics	
Group B	{ Chemistry Botany Zoology	

Subjects taken by candidates should be stated in their own handwriting.

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

The practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

B.Sc. EXAMINATION

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

The fee* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student, Faculty of Science
College

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; that he has failed more than once in the B.Sc. Examination of this University; that he passed in *practical* examination in all the Science subjects

This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Science or by the Principal of the College concerned.

offered at his last appearance and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Science

or

Principal,

College

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination). Years Months.

Name and occupation of { Name Occupation
father.*

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where residen

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State.

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with
Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology. . .

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Subjects taken by the Candidate

English	Optional	}	Subjects taken by the candidate should be stated in his own hand- writing.
Group A	. { Physics Chemistry Mathematics		
Group B	. { Chemistry Botany Zoology		

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

The practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Form of application to be used by students admitted under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII

B.Sc. EXAMINATION

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

The fee* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is
to be signed by the
Dean of the Faculty
of Science.

enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; that he has failed at the last B.Sc. Examination of the Allahabad

University; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Science

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)	Years	Months.
---	-------	---------

Name and occupation of father.*	Name	Occupation
---------------------------------	------	------------

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

The practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

* In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF SCIENCE**

To

APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in*

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

Department.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the Head of the Department concerned and University; that he has fulfilled the also by the Principal requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, of the College or the Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his Warden of the Hostel character which ought to debar him from in the case of resident graduating as a Master of Science; and and attached students or by the Chairman that I believe the sub-joined account to be in the case of non-resident students. true.

Signature

Head of the Department
and

Signature
Principal,

College

Warden,

or

Hostel

or

The

February, 193 . Chairman, Delegacy

*State the subject of Examination, and in the case of Mathematics state the alternative branch in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)
Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the B.Sc. Examination

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Form of application to be used by Ex-students admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science int†

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Science

The

February, 193 .

*State the subject of Examination, and in the case of Mathematics state the alternative branch in Paper IV.

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the B.Sc. Examination

Year of failure at the M.Sc. (Prev.) Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF SCIENCE**

To
SIR,
APPLICATION
The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing
Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in*

The feet of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,

Department.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is to be signed by the Head of the Department concerned and also by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science and that I believe the sub-joined account to be true.

Signature

Head of the

Department.

and

Signature
Principal,

College

or

of Hostel

1

1182

The February, 193 . Chairman, Delegacy

*State the subject of examination, in the case of *Chemistry* state the branch taken (if a thesis is proposed in the selected branch in place of the second paper, the fact should also be mentioned), in the case of *Mathematics*, state the subject selected for Paper V, in the case of *Physics* state the alternative subject offered for the second paper and in the case of *Zoology* and *Botany* state the groups offered.

^{ed.} †The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)	Years	Months.
---	-----------------	-----------------

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the B.Sc. Honours Examination of the Allahabad University

or

Year of passing the Previous (M.Sc.) Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
under Ordinance 1, Chapter XXXIII**

**FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF SCIENCE**

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in*

The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-student,

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 1, Chapter XXXIII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is
to be signed by the
Head of the Depart-
ment concerned.

character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Head of the Department of

February, 193 .

State the subject of examination, in the case of *Chemistry* state the branch taken (if a thesis is proposed in the selected branch in place of the second paper, the fact should also be mentioned), in the case of *Mathematics*, state the subject selected for Paper V, in the case of *Physics* state the alternative subject offered for the second paper and in the case of *Zoology* and *Botany* state the groups offered.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation*, *tribe*, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area .

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the Previous (M.Sc.) Examination or the
B.Sc. Honours Examination of the Allahabad University

**Year of failure at the M.Sc. Final Examination of the
Allahabad University**

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination in Law.

The fee* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the University of to be signed by the Head of the Department of 'Law and Allahabad; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed also by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

Signature
Head of the Department of Law
and

Signature
Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy
February, 193 .

The

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

†Year of passing the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examination

Year in which he completed his lectures

Year in which he last appeared

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Local or Home address

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

[†]In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

[†]The name of the University of which the candidate is a graduate should also be stated.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW FOR POLICE
PROSECUTING INSPECTORS

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination in Law in the following subjects:—

- (1) { Criminal Procedure Code.
 { Indian Penal Code.

(2) Indian Evidence Act.

The fee of Rs. 10 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Address

Countersigned

Inspector-general of Police, U. P. or the highest Police Officer of the State or Province.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

*(Signature of candidate in full.)

Designation

Address

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*Signature of the candidate to be attested by the highest Local Police Officer.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR
OF LAWS

APPLICATION

To
THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing
Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fee* of Rs. 40 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is
to be signed by the
Head of the Depart-
ment of Law and
also by the Principal
of the College or the
Warden of the Hostel
in the case of resident
and attached students
or by the Chairman
of the Delegacy in
the case of non-resi-
dent students.

enrolled as a member of the University of
Allahabad; that he has fulfilled the require-
ments prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter
XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that
I know nothing against his character
which ought to debar him from graduating
as a Bachelor of Laws; and that I believe
the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy

February, 193 .

The

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the Previous Examination in Law

Year in which he completed his lectures

Year in which he last appeared

Whether the Rent and Revenue Law, U. P. or C. P. has been taken

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Local or Home address

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

MASTER OF LAWS

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Master of Laws.

The fee* of Rs. 100 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)

Name of father

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Year of passing the LL.B. Examination

(Signature of candidate in full)

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

DOCTOR OF LAWS

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

Sir,

I request to be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

The fee* of Rs. 200 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

CERTIFICATE

We certify that _____ has practised his pro-

This certificate is
to be signed by two
members of the
Faculty of Law or
by two Doctors of
Law.

fession with repute for
years, and that in habits and character he
is a fit and proper person for the Degree
of Doctor of Laws.

(Signature.)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION**PART I****APPLICATION****To****THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY****SIR,**

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the University of to be signed by the Allahabad; that he has fulfilled the requirements Principal of the College or the Warden prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter of the Hostel in the XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that case of resident and I know nothing against his character attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

Signature
Principal,

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy

The *February, 193 .*

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation of father	}	Name	Occupation
-----------------------------------	---	------	------------

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., or any equivalent Examination

^a In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Whether he appeared at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of any previous year

Yes or No

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate or Commercial Diploma or any other equivalent Examination.

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which the candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy
---------------------------------------	--	---

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students
admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION

PART I

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-student

College

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that I know nothing against Dean of the Faculty of Commerce or by his character which ought to debar him the Principal of the from appearing at Part I of the B.Com. College concerned. Examination; that he has failed more than once at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce

or

Principal,

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

The

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation } Name Occupa-
of father } tion

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., or any equivalent examination.

Year of failure at the B. Com. Part I Examination of the Allahabad University

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by students
admitted under Ordinance 3
Chapter XXXIII**

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION

PART I

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that I know nothing against Dean of the Faculty his character which ought to debar him of Commerce from appearing at Part I of the B. Com. Examination; that he has failed at the last Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation } of father Name Occupation

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or any equivalent Examination

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION
PART II
APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that he has fulfilled the Principal of the College or the Warden requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, of the Hostel in the Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part II of the B.Com. Examination and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Principal

College

or

Warden,

Hostel

or

Chairman, Delegacy

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years months.

*Name and occupation } Name Occupa-
of father } tion

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Bachelor of Commerce Part I Examination of the Allahabad University.

Whether he appeared at the Bachelor of Commerce Part II Examination of any previous year Yes or No

Optional group taken

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Period or periods of study since passing the Bachelor of Commerce Part I Examination.

Period or periods of continuous study

College or Colleges at which the candidate has studied

Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy

^{*}In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

Form of application to be used by Ex-students admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION

PART II

APPLICATION

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly

This certificate is enrolled as a member of the Allahabad to be signed by the University; that I know nothing against Dean of the Faculty his character which ought to debar him of Commerce or by from appearing at Part II of the B.Com. the Principal of the Examination; that he has failed more than College concerned. once at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce

or

Principal,

College

The

February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation } Name Occupa-
of father tion

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., *nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or any equivalent Examination

Year of failure at the B. Com. Part II Examination of the Allahabad University

Optional group taken

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by students
admitted under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII**

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION

PART II

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University.

The fee* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; that he has failed at the last

This certificate is
to be signed by the
Dean of the Faculty
of Commerce.
Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part
II, of the Allahabad University; and that I believe the sub-
joined account to be true.

Signature

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce

The February, 193 .

*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full)

University Enrolment No.

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) Years Months.

*Name and occupation } Name Occupa-
of father tion

Name of guardian

Religion

Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.)

Caste, if any

District and town or village where resident

Joined the University from an Urban area (i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area

Length of residence in the Province or State

**Year of passing the Bachelor of Commerce Examination,
Part I**

(Signature of candidate in full.)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.

Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below

*In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

(ii) FORMS OF CERTIFICATES OF PASSING
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER
OF ARTS

I certify that passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts held in the month of 193 , in and was placed in the Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }

The 193 . } *Registrar.*

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER
OF SCIENCE

I certify that passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in the month of 193 , in and was placed in the Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }

The 193 . } *Registrar.*

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW

I certify that passed the Previous Examination in Law held in the month of 193 , and was placed in the Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }

The 193 . } *Registrar.*

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (PART I) EXAMINATION

I certify that of College passed the Bachelor of Commerce (Part I) Exam-

nation held in the month of 193 .

The subjects in which he was examined were English, Principles of Economics, Currency and Banking, Economic and Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Organisation and Commercial Law.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
 The 193 . } Registrar.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH|GERMAN

This is to certify that , son of , after completing the two years' course in French|German prescribed by the University passed the examination for a certificate of proficiency in French|German held in the month of

The papers in which he was examined were:—

- (1) Translation of passages from French|German into English.
- (2) Grammar and Composition.

He was also examined *viva voce* and in the test.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
 The 193 . } Registrar.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN MILITARY SCIENCE

This is to certify that . . . son of . . . after completing the two years' course in Military Science prescribed by the University passed the examination for a Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science held in the month of 19 .

He was examined in written papers and in practical test.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:

The 19 .. *Registrar.*

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

This is to certify that . . . son of . . . after completing the two years' course in Music prescribed by the University passed the Examination for Diploma in Music held in the month of 193 .

The subject in which he was examined was

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:

The 19 .. *Registrar.*

(iii) **FORMS OF DIPLOMAS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATIONS**

BACHELOR OF ARTS

This is to certify that . . . obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the . . . Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were English Literature, and .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

B.A. HONOURS

This is to certify that obtained the
Degree of Bachelor of Arts Honours in in this
University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was
placed in the Class.

His subsidiary subjects were :

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

MASTER OF ARTS

This is to certify that obtained the
Degree of Master of Arts in this University in the Examination
of 193 in ; and that he was placed in the
Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

DOCTOR OF LITERATURE

'This is to certify that has been
admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Letters in this University
at the Convocation of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Chancellor*
The 193 . } or
Vice-Chancellor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WITH HONOURS

This is to certify that obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were:—

Honours subject

Subsidiary subjects

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . . . } *Vice-Chancellor.*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were chemistry,
and

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . . . } *Vice-Chancellor.*

MASTER OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that obtained the Degree of Master of Science in this University in the Examination of 193 in ; and that he was placed in the Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . . . } *Vice-Chancellor.*

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science in this University at the Convocation of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Chancellor*
The 193 . } or
Vice-Chancellor.

BACHELOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that obtained the
Degree of Bachelor of Laws in this University in the Exam-
ination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the
Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

MASTER OF LAWS

This is to certify that obtained the
Degree of Master of Laws in this University in the Exam-
ination of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

DOCTOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that has been

admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws in this University
at the Convocation of 193 .

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

This is to certify that obtained the
Degree of Bachelor of Commerce in this University in the
Examination of 193 , and that he was placed in the
Class.

The subject in which he was examined were English, Principles of Economics, Currency and Banking, Economic and Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Organisation, Industrial Organisation, Statistical Methods of Business, Commercial Law, Economic Development of India and England and

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Vice-Chancellor.

HONORARY DEGREE

This is to certify that the Honorary Degree of
in this University has been conferred upon
at the Convocation of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }
The 193 . } Chancellor.

V

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION

The University Library—Under Statute 2(d) of Chapter IV the Academic Council has the power to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library. The Academic Council by resolution No. 24, dated November 15, 1928, resolved that the number of the members of the Committee be raised from 15 to 25. The Academic Council by resolution No. 24, dated November 9, 1934, resolved that the Vice-Chancellor and the Librarian shall be ex-officio members of the Library Committee. The Committee shall meet at least once in two months.

University Magazine—The University Magazine is published thrice in the year. The annual subscription from students is Re. 1-8-0; from others Rs. 2-8-0. The Editor is Professor Amarnatha Jha, M.A., and the Treasurer is Mr. Parmanand, M.A. The Editor is assisted by student Sub-Editors.

University Union—There are 4 classes of members—

ordinary, honorary, associates and life members.

- (a) All students of the University pay a prescribed fee and are ordinary members. Teachers and officers of the University can become members on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.
- (b) Distinguished persons may be elected as honorary members.
- (c) Graduates of a University may be elected as associates of the Union on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.
- (d) All the ex-presidents of the Union and those students who have been ordinary members for four consecutive sessions on further payment of Rs. 10 become life members of the Union.

The objects of the Union are (a) to afford to its members all the usual privileges and amenities of a University club, (b) to hold debates and arrange lectures. The President, the Vice-President and the Secretary are the student members of the Union and the Librarian and Treasurer are elected from the University Staff.

University Studies—Editor, Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Departments. Published annually.

Price of a single copy, Rs. 7-8-0. Postage extra.

Students' Representative Council—The following students constituted the Students' Representative Council for 1936-37:—

(RESEARCH SCHOLAR IN ARTS)

- ## 1. Mr. Ashutosh Banerji

(RESEARCH SCHOLAR IN SCIENCE)

2. Mr. R. N. Mittra
 3. (No election took place in M.A. Final classes)

(M.A. PREVIOUS CLASSES)

- #### 4. Mr. Shanti Sarup Gupta

(M.Sc. FINAL CLASSES)

- ### 5. Mr. Kailash Narain

(M.Sc. PREV. AND B.Sc. III YR. HONS. CLASSES)

- ## 6. Mr. Sukh Deo Pant

(LL.B. FINAL CLASS)

7. Mr. S. P. Asthana

- ## 8. Mr. J. C. PANDU

(LL. B. PREVIOUS CLASS)

- ## 9. Mr. Ajit Kumar Roy

10. Mr. B. K. Sharma

(B.A. II YEAR CLASS)

11. Jagdish Chandra Mathur

- ## 12. Mr. Randhir Singh Srivastava

- 13. Mr. Onkar Nath Seth**

(B.A. I YEAR CLASS)

- #### 14. Mr. Bhuvaneshwar Prasad Srivastava

- ## 15. Mr. Jagdish Narayan

16. Mr. Kamla Prasad Lal
(B.Sc. II YEAR CLASS)
17. Mr. Kailash Chandra Jain
18. Mr. Bhageshwari Sahai Sinha
(B.Sc. I YEAR CLASS)
19. Mr. Shripat Narain Singh
20. Mr. Harihar Prasad Pande
(B.COM. PART II CLASS)
21. Mr. Gopi Nath Khanna
(B.Sc. Ag. CLASSES)
22. Mr. Haik N. Saroian

VI

A

ENDOWMENTS

QUEEN-EMPERESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL

In a letter from the Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. ^{75 E}
_{111,155-8}, of 1888, dated January 12—16, 1888, a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 was transferred to the University, being the gift of Mohan Lal Vishnu Lal Pandya, Member and Secretary of the State Council of Mewar, Odeypur, which sum of one thousand rupees was set aside by him to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress of India under the following conditions:—

- (1) That the sum of the endowment be invested in Government promissory note and placed under the protection of Government.
- (2) That from the interest of the endowment two silver medals, bearing the inscription "Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal," be given at the Convocation of Calcutta University for commemorating the Jubilee every year to the two

most successful candidates of the Province of Agra, who will appear from time to time for the M.A. and B.A. Examinations of Calcutta University.

- (3) That in case of a separate University having been granted, opened, and established for the Province of Agra by the Government of India, this endowment be transferred and allotted to that local Government for the purpose specified above.
- (4) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

RULES

For the B.A. and B.Sc. Medal

1. The medal is to go in one year to the most successful student on the A-side, and in the next year to the most successful candidate on the B-side and so on in future every year.

The B-side shall include all students who go up either for the Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, having taken up two of the subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree.

The A-side shall include all the rest of the candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

For the M.A. Medal

2. The Medal is to go in one year to the most successful student in one of the following subjects:—

1. 'English,
2. Philosophy,
3. History and Economics,
4. Sanskrit, and
5. Arabic,

and in the next year to the candidate most successful in the M.A. or D.Sc. Examination in one of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics,
2. Physics,
3. Chemistry,
4. Or such other subject or subjects as may be hereafter prescribed for the Degree of D.Sc.
3. Provided no medal shall be awarded to a student who does not take a first class, and that beginning from the second year in which these rules will be in force the medal shall be awarded to the student who is the most successful among the students of that year and the preceding year.
4. In the event of the University prescribing new rules or subjects of the Degree of M.A., D.Sc., B.A. or B.Sc., the Syndicate shall have full power to direct how the medal shall be awarded.
5. In the event of there being in any year no candidate entitled to the medal under the above rules, the Syndicate may award the medal in such manners as they may think fit.

MEDALLISTS

1889—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1890—Brijnandan Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Muir Central College,
Allahabad;
Ganganatha Jha, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.
- 1891—Satish Chandra Bandopadhyay, M.A., Agra College;
Surendra Nath Sen, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1892—Alfred S. Jeremy, M. A., Teacher;
Raghbir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,
Allahabad.
- 1893—Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow;
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1894—Hari Prasad Vidyant, M.A., Muir Central College,
Allahabad;
Ghasi Ram, B.A., Agra College.
- 1895—Sayyad Muhammad Khalil, M.A., Queen's College,
Benares;
Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M.A.O. College,
Aligarh.
- 1896—Jhumak Lal Saksena, M.A., Agra College;
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897—Maheshwar Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,
Allahabad.
- 1898—Ram Prasad Balmakund Dube, M.A., Muir Central
College, Allahabad;
Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1899—Muhammad Usman, M. A., Muir Central College,
Allahabad;

- Abhaya Charan Mukerji, B.A., Canning College,
Lucknow.
- 1900—Atul Chandra Chatterji, Muir Central College,
Allahabad;
Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College,
Allahabad.
- 1901—Abhaya Charan Mukerji, M. A., Canning College,
Lucknow;
Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning College,
Lucknow;
- 1902—Bhoora Lal Hiran, M.A.; Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc.,
Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903—Jagmandar Lal Jaini, M.A., Muir Central College,
Allahabad;
Charles Alfred Dobson, B.A., Teacher.
- 1904—Annoda Prasad Sircar, D.Sc.;
Purnanand Pande, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College,
Allahabad.
- 1905—Zarif Muhammad, M.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh;
Ruth Florence O'Donel, B.A., Isabella Thoburn
College, Lucknow.
- 1906—Satish Chandra Ghoshal, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central
College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Sohan Lal Srivastava, M.A., Canning College, Luck-
now and Siva Adhar Pande, M.A., Muir Central
College, Allahabad;
Syed Fazal Ali, R.A., Queen's College, Benares.

- 1908—Mani Bhushan Chakarvarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1909—Bisheshwari Prashad, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Herbert Mark, B.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1910—Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Triloki Nath Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1911—Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari, M.A., and Kunwar Chain Singh, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1912—Siddeswari Prasad Verma, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Girja Shankar Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913—Mohammad Anwar Ali, M.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh;
- Miss Ivy Blanche Guise, B.A., Woodstock College, Mussoorie.
- 1914—Dhundiraj Bhaskar Deodhar, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Harish Chandra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1915—Peary Lal Chak, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow;
 Jagdish Prasad Pande, B.A., Muir Central College,
 Allahabad.
- 1916—Harish Chandra, M.Sc., Muir Central College,
 Allahabad.
 Krishna Kumar Mathur, B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1917—Rajiva Ranjan Prasad Sinha, M.A., Muir Central
 College, Allahabad;
 Amaranatha Jha, B.A., Muir Central College,
 Allahabad.
- 1918—Bhagwat Prasad, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra;
 Evangeline Muthəmmah Thellayampalam (Miss),
 B.Sc., and Ramani Kanto Sur, B.Sc., both of Muir
 Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919—Amaranatha Jha, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;
 Pyare Lal Srivastava, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Bhupendro Nath Saha, M.Sc., M. C. College,
 Allahabad;
 Akhil Chandra Mittra, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1921—Madan Gopal, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;
 Syed Abid Husain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;
 Radha Krishna Vaish, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1922—Pyare Lal Srivastava, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;
 Raj Narain, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., Economics Department,
 University of Allahabad;
 Bhola Nath Jha, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.

- 1924—Miss Tehmina Jehangir Gandhy, M.Sc., Chemistry Department, Allahabad University;
- Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Bhola Nath Jha, M.A., History Department, University of Allahabad;
- Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B.A., University School of Arts, Allahabad.
- 1926—Monindra Nath Chakravarti, M.Sc., Chemistry Department, Allahabad University;
- Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Shri Krishna Saksena, M.A., Philosophy Department, Allahabad University;
- Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928—Radhe Behari Lal, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad;
- Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Murli Manohar Guptara, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad;
- Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Yudhistir Bhargava, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad;
- Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

- 1931—Yahyabhai, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad;
 Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A., Teaching University,
 Allahabad.
- 1932—Prem Narain Tandon, M.Sc., Teaching University,
 Allahabad;
 Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc., Teaching University,
 Allahabad.
- 1933—Aditya Nath Jha, M.A., Teaching University,
 Allahabad.
 Brahma Dev Mukerji, B.A., Teaching University,
 Allahabad.
- 1934—Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar, M.Sc., Teaching Uni-
 versity, Allahabad.
 Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc., Teaching University,
 Allahabad.
- 1935—Gauri Prasad Bagchi, M.A.;
 Harishwar Dayal, M.A.
- 1936—Krishna Chandra Agarwala, M.A.;
 Shyam Narain Mehrotra, B.Sc.

IKBAL MEDAL

Syyad Ikbali Ali Khan, Judge, H. H. Nizam's High Court, placed Rs. 1,500 to be invested in 4 per cent (now reduced to 3½ per cent) Government Paper at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, the interest of which to be spent in a gold medal to be annually awarded on the following conditions:—

- (1) The medal to be called the Ikbali Medal.

(2) To be awarded to the Muhammadan who stands first in order of merit among his co-religionists at the B.A. Examination. But in case no Muhammadan student has been successful in passing the said examination, the medal to be awarded to the student who heads the list of successful candidates without regard to religion or creed.

MEDALLISTS

- 1889—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1890—Mirza Muhammad Askari, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1891—Syyad Muhammad Anwar-ul-Hassan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1892—Nisar Ali, B.A., Bareilly College.
- 1893—Khushi Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1894—Qamar Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1895—Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1896—Abdul Hasan, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897—Syyad Muhammad Raza Muswi, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;
- Syyad Mufawas Husain, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1898—Muhammad Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1899—Maqsud Ali Khan, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1900—Siraj-ud-din, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

- 1901—Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902—Aulad Husain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903—Abu Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1904—Abdul Karim, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1905—Gholam Rasul, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1906—Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Sayed Fazal Ali, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908—Karim Haider Lodhi, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1909—Kazi Aziz Uddin Ahmad Bilgrami, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1910—Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1911—Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1912—Mohammad Elyas Burney, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1913—Hafiz Muhammad Yasin, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1914—Mohammad Ahmad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1915—Zahid Husain, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1916—Muhammad Habib, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1917—Ali Amir, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918—Zakir Husain, B. A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1919—Syed Rauf Pasha, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1920—Syed Abid Hussain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.

- 1921—Mohammad Abdul Ghafoor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1922—Syed Mohammad Ahsan Kazmi, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1923—Syed Mukhtar Hamid Ali, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1924—Irshad Husain, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Mohammad Murtaza Siddiqi, B.A., St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
- 1926—Anwarul Hasan, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928—Syed Sadiq Ali, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Mohammad Azfar, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Zafarul Ahsan Lari, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Mohammad Ziauddin, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Mahmud Husain Khan, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad;
Mohammad Yahaya Siddiqi, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1933—Syed Mohammad Ahsan Wasti, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1934—Syed Ehtesham Husain, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1935—Ali Irtiza Usmaizni, B. A.

1936—Hasan Ahmad, B.A.

SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., member of the Council of the Government of India, placed Rs. 6,000 in the "Debenture Debt of the North-Western Provinces Club, Allahabad, twelve certificates of Rs. 500 each bearing interest at 7 *per cent* (may be reduced to 5 *per cent*) with a view to create a Scholarship in the gift of the University of Allahabad to be tenable for one year in the Muir Central College by a student of the Muir Central College, who has taken his B.A., degree in Physical Science† or B.Sc. degree, and intends to proceed to the M.A. degree in the same subject. Such graduate to be selected by proper office-holders in the University.

SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS

1889—Phul Chand Rae, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.

1890—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1891—Abinash Chandra Bandopadhyaya, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1892—Raghbir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*The Debenture Debt having been paid off by the N. W. P. Club the amount of Rs. 6,000 has temporarily been placed in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes.

†Applied Mathematics is included in Physical Science for the award of this scholarship, *vide* Academic Council Resolution No. 40, dated March 6, 1925.

- 1893—Abdul Karim Khan, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1894—Lal Gopal Mukerji, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1895—Ganesh Prasad Varma, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1896—Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897—Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1898—Brij Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1899—Bhoora Lal Hiran, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1900—Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1901—Kanhaiya Lal Nigam, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1902—Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905—Shrirang Moreshwar Sane, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1906—Durga Dutt Joshi, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Bisheshwari Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1908—Mani Bhushan Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad
- 1909—Lakshman Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910—Siddeshwari Prasad Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1911—Mahesh Prasad Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1912—Gopal Sarup Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913—Abdul Hasan, B.Sc., Muir Central College, given up studies from 23rd October, 1913;
Nihal Karan Sethi, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1914—Jagat Bihari Seth, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915—Jagat Narain Verma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Ganesh Bhaskar Deodhar, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1917—Suddir Kumar Ghosh, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918—Iswar Prasanna Mukerji, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919—Iqbal Kishen Taimni, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Ram Saran Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1921—Avadh Behari Misra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922—Raj Narain, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

of his studies, and may award it to another qualified student.

5. In the event of any change hereafter in the University Regulations as to the period of previous study necessary to qualify for admission to the Intermediate or the Degree Examination of the University, the Syndicate shall make such changes in the number, value or tenure of the stipends as may be required; provided always that the stipends shall be held only by poor students of the aforesaid two castes on terms as near as may be to those set forth above.

6. In the event of any stipend remaining unawarded in any year or falling vacant for any reason, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award it to any candidate qualified under Rule 3, and it may, in its discretion, increase the number of stipends allotted to candidates of each class under Rule 2 for such period and on such terms as it may consider necessary.

STIPEND-HOLDERS

- 1901—Kanhaiya Lal Kapur, Second Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902—Har Dayal Khattri and Ram Sarup, Third Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow; Nit Kishore Mehra, Third Year Class, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1903—Shyam Lal, Muir Central College; Chail Behari Capoor, Bareilly College; Shyam Behari Lal and Baij Nath, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1904—Man Mall and Zorawar Singh, St. John's College,

- Agra; Rameshwar Prasad and Bisheshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1905—Murlidhar Kakkar, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1906—Shyam Lal Dhawan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Rameshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow; Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1907—Jagdish Narayan Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Govind Prasad, St. John's College, Agra; Har Narain Khanna, St. John's College, Agra; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908—Sukhdeo Prasad Tandan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Ram Lal, Reid Christian College, Lucknow; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1909—Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Kailash Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Kedar Nath Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; and Heera Lal Khanna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910—Pirthvi Nath Pathak, St. John's College, Agra; Raj Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; and Parushottam Das Kapoor, Agra College.

- 1911—Durga Prasad Mehra, Agra College; Govind Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; and Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1912—Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Purushottam Das Kapur, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Gopi Nath Singh Sarin, Agra College; Achal Behari Seth, Reid Christian College, Lucknow..
- 1913—Anand Swarup Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Rameshwar Nath Tandon, Agra College; Shivanath Singh, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1914—Amir Chand Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Purushottam Das Kapur, Agra College; Bishen Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; Panna Lal Tandon, Agra College.
- 1915—Siva Gulam Kapur, Christian College, Lucknow; Shyam Behari Lal Kapoor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad; Gopeshwar Baboo Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Hazari Lal Kapoor, Agra College.
- 1916—*Junior*, Vishwa Nath Puri, Canning College, Lucknow; Kunj Behari Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
Senior, Badri Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; Ayodhya Prasad, Agra College.
- 1917—*Junior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Manohar Swarup Seth, Bareilly College.

Senior, Beni Madho Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Madan Mohan Kapoor, Christian College, Lucknow.

1918—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Jagat Narain Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad; Kashi Nath Khanna, Canning College, Lucknow.

1919—*Junior*, Brij Kishore Mehra, St. John's College, Agra.

. *Senior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Jai Chand Arora, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Kishori Lal Arora, Muir Central College,
. Allahabad.

1921—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Radhey Mohan Mehra, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore; Shamlal Kapur, St. John's College, Agra.

1922—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Ram Shankar, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad; Nanak Chand, St. John's College, Agra.

1923—*Junior*, Shambhu Nath Puri, Government Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.

Senior, Jai Narain Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Ram Krishna Tandon, University of Allahabad; Ram Swarup, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

- 1924—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
Senior, Brij Kishore Khanna, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—*Junior*, Yashoda Nandan and Jai Deva Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
Senior, Hari Mohan Kapur, St. John's College, Agra; Chandra Narain Mehrotra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—*Junior*, Radhe Shiam Mehrotra, Kali Charan High School, Lucknow.
Senior, Hirday Narain Kapoor, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Tandon, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra; Wazir Singh Seth, D. A. V. High School, Lucknow.
Senior, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, University of Allahabad; Oudh Behari Lal Kapoor, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—*Junior*, (1) Shrikrishna Mehrotra, Government Intermediate College, Lucknow; Madho Ram Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
Senior, Hirday Narain Kapur, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—*Junior*, (1) Hari Krishna Tandon, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore; Kailash Narain Kakkar, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

Senior, Wazir Singh Seth, First Year, B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Amar Nath Kapur, First Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching
University, Allahabad.

1930—*Junior*, Bishambhar Prasad Kapur, Bareilly College.

Senior, Madho Ram Kapur, First Year B.A. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad; Brijpal Singh Seth,
First Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching University
Allahabad.

1931—*Junior*, Hari Krishna Tandon, First Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, First Year B.Sc., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

Senior, Madho Ram Kapur, B.A. Second Year, Teach-
ing University, Allahabad.

Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc. Second Year, Teaching
University, Allahabad.

1932—*Junior*, Ram Babu Mehrotra, First Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Bhola Nath Khanna, First Year B.Sc., Teaching
University Allahabad.

Senior, Hari Krishna Tandon, Second Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, Second Year B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1933—*Junior*, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, First Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Senior, Ram Babu Mehrotra, Second Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Bhola Nath Khanna, Second Year B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1934—*Junior*, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, First Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Ganesh Singh Seth, First Year B.A., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1935—*Junior*, Harish Chandra Arora, First year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Basant Singh Seth, First Year B.Sc., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Ganesh Singh Seth, Second Year B.A., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

1936—*Junior*, Lakshmi Narain, First Year B.A., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

Amar Nath Kapoor, First Year B.Sc., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Harish Chandra Arora, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Basant Singh Seth, Second Year B.Sc., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

HIMANGINI-BHUWANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE

In August, 1909, Dr. Mohendra Nath Ganguli of Cawnpore, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at 3 per cent for the purpose of instituting an annual prize in books with a parchment certificate to be called *Himangini-Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize*, in memory of his deceased wife and mother, on condition that the same be awarded to the candidate who stands first in *Sanskrit* in the Intermediate Examination of the University.

PRIZE-HOLDERS

- 1910—R. L. Chandratriya, Canadian Mission College, Indore.
- 1911—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1912—Morari Sharma, Meerut College.
- 1913—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.
- 1914—Aba G. Pendke, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1915—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Babu Ram Saksena, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, and Bedhat Ram Chandra, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
- 1917—Sadashiv Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1918—Inamdar Narhar Laxman, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1919—Vasdeo Rajabhan Bhat, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1920—Gauri Shankar Chatterjee, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1921—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1922—Liladhar Joshi, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Ram Krishna Shukla, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Sada Shiva Lakshmi Dhar Katre, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares.
- 1925—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1926—Mahadeo Prasad, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad.
- 1927—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.
- 1928—I. A. Bhandarkar, Private Candidate.
- 1929—Nityanand Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Narain Dat Pande, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Aryendra Sharma, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Purushottam Narain Joshi.
- 1933—Gautam Nahalal Dwivedi.
- 1934—Gullo Mishra.
Shri Narain Agnihotri.
- 1935—Birendra Dutt Tewari, B.Sc.
- 1936—Sahdeo Singh Varma, B.Sc.

EMPRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP

In April, 1909, the President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Fund Committee, Agra Branch, handed over to the University of Allahabad, in trust, a sum of Rs. 76,000 or whatever may be the residue of the Fund, together with whatever interest may accrue thereon, hereafter for the purpose of founding a Readership to be called the *Empress*

Victoria Readership on the following conditions, viz:—

1. That upon the deposit receipts maturing, the said sum be invested by the University as far as practicable in Government Promissory Notes.
2. That out of the income of the said investment one and more than one, if the income permits, Readership to be known as the *Empress Victoria Readership* be founded.

The said Readership or Readerships shall be—

- (a) tenable for three years;
- (b) awarded to such students as the Syndicate* may select out of those who may have passed the examination for the Degree of Master of Science or a higher degree in Science of the said University within three years preceding the date when the Readership is awarded;
- (c) the value of the Readership shall be Rs. 100 per mensem.

3. That the holder of the said Readership shall be required to pursue his studies and carry on researches in Science at a College to be approved by the Syndicate and he shall during the said term translate into Hindi or Urdu and print either a work on Science approved by Syndicate or prepare an original book in the branch of the Science studied by him and supply the University with 100 copies at cost price.

*Syn. Res. 88, dated 10th August, 1910.
Syn. Res. 124, dated 1st August, 1918

4. That the Syndicate may in any special case extend the term of Readership for such period not exceeding two years as it may think fit or re-appoint him for another term of three years.

5. That the residue of the income of the said investment shall be allowed to accumulate and be invested, and whenever the income of the original investment or the said investment, together with its accumulation, is sufficient to establish additional Readerships of equivalent value, such additional Readerships shall be established on the lines laid down herein.

6. That candidates to whom the said Readerships are awarded shall be required to execute a bond in terms to be approved by the Syndicate undertaking to pursue their studies and carry on researches and to translate or prepare an original work in Science, in Urdu or Hindi. If the Syndicate is satisfied that the holder of a Readership is not carrying out his undertaking in a satisfactory manner, or if he resigns the Readership before the expiration of the term without any sufficient cause, the Syndicate may require him to refund the money drawn by him as a Reader, or may dismiss him for the remainder of the term and appoint any other suitable person in his place.

READERS

1910—Mr. Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., resigned July 19,
1912.

- 1912—Mr. Salig Ram Bhargava, M.Sc., term expired in July, 1917.
- 1913—Mr. Kshetra Pada Chatterji, M.Sc., resigned March, 1915.
- 1916—Mr. Dharendra Nath Sinha, M.Sc., resigned May 1, 1918.
- 1918—Mr. B. K. Dass, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1918.
- 1923—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., appointed August, 1923; Mr. Kanakendu Mazumdar, M.Sc., appointed September, 1923.
- 1925—Mr. M. N. Datta, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925; Mr. D. N. Chakravarti, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925.
- 1926—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed July 1, 1926, for three years.
- 1927—Mr. Satya Prakash, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years; Mr. Dattatraya M. Jog, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years.
- 1928—Mr. N. K. Chatterji, M. Sc., appointed August 15, 1928.
- 1930—Mr. W. V. Bhagwat, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930; Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930, ceased January 31, 1931.
- 1931—Mr. J. B. Mukerji, M. Sc., appointed February 1, 1931; Mr. S. P. Banerji, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1931; Mr. Atma Ram Rajvanshi, M.Sc., appointed

August 15, 1931.

1932—Mr. Sital Prasad Jain, M.Sc., appointed October 17, 1932.

1934—Mr. Parmeshwar Nath Bhargava, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1934; Mr. Amarnath Tandon, M.Sc., September 2, 1934; Mr. Noni Lal Paul, December 1, 1934.

1935—Mr. S. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1935

1936—Nil.

SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL

In November 1912, Lala Gauri Shankar of Khurja, Chief Contractor, University Senate Hall Building, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,200 (now invested in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes) in order to found a Gold Medal to be called the "*Sir Henry Richards Gold Medal*" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

1913—Abdul Qayoom, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1914—Vishwanath Damoder Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915—Syed Ali Muttaqui Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917—Bisheshar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918—Hazari Lall, University School of Law, Allahabad.

- 1919—Vasudeva Sahai Varma, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1920—Ali Afzal, Agra College.
- 1921—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1922—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1923—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1924—Mohammad Mojibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B.
- 1932—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.
- 1933—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.
- 1934—Anant Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.

1935—Pranesha Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.

1936—Sideshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.

HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL

In August 1913, the Treasurer, Cox Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government 3½ per cent Promissory Notes, in order to found a Medal to be called the "*Homersham Cox Medal*," to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University.

1914—Shital Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1915—Prabhakar Shridhar Shrangipani, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916—Bhagwati Prasad, B.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.

1917—Moti Lal Muthuria, B.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.

1918—Faiz Bakhsh, B.A., St. John's College, Agra.

1919—Piare Lal Srivastava, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920—Akhil Chandra Mittra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1921—Prem Narain Saksena, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1922—Abdul Hasan Mohd. Ziaul Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1924—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Lal Man, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926—Radhey Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Brij Mohan Mehrotra, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1928—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Sadashiva Chintamani Damle, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Lakshmi Chand Jain, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.
- 1934—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.
- 1935—Chandra Prakash, B.Sc.
- 1936—Biswanath Sen, B.Sc.
Shanti Kumar, B.Sc.

DR. KALLY DASS NUNDY-THAKOMONY MEDAL

In December 1914, Dr. Gobind Chunder Bose, M.B., the sole executor in the will of Sreemati Thakomony Dassi, widow of the late Doctor Kally Dass Nundy of Allahabad, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a three and

of his studies, and may award it to another qualified student.

5. In the event of any change hereafter in the University Regulations as to the period of previous study necessary to qualify for admission to the Intermediate or the Degree Examination of the University, the Syndicate shall make such changes in the number, value or tenure of the stipends as may be required; provided always that the stipends shall be held only by poor students of the aforesaid two castes on terms as near as may be to those set forth above.

6. In the event of any stipend remaining unawarded in any year or falling vacant for any reason, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award it to any candidate qualified under Rule 3, and it may, in its discretion, increase the number of stipends allotted to candidates of each class under Rule 2 for such period and on such terms as it may consider necessary.

STIPEND-HOLDERS

1901—Kanhaiya Lal Kapur, Second Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow.

1902—Har Dayal Khattri and Ram Sarup, Third Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow; Nit Kishore Mehra, Third Year Class, St. John's College, Agra.

1903—Shyam Lal, Muir Central College; Chail Behari Kapoor, Bareilly College; Shyam Behari Lal and Baij Nath, St. John's College, Agra.

1904—Man Mall and Zorawar Singh, St. John's College,

Agra; Rameshwar Prasad and Bisheshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow.

1905—Murlidhar Kakkar, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.

1906—Shyam Lal Dhawan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Rameshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow; Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

1907—Jagdish Narayan Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Govind Prasad, St. John's College, Agra; Har Narain Khanna, St. John's College, Agra; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.

1908—Sukhdeo Prasad Tandan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Ram Lal, Reid Christian College, Lucknow; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow.

1909—Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Kailash Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Kedar Nath Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; and Heera Lal Khanna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1910—Pirthvi Nath Pathak, St. John's College, Agra; Raj Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; and Parushottam Das Kapoor, Agra College.

- 1911—Durga Prasad Mehra, Agra College; Govind Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; and Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1912—Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Purushottam Das Kapur, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Gopi Nath Singh Sarin, Agra College; Achal Behari Seth, Reid Christian College, Lucknow.
- 1913—Anand Swarup Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Rameshwar Nath Tandon, Agra College; Shivanath Singh, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1914—Amir Chand Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Purushottam Das Kapur, Agra College; Bishen Narayan Mehrotra; Canning College, Lucknow; Panna Lal Tandon, Agra College.
- 1915—Siva Gulam Kapur, Christian College, Lucknow; Shyam Behari Lal Kapoor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad; Gopeshwar Baboo Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Hazari Lal Kapoor, Agra College.
- 1916—*Junior*, Vishwa Nath Puri, Canning College, Lucknow; Kunj Behari Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
Senior, Badri Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; Ayodhya Prasad, Agra College.
- 1917—*Junior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Manohar Swarup Seth, Bareilly College.

Senior, Beni Madho Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Madan Mohan Kapoor, Christian College, Lucknow.

1918—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Jagat Narain Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad; Kashi Nath Khanna, Canning College, Lucknow.

1919—*Junior*, Brij Kishore Mehra, St. John's College, Agra.

Senior, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Jai Chand Arora, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Kishori Lal Arora, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1921—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Radhey Mohan Mehra, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore; Shamlal Kapur, St. John's College, Agra.

1922—*Junior*, Nil.

Senior, Ram Shankar, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad; Nanak Chand, St. John's College, Agra.

1923—*Junior*, Shambhu Nath Puri, Government Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.

Senior, Jai Narain Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Ram Krishna Tandon, University of Allahabad; Ram Swarup, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

- 1924—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
Senior, Brij Kishore Khanna, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—*Junior*, Yashoda Nandan and Jai Deva Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
Senior, Hari Mohan Kapur, St. John's College, Agra; Chandra Narain Mehrotra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—*Junior*, Radhe Shiam Mehrotra, Kali Charan High School, Lucknow.
Senior, Hirday Narain Kapoor, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Tandon, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra; Wazir Singh Seth, D. A. V. High School, Lucknow.
Senior, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, University of Allahabad; Oudh Behari Lal Kapoor, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—*Junior*, (1) Shrikrishna Mehrotra, Government Intermediate College, Lucknow; Madho Ram Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
Senior, Hirday Narain Kapur, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—*Junior*, (1) Hari Krishna Tandon, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore; Kailash Narain Kakkar, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

Senior, Wazir Singh Seth, First Year, B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Amar Nath Kapur, First Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching
University, Allahabad.

1930—*Junior*, Bishambhar Prasad Kapur, Bareilly College.

Senior, Madho Ram Kapur, First Year B.A. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad; Brijpal Singh Seth,
First Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching University
Allahabad.

1931—*Junior*, Hari Krishna Tandon, First Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, First Year B.Sc., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

Senior, Madho Ram Kapur, B.A. Second Year, Teach-
ing University, Allahabad.

Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc. Second Year, Teaching
University, Allahabad.

1932—*Junior*, Ram Babu Mehrotra, First Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Bhola Nath Khanna, First Year B.Sc., Teaching
University Allahabad.

Senior, Hari Krishna Tandon, Second Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, Second Year B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1933—*Junior*, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, First Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Senior, Ram Babu Mehrotra, Second Year B.Sc.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Bhola Nath Khanna, Second Year B.Sc. Class,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1934—*Junior*, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, First Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Ganesh Singh Seth, First Year B.A., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

1935—*Junior*, Harish Chandra Arora, First year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Basant Singh Seth, First Year B.Sc., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Ganesh Singh Seth, Second Year B.A., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

1936—*Junior*, Lakshmi Narain, First Year B.A., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

Amar Nath Kapoor, First Year B.Sc., Teaching University,
Allahabad.

Senior, Harish Chandra Arora, Second Year B.A.,
Teaching University, Allahabad.

Basant Singh Seth, Second Year B.Sc., Teaching
University, Allahabad.

HIMANGINI-BHUWANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE

In August, 1909, Dr. Mohendra Nath Ganguli of Cawnpore, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at 3 per cent for the purpose of instituting an annual prize in books with a parchment certificate to be called *Himangini-Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize*, in memory of his deceased wife and mother, on condition that the same be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of the University.

PRIZE-HOLDERS

- 1910—R. L. Chandratriya, Canadian Mission College, Indore.
- 1911—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1912—Morari Sharma, Meerut College.
- 1913—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.
- 1914—Aba G. Pendke, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1915—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Babu Ram Saksena, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, and Bedhat Ram Chandra, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
- 1917—Sadashiv Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1918—Inamdar Narhar Laxman, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1919—Vasdeo Rajabhan Bhat, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1920—Gauri Shankar Chatterjee, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1921—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1922—Liladhar Joshi, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Ram Krishna Shukla, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Sada Shiva Lakshmi Dhar Katre, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares.
- 1925—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1926—Mahadeo Prasad, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad.
- 1927—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.
- 1928—I. A. Bhandarkar, Private Candidate.
- 1929—Nityanand Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Narain Dat Pande, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Aryendra Sharma, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Purushottam Narain Joshi.
- 1933—Gautam Nañalal Dwivedi.
- 1934—Gulloo Mishra.
Shri Narain Agnihotri.
- 1935—Birendra Dutt Tewari, B.Sc.
- 1936—Sahdeo Singh Varma, B.Sc.

EMPRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP

In April, 1909, the President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Fund Committee, Agra Branch, handed over to the University of Allahabad, in trust, a sum of Rs. 76,000 or whatever may be the residue of the Fund, together with whatever interest may accrue thereon, hereafter for the purpose of founding a Readership to be called the *Empress*

Victoria Readership on the following conditions, viz:—

1. That upon the deposit receipts maturing, the said sum be invested by the University as far as practicable in Government Promissory Notes.
2. That out of the income of the said investment one and more than one, if the income permits, Readership to be known as the *Empress Victoria Readership* be founded.

The said Readership or Readerships shall be—

- (a) tenable for three years;
- (b) awarded to such students as the Syndicate* may select out of those who may have passed the examination for the Degree of Master of Science or a higher degree in Science of the said University within three years preceding the date when the Readership is awarded;
- (c) the value of the Readership shall be Rs. 100 per mensem.

3. That the holder of the said Readership shall be required to pursue his studies and carry on researches in Science at a College to be approved by the Syndicate and he shall during the said term translate into Hindi or Urdu and print either a work on Science approved by Syndicate or prepare an original book in the branch of the Science studied by him and supply the University with 100 copies at cost price.

*Syn. Res. 88, dated 10th August, 1910.

Syn. Res. 124, dated 1st August, 1918.

4. That the Syndicate may in any special case extend the term of Readership for such period not exceeding two years as it may think fit or re-appoint him for another term of three years.

5. That the residue of the income of the said investment shall be allowed to accumulate and be invested, and whenever the income of the original investment or the said investment, together with its accumulation, is sufficient to establish additional Readerships of equivalent value, such additional Readerships shall be established on the lines laid down herein.

6. That candidates to whom the said Readerships are awarded shall be required to execute a bond in terms to be approved by the Syndicate undertaking to pursue their studies and carry on researches and to translate or prepare an original work in Science, in Urdu or Hindi. If the Syndicate is satisfied that the holder of a Readership is not carrying out his undertaking in a satisfactory manner, or if he resigns the Readership before the expiration of the term without any sufficient cause, the Syndicate may require him to refund the money drawn by him as a Reader, or may dismiss him for the remainder of the term and appoint any other suitable person in his place.

READERS

1910—Mr. Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., resigned July 19,
1912.

- 1912—Mr. Salig Ram Bhargava, M.Sc., term expired in July, 1917.
- 1913—Mr. Kshetra Pada Chatterji, M.Sc., resigned March, 1915.
- 1916—Mr. Dharendra Nath Sinha, M.Sc., resigned May 1, 1918.
- 1918—Mr. B. K. Dass, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1918.
- 1923—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., appointed August, 1923; Mr. Kanakendu Mazumdar, M.Sc., appointed September, 1923.
- 1925—Mr. M. N. Datta, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925; Mr. D. N. Chakravarti, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925.
- 1926—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed July 1, 1926, for three years.
- 1927—Mr. Satya Prakash, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years; Mr. Dattatraya M. Jog, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years.
- 1928—Mr. N. K. Chatterji, M. Sc., appointed August 15, 1928.
- 1930—Mr. W. V. Bhagwat, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930; Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930, ceased January 31, 1931.
- 1931—Mr. J. B. Mukerji, M. Sc., appointed February 1, 1931; Mr. S. P. Banerji, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1931; Mr. Atma Ram Rajvanshi, M.Sc., appointed

August 15, 1931.

1932—Mr. Sital Prasad Jain, M.Sc., appointed October 17, 1932.

1934—Mr. Parmeshwar Nath Bhargava, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1934; Mr. Amarnath Tandon, M.Sc., September 2, 1934; Mr. Noni Lal Paul, December 1, 1934.

1935—Mr. S. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1935

1936—Nil.

SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL

In November 1912, Lala Gauri Shankar of Khurja, Chief Contractor, University Senate Hall Building, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,200 (now invested in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes) in order to found a Gold Medal to be called the "Sir Henry Richards Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

1913—Abdul Qayoom, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1914—Vishwanath Damoder Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915—Syed Ali Muttaqui Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917—Bisheshar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918—Hazari Lall, University School of Law, Allahabad.

- 1919—Vasudeva Sahai Varma, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1920—Ali Afzal, Agra College.
- 1921—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1922—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1923—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1924—Mohammad Mojibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B.
- 1932—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.
- 1933—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.
- 1934—Anant Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.

1935—Pranesha Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.

1936—Sideshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.

HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL

In August 1913, the Treasurer, Cox Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government 3½ per cent Promissory Notes, in order to found a Medal to be called the "*Homersham Cox Medal*," to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University.

1914—Shital Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1915—Prabhakar Shridhar Shrangipani, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916—Bhagwati Prasad, B.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.

1917—Moti Lal Muthuria, B.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.

1918—Faiz Bakhsh, B.A., St. John's College, Agra.

1919—Piare Lal Srivastava, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920—Akhil Chandra Mittra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1921—Prem Narain Saksena, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1922—Abdul Hasan Mohd. Ziaul Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1924—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Lal Man, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926—Radhey Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Brij Mohan Mehrotra, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1928—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Sadashiva Chintamani Damle, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Lakshmi Chand Jain, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A., Teaching University,
Allahabad.
- 1932—Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dubc, B.Sc.
- 1934—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.
- 1935—Chandra Prakash, B.Sc.
- 1936—Biswanath Sen, B.Sc.
Shanti Kumar, B.Sc.

**DR. KALLY DASS NUNDY-THAKOMONY
MEDAL**

In December 1914, Dr. Gobind Chunder Bose, M.B., the sole executor in the will of Sreemati Thakomony Dassi, widow of the late Doctor Kally Dass Nundy of Allahabad, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a three and

a half per cent Government Promissory Notes of the par value of Rupees two thousand only, in order that from the interest theron, may be established a gold medal to be called "Dr. *Kally Das Nundy-Thakomony Medal*," to be awarded annually to the Hindu student of the Allahabad University, who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

- 1915—Shankar Lall, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Chandra Sekhar Panna Lal Shastri and Vaman Ganga-dhar Apte, Christian College, Indore.
- 1917—Amaranatha Jha, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918—Anant Lal Byas, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919—Lakshaman Prasad Misra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Har Dutt Sharma, Meerut College.
- 1921—Balkrishna Pandeya, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922—Miss Asha Adhikari, Private Candidate, Benares.
- 1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Laxmi Lal Joshi, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Munshi Lal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926—Ram Naresh Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1928—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Amalananda Ghosh, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

- 1930—Aditya Natha Jha, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—S. Krishna Rao, B.A.
- 1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.
- 1934—Tuar Prasad, B.A.
- 1935—Gautam Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.
- 1936—Shiv Narayan Agnihotri, B.A.

HARIPRAVA MEDAL

In May 1920, Mr. N. N. Bose, Professor of Mathematics in the Lucknow Christian College, placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a medal to be called "*Hariprava Medal*," in memory of his late wife, the medal to be awarded annually to the scholar standing first in Economics in the B.A. Examination of the University.

- 1921—Prayag Narain Dikshit, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1922—Bisheshwar Prasad, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1923—Hemchandra K. Misra, Agra College.
- 1924—Mohammad Shoaib, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Ram Narayan Gupta, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926—Nand Kishore Arora, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Phul Chand, Meerut College.

- 1928—Rajeshwar Dayal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Brij Lal Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Sadaya Bhushan Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Har Prasad Agarwala, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Gajraj Singh, B.A.
- 1933—Dhani Lal Shah, B.A.
- 1934—Rama Singh Srivastava, B.A.
- 1935—Miss Shiva Dulari Kaul, B.A.
- 1936—Miss Brij Kumari Dar, B.A.

THE RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL

In May 1921, Srimati Man Mohini Dasi, executrix to the estate of the late Babu Ram Mohan De, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 3,000 in order that from the interest thereon, may be established a gold medal to be called "*The Ram Mohan De Medal*" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

- 1922—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1923—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

- 1924—Mohammad Mujibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.
- 1933—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.
- 1934—Anand Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.
- 1935—Pranesha Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.
- 1936—Sideshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.

MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL

In August 1923, Mrs. Mahendra Nath Dutt placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad a sum of Rs. 1,100 for the purpose of endowing, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal to be called "*M. N. Dutt Gold Medal*," in memory of her late husband, the medal to be awarded annually to the

- best student in the B.A. Honours or B.A. Philosophy.
- 1924—Hira Singh Verma, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1925—Mahabir Prasad Parasari, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—Jagdish Chandra Verma, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Akhtar Husain, Meerut College.
- 1928—Rustum Kaikhosroo Mehta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Thakur Prasad, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931—Aditya Nath Jha. B.A. (Honours), Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1932—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.)
- 1933—Shashi Kanta Verma, B.A.
- 1934—Mahmud Hasan Khan, B.A., Third Year (Hons.)
- 1935—Muhammad Ahmad Siddiqui, B.A. (Hons.)
- 1936—Shabih Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.)

GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. Sahibzada Saiduzzafar Khan and some other heirs of the late General Ali Asghar Khan Bahadur of Rampur State, endorsed by a deed, dated November 6, 1923, in favour of the University, 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes of the total face value of Rs. 17,200 for endowing a Trust Fund to be known as *General Ali Asghar Khan Arabic*

Scholarships Fund for awarding, out of the interest realised therefrom, Arabic scholarships to students of the University, preferably Muslims.

Regulations for the award of the scholarships:—

- (1) One M. A. scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month and two B.A. scholarships each of the same value shall be awarded annually to deserving students, preferably Muslims, who are prosecuting their studies in Arabic at the Allahabad Teaching University.
- (2) The M.A. and B.A. scholarships shall be awarded to students who obtain the highest number of marks in Arabic at the M.A. Previous or the B.A. Examination of the University and at the terminal examinations of the First Year B.A. Class of the Teaching University or the Intermediate Examination, respectively.
- (3) The scholarships shall be awarded only to such candidates as have resided in the United Provinces for at least three years previous to the date of the award of the scholarships.
- (4) In the event of there being no students studying for the M.A. Degree all the three scholarships shall be awarded to students studying for the B.A. Degree.
- (5) The tenure of the scholarships shall extend over

a period of ten months commencing from July.

- (6) The continuance of the scholarships for the full period shall depend on the holders prosecuting their studies in Arabic diligently.
- (7) The holders of the scholarships shall be called "General Ali Asghar Khan Scholars" and their names with that designation shall be printed in the Allahabad University Calendar.
- (8) The award of the scholarships shall rest with the Bursary Committee appointed by the Academic Council of the Allahabad University.
- (9) All savings from whatever cause arising shall, if the Bursary Committee mentioned in the preceding rule deems the amount to be sufficient for the purpose, be added to and form part of the original endowment fund, and the income accruing on the amounts so added shall be expended in creating one or more additional scholarships to be awarded on the same conditions as those laid down in the preceding regulations.

GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARS

1924—M.A.—Hasan Akhtar Ansari of the Final M.A. Class.
B.A.—Fakhar-ud-din of the First Year B.A. Class;
Mohammad Ozair of the Second Year B.A. Class.

- 1925—M.A.—Chaudhury Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A. (Previous) Class.
 B.A.—Ghulam Abbas of the First Year B.A. Class;
 Abbas Ali of the Second Year B.A. Class.
- 1926—M.A.—Chaudhuri Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A. (Final) Class.
 B.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali of the First Year B.A. Class; Mohd. Habibullah Khan of the Second Year B.A. Class.
- 1927—M.A.—Ghulam Abbas of M.A. (Previous) Class.
- 1928—M.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
 B.A. (First Year)—Ghufran Ahmad.
 B.A. (Second Year)—Syed Akhtar Hasan.
- 1929—M.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
 B.A. (First Year)—Ghulam Husain.
 B.A. (Second Year)—Ghufran Ahmad.
- 1930—B.A. (Third Year)—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.
 B.A. (Second Year)—Ghulam Husain.
 B.A. (First Year)—Syed Reyasat Ali.
- 1931—B.A. (Third Year)—Mohammad Daud Khan Kheshgi
 B.A. (Second Year)—Reyasat Ali.
 B.A. (First Year)—Abdul Bari.
- 1932—M.A.—Mohammad Daud Khan Kheshgi.
 B.A. (Second Year)—Abdul Bari.
 B.A. (First Year)—Mohammad Ahmad Siddique.
- 1933—M.A.—Reyasat Ali.
 B.A. (Second Year)—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.

- B.A. (First Year)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
- 1934—B.A. (Third Year)—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
B.A. (Second Year)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
B.A. (First Year)—Zahir Hasan.
- 1935—M.A.—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
B.A. (Second Year)—Zahir Hasan.
B.A. (First Year)—Faizan Ahmad.
- 1936—M.A.—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
B.A. (Second Year) Shah Faizan Ahmad.
B.A. (First Year) Shamim Ahmad.

TIRATHANATHA JHA SCHOLARSHIP AND RAMAKASHI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

In March 1924, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Allahabad, offered the whole amount of remuneration that might fall due to him for doing examination work for the University during the period of his Vice-Chancellorship for the purpose of endowing prizes in memory of his father and mother to be known as Tirathanatha Jha Prizes, the interest realised from the endowment to be utilized in giving prizes to students taking their degrees in Sanskrit.

In October 1931 and September 1932 the following final scheme was approved:—

- (a) A Scholarship to be called "The Tirathanatha Jha Scholarship" of Rs. 15 per month for ten months in the year to be awarded to the most successful candidate, who having passed the

"B.A. Third Year Honours Examination" in Sanskrit of the Allahabad University, joins the M.A. Final Class in Sanskrit. In the event of there being no student studying in the M.A. Final Class in Sanskrit, the scholarship shall be awarded to a student who, having passed the "B.A. Third Year Honours Examination" in Arabic of the Allahabad University, joins the M.A. Final Class in Arabic.

- (b) A Gold Medal to be called "The Ramakashi Devi Medal" to be awarded to that student of the University, who composes a set of 10 Sanskrit verses on a subject and in a metre notified by the Heads of the English and Sanskrit Departments. The competitors shall be given four hours to compose the verses in a room in the Sanskrit Department. The competition shall be open to all students of the University. The Committee to adjudge the prize shall consist of the Head of the Sanskrit Department, the Head of the English Department (or some other teacher of the English Department conversant with Sanskrit) and one other teacher of the Sanskrit Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, the Head of the Sanskrit Department being the Chairman of the Committee.

(c) All savings from whatever cause arising shall be, if the amount is sufficient for the purposes, invested in Government Securities, the interest accruing from the funds so invested to be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

PRIZES

1925—Kesho Ram Pandya, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1926—Ugra Sen Jain, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1927—Gopi Nath Dravid, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1928—Ram Naresh Misra, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930—Babu Ram Gupta, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Aditya Nath Jha, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

SCHOLARSHIP

1931—Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

PRIZES

Bhaskar Ramchandra Abhyankar, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1932—Sarju Prasad Pande, M.A.—Book, prize worth Rs. 46.
Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.)—Book, prize worth Rs. 25.

S. Krishna Rao, B.A.—Book, prize worth Rs. 15
Scholarship—

1933—S. Krishna Rao, M.A. Final, Sanskrit.

Medal—

Aryendra Sharma, B.A., III year class.

Scholarship—

1934—Aryendra Sharma, M.A., Final Class in Sanskrit.

Medal—

Hari Vansh, M.A., Final Class in Sanskrit.

Scholarship—

1935—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi B.A., Hons.

Medal—

Aryendra Sharma, Research Scholar. (Sans.)

Scholarship—

1936—Anant Balwant Umdekar, B.A. Hons.

Medal—

Ram Kishore, M.A. Prev. (Philosophy).

CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDALS

In September 1928, Mr. Hari Keshab Ghosh, son of the late Babu Chintamani Ghosh, Allahabad, offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereon, two gold medals to be called "*Chintamani Ghosh Medals*" and to be awarded at the annual Convocation to the candidates who stand first at the B.A. Examination in Hindi and Urdu.

1928—Syed Fazal Ahmad Karim Naqvi, B.A. (Urdu); Balbhadra Prasad Misra, B.A. (Hindi).

1929—Gur Prasad Tandon, B.A. (Hindi), Teaching University, Allahabad.

Mohd. Asif Azmi, B.A. (Urdu), Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930—Mohammad Zafar Ahmad Ansari, B.A. (Urdu). Mata Prasad Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).

1931—Moti Ram Mittal, B.A. (Urdu).

Ram Kishore Malaviya, B.A. (Hindi).

1932—Syed Talib Ali, B.A. (Urdu). Gajraj Singh, B.A. (Hindi).

1933—Syed Rafiq Husain, B.A. (Urdu). Moti Lal Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).

- 1934—Syed Ehtesham Husain, B.A. (Urdu).
 Mahabir Prasad Shukla, B.A. (Hindi).
- 1935—Indra Deo Narain Sahi, B.A. (Hindi).
 Mukhtar Husain, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1936—Kul Dip Narain Singh, B.A. (Hindi).
 Bhim Singh Chand, B.A. (Hindi).
 Hasan Ahmad, B.A. (Urdu).

VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by notifications Nos. 153G|XVII-134 and 158G|XVII-134, dated February 23, 1924, the Vizianagram Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 40,000 held in the safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The following scholarships are awarded:—

1. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 1st year class of the University with due consideration of their circumstances and their position in the Intermediate Examination.
2. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 2nd year class. The holders of the scholar-

ships for the 1st year class shall succeed to the scholarships for the 2nd year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with their progress and industry, provided that if any scholarship is not awarded under this clause, it shall be awarded by the Academic Council to a student who has not held a Vizianagram scholarship in the first year class but has done well in the Examination at the end of the 1st year's course.

Two scholarships of Rs. 10 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the third year (B.A. or B.Sc. Honours) class with due consideration to their circumstances and position in the Previous Honours Examination. Any balance due to scholarships not being needed for a third year student shall be used in increasing the number of graduate scholarships tenable in the first or second year class.

Two scholarships of Rs. 10-8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the M.A. or M.Sc. (Previous) class according to their position in the Examinations for the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees of the Teaching University on condition that they study for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

1924—1st Year B.A. and B.Sc.—Bishan Narain and Arun Kumar Roy.

2nd year B.A. and B.Sc.—Mathura Datt Joshi and Ram Narain Mathur.

M.A. (Previous)—Devishankar Misra of the Economics Department, Allahabad University.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Kamta Prasad of the Physics Department.

1925—1st year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha.

1st year B.Sc.—Krishnanand.

2nd year B.A.—Bishan Narain.

2nd year B.Sc.—Arun Kumar Roy.

M.A. (Previous)—E. V. Bobb.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Bishambhar Nath Srivastava.

1926—1st year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.

2nd year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha.

2nd year B.Sc.—Satish Chandra Saxena.

B.Sc. (Honours)—Shankar Lal Vashist.

M.A. (Previous)—Bishan Narain Nigam.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Devi Prasad Shukla.

M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours)—Madho Prasad Pande.

1927—1st year B.A.—Ram Adhar Tiwari.

1st year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.

2nd year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.

2nd year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.

B.Sc. (Honours)—Jagannath Rai.
 M.A. (Previous)—Vidya Prasad Shukla.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Raghunath Sahai Bhargava.
 M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours)—Ram Ker Singh.

1928—1st year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.
 1st year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.
 2nd year B.A.—Ramadhar Tewari.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.
 B.Sc. (Honours)—A. K. Mitter.
 M.A. (Previous)—Shiam Behari Kapoor.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Radhey Shiam Varshinya.
 M.A. (Previous)—(In lieu of B.A. Honours)—
 Jamuna Prasad Singh.

1929—1st year B.A.—Murli Dhar.
 2nd year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.
 1st year B.Sc.—Sri Ram Govil.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.
 3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Prabhat Kumar Sen
 Gupta.
 M.A. (Previous)—Avadh Behari Lal.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Prem Narain Tandon.
 M.A. (previous)—(In lieu of B.A. Honours)—
 Kailash Nath Srivastava.

1930—1st year B.A.—Ishwar Sahai.
 2nd year B.A.—Murli Dhar.
 1st year B.Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Sri Ram Govil.

M.A. (Previous)—Aditya Nath Jha.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Chatur Behari Lal Dube.

1931—1st year B.A.—J. P. Subrahmanyam.

2nd year B.A.—Ishwar Sahai.

1st year B.Sc.—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.

2nd year B.Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.

3rd year B.A. (Hons.)—Shyam Bahadur Srivastava.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Ram Datt Tewari.

3rd year B.A.—Harish Chandra Gupta.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Sudhansu Mohan Kar.

1932—1st year B.A.—Shiva Ram Singh.

2nd year B.A.—J. P. Subrahmanyam.

1st year B.Sc.—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.

2nd year B.Sc.—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Narayan Datt Pande.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—G. Bharadwaj.

3rd year B.A.—Brahmadeva Mukerji.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Brijpal Singh Seth.

1933—1st year B.A.—Sarabjit Singh.

2nd year B.A.—Shiva Ram Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar.

2nd year B.Sc.—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Aryendra Sharma.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Hari Krishna Tandon.

3rd year B.A.—Leila Frank (Miss) B.A.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.

1934—1st year B.A.—Ram Khilawan Tripathi.

- 2nd year B.A.—Sarabjit Singh.
 1st year B.Sc.—Om Prakash Gupta.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar.
 3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Devendra Vijaya Singh.
 3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.
 3rd year B.A.—Harishwar Dayal.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar.

- 1935—1st year B.A.—Girish Prasada. .
 2nd year B.A.—Ram Khilawan Tripathi.
 1st year B.Sc.—Krishna Chandra Saksena.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Om Prakash Gupta.
 3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
 3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Govind Narain.
 M.A. (Previous)—Gautamram N. Dwivedi.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Shyam Narain Mehrotra.

- 1936—1st year B.A.—Karori Lal Kulshreshtha.
 2nd year B.A.—Nagendra Krishna Gupta.
 1st year B.Sc.—Girish Prasada.
 2nd year B.Sc.—Krishna Chandra Saksena.
 3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Gir Prasad Gupta.
 3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—S. R. Tilak.
 M.A. (Previous)—Hasan Ahmad.
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Bishwanath Sen.

NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN'S ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Gov-

ernment transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 949 and 950, dated March 16, 1923, the Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,800 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One scholarship* of the value of Rs. 14 per mensem is awarded annually to the best post-graduate student reading Arabic for the Previous or Final M.A. Examination (Honours or Pass). If there is no candidate who is studying Arabic in an M.A. Class, the scholarship may be similarly awarded to a student reading Persian for the corresponding examination. The scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for one year but the holder of the scholarship, if he be a student of the Previous M.A. class, shall, after passing the M.A. Previous Examination (Honours or Pass) in Arabic or Persian, have a preferential claim to the same scholarship in the succeeding year if the Academic Council be satisfied with his work and conduct.

1924—Mohd. H. A. Ansari of the Final M.A. (Arabic) class.

1925—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1926—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

*Awarded to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I.'s D.O. of September 20, 1924).

- 1927—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.
- 1928—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.
- 1929—Mohd. Noman Khan, M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.
- 1930—Mohd. Noman Khan, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.
- 1931—Mohd. Daud Khan Kheshgi, B.A., III year class in Arabic.
- 1932—Mohd. Daud Khan Kheshgi, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.
- 1933—Mahmud Hasan Khan, B.A., III year class in Arabic.
- 1934—Mahmud Hasan Khan, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.
- 1935—Syed Irshad Ahmad B.A., III year (Hons.).
- 1936—Mohd. Sulman Usmani.

RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 905-G|XV and 906-G|XV, dated December 20, 1923, the Rampur Scholarship Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 5,900 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships* of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem and

*Awarded to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I.'s D.O. of September 20, 1924).

Rs. 9 per 'mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to undergraduate students of the University (preferably to those coming from Rohilkhand) who have taken Persian or Arabic as their optional subject.

1924—Mahmud Ahmad of the 1st year B.A. class.

Muhammad Izhar Husain of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1925—Habibullah of the 1st year B.A. class.

Mahmud Ahmad of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1926—Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 1st year B.A. class.

Ghulam Abbas of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1927—Zulfiqar Ali of the 1st year B.A. class.

Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1928—Mohd. Ishaq Siddiqi of the 1st year B.A. class.

Zulfiqar Ali of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1929—Abdul Hakim Khan, 1st year B.A. class.

Mohd. Ishaq Siddiqui, 2nd year B.A. class.

1930—Noorul Hasan, 1st year B.A. class.

Abdul Hakim Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.

1931—Muhammad Ahmad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.

Noorul Hasan, 2nd year B.A. class.

1932—Daya Shanker Saksena, 1st year B.A. class.

Muhammad Ahmad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.

1933—Sardar Abdul Samad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.

Daya Shankar Saksena, 2nd year B.A. class.

1934—S. Noorulain, 1st year B.A. class.

Sardar Abdul Samad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.

1935—Zahir Ahmad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.

Mohd. Nural Ain, 2nd year B.A. class.

1936—Sant Kumar Srivastava, 1st year B.A. class.
 Zahir Ahmad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.

PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 955/XV and 956/XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Purshottamji Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,100 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships* of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to deserving students reading respectively in the first and second year B.A. Pass or Honours classes with Sanskrit as their optional subject. The holder of the scholarship for the first year class shall succeed to the scholarships for the second year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with his progress and industry.

1924—Ram Naresh Misra of the 1st year class.

Purshottam Gopal Bhatwadekar of the 2nd year class.

1925—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 1st year class.

Ram Naresh Misra of the 2nd year class.

1926—Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 1st year class.

* Awarded to students of the Internal Side (Vide D.P.L's D.O. of September 29, 1924).

Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 2nd year class.

1927—Sarju Prasad Pandey of the 1st year class.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 2nd year class.

1928—Mukti Nath Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.

Sarju Prasad Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1929—Govind Prasad Sharma of the 1st year B.A. class.

Mukti Nath Misra of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1930—Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 1st year B.A. class.

Govind Prasad Sharma of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1931—Kedar Nath Pande of the 1st year B.A. class.

Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1932—Tuar Prasad of the 1st year B.A. class.

Kedar Datt Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1933—Gautam Ram N. Dwivedi of the 1st year B.A. class.

Tuar Prasad of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1934—Dewaker Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.

Gautam N. Dwivedi of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1935—Uma Shankar Pande of the 1st year B.A. class.

Dewakar Misra of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1936—Basdeo Tripathi of the 1st year B.A. class.

Uma Shankar Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

PEARY MOHAN BANERJI GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 953|XV and 954|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Peary Mohan

Banerji Gold Medal Endowment Trust consisting of 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,000 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

A gold medal* is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, every alternate year to the student who has done best at any of the examinations held in the two years immediately succeeding the last award of the said medal, for the M.Sc. degree (Honours or Pass).

1923—Shrilal M. Seth, M.Sc.

1924—Miss T. J. Gandhi, M.Sc.

1926—Monindra Nath Chakravarti, M.Sc., Chemistry Department.

1928—Radhey Behari Lal, M.Sc., Mathematics Department.

1930—Yudhister Bhargava, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1932—Prem Narain Tandon, M.Sc.

1934—Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar, M.Sc.

1936—Krishna Chandra Agarwal, M.Sc.

NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 951|XV and 952|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal Endowment trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India securities of the total face value

*Awarded to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I.'s D.O. of September 20, 1924).

of Rs. 1,200 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One Gold Medal is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, annually to the student of the Internal Side who has done best in Sanskrit at the Examination held in the year in which the medal is awarded for the B.A. degree (Honours or Pass).

1914—Jagaddhar Sharma Guleri, B.A.

1915—Shankar Lal, B.A.

1916—Sitla Charan Bajpai, B.A.

1917—Amaranatha Jha, B.A.

1918—Anant Lal Byas, B.A.

1919—Lakshman Prasad Misra, B.A.

1920—Sita Ram Mehretra, B.A.

1921—Bal Krishna Pande, B.A.

1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B.A.

1924—Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B.A.

1925—Ram Prasad, B.A.

1926—Ram Naresh Misra, B.A.

1927—Ramdhan Sharma, B.A.

1928—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A.

1929—Amalanand Ghosh, B.A.

1930—Aditya Natha Jha, B.A.

1931—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.

1932—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.).

1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.

1934—Tuar Prasad, B.A.

1935—Gautamram Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.

1936—Shri Narain Agnihotri, B.A.

MOULVI HAIDER HUSAIN AND CHOUDHRI DHIAN SINGH PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 957 XV and 958 XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Moulvi Haider Husain and Choudhri Dhian Singh Prize Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 700 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. . . .

An annual prize of the value of Rs. 20 is awarded out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, in one year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest proficiency in Arabic in the B.A. Examination (Honours or Pass) and in the next year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest proficiency in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination (Honours or Pass) and so on in alternate years.

1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B.A.

1924—Mohammad Bashir Ahmad, B.A.

1925—Ram Prasad, B.A.

1926—Shah Nazir Alam, B.A.

1927—Ramdhan Sharma, B.A.

1928—Yahyabhai Tahir Ali, B.A.

- 1929—Amalanand Ghosh, B.A.
 1930—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi, B.A.
 1931—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.
 Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.
 1932—Moulvi Mohammad, B.A.
 1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.
 1934—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi, B.A.
 1935—Gautamram Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.
 1936—Saiyed Irshad Ahmad B.A. (Hons.).

DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred, by Notifications Nos. 230-G|XV and 234-G|XV, dated June 19, 1923, to the University the "Dr. E.G. Hill Memorial Endowment Trust Fund" consisting of 6 per cent 1930 Bonds of the face value of Rs. 2,300 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize is awarded biennially, out of the interest realized, by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professor of Mathematics and the Heads of the Laboratories of the Allahabad University, for the best research work carried out in the University during the previous two years and is open to students and Demonstrators working in any of the Laboratories of the Allahabad University and also to the Mathematical students of the University.

1925—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc.

- 1927—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc.
1929—Dr. K. Majumdar, Demonstrator, Allahabad.
1931—Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.
1933—N. N. Ghatak, M.Sc.
1935—Hrishi Kesh Trivedi, M.Sc.

S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred, by Notifications Nos. 238-G|XV and 242-G|XV, dated June 29, 1923, to the University, the "S. A. Hill Memorial Prize Endowment Trust Fund," consisting of Government of India Stock of the 3½ per cent loan of 1865 of the face value of Rs. 2,600 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize of the value of Rs. 91 is awarded annually before the end of the academical year, from the interest realized, by the Vice-Chancellor, to that graduate student of the University who in his opinion has carried out research work in Science, most satisfactorily according to the report of the Professor supervising his work.

- 1924—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., Research Scholar, Allahabad University.
1927—Mr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc., Allahabad University.
1928—Mr. A. K. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Allahabad University.
1929—Mr. A. C. Roy, Research Scholar, Allahabad University.

- 1930—Mr. N. N. Ghatak, M.Sc., Allahabad University.
 1931—Mr. Shyamapado Banerji, M.Sc.
 1932—Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc.
 1933—Mr. S. P. Jain, M.Sc.
 1934—Mr. P. K. Sen Gupta, M. Sc.
 1935—Mr. Noni Lal Pal, M.Sc.
 1936—Mr. Sudhir Kumar Mukerji, M.Sc.

GOVERNMENT UNITED PROVINCES
 MISCELLANEOUS

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Dated February 6, 1925

IN THE MATTER OF "THE KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH
 SCHOLARSHIPS ENDOWMENT TRUST, UNITED
 PROVINCES"

No. 98-G XV-310.—On the application and with the

	Rs.
No. H.—007970, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	5,000
No. H.—007971, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	5,000
No. H.—007972, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	5,000
No. H.—007973, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	5,000
No. J.—003205, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000
No. J.—006157, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000
No. J.—006158, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000
Total	Rs. 50,000

concurrence of Mrs. H. S. Gupta, daughter of the late Lt.-Col. Kanta Prasad, I.M.S., that the funds consisting of the securities detailed in the margin amounting to Rs. 50,000 be vested under the designation of "The Kanta Prasad Scholarships Endowment Trust" in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh upon the terms that the interest accruing on the vested funds

be utilized in the payment of scholarships on the conditions mentioned in the scheme for the administration of the Trust published with the notification of this department No. 97-G|XV-310 of this date.

It is hereby ordered under Section 4, Sub-section (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (VI of 1890), that the securities hereinbefore specified be, and they hereby are, vested in the said Treasurer of Charitable Endowments upon the terms aforesaid.

No. 97-G XV-310—In continuation of the vesting order published with the notification of this department No. 98-G XV-310 of this date, the Governor acting with his Ministers is pleased (a) to notify that the scheme, hereinafter set forth below, for the administration of the Trust, vested by the said order in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Local Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, has been settled in pursuance of Sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, VI of 1890, on the application and with the concurrence of Mrs. H. S. Gupta, daughter of the late Lt.-Col. Kanta Prasad, I.M.S. and (b) with reference to Sub-section (3) of the said section of the said Act to appoint the date of this notification as the date on which the said scheme shall come into operation.

Scheme

1. The Trust shall be Known as “The Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships Endowment Trust, United Provinces.”

The administration of the Trust shall be vested in the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

2. The Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh shall remit the interest on the vested funds belonging to the Trust to the said Vice-Chancellor, who shall credit it into the Savings Bank branch of the Imperial Bank of India at Allahabad and shall draw money therefrom to give effect to the purpose of the Trust.

3. The purpose of the Trust shall be the provision of two Research scholarships of the value of Rs. 100 each per mensem, on the condition that the scholarship-holders devote themselves in the Science Department of the Allahabad University to the chemical analysis of such of the Indian medicinal plants as have not so far been analysed. The work of chemical analysis shall be systematically done, and in this connection the works on Indian Medicinal Plants by Colonel K. R. Kirtikar and Major B. D. Basu shall be consulted.

4. Candidates selected for these scholarships shall hold the degree of M.Sc. of the Allahabad or, failing such candidates, of any other recognized University, and must be residents of the United Provinces. The scholarship-holders shall devote their whole time to research work in connection with these scholarships and shall not during the tenure of their scholarship, hold any other scholarship or appointment of any kind whatever.

5. The Scholarships shall be reserved exclusively for Hindus, but preference will be given to Hindus belonging to the Vaish community.

6. The award of the scholarships shall be made by a committee consisting of the said Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

7. The period for which the research scholarships will be awarded shall be two years, but in special cases the committee may extend the tenure of the scholarship by such further period as may be necessary on the merits of the case within the limits of the funds available.

8. Applicants should apply for the scholarships to the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University.

9. The candidates selected for the scholarships shall report to the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, from time to time the progress made in the research work undertaken. If in the opinion of the said Dean the work of research on the part of the candidate is not satisfactory, it will be open to the committee to withdraw the scholarships at any time.

10. All saving from whatever cause arising shall, when the administrators deem the amount sufficient for the purpose, on their application be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, and the interest accruing from the funds so vested shall be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

11. The Vice-Chancellor shall send a copy of the accounts and a report of the progress of the research work annually to Mrs. H. S. Gupta, and on her death to her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination.

12. If in the opinion of the Committee the research work cannot for any reason be carried out satisfactorily in the Science Department of the Allahabad University, the endowment shall be transferred to the Lucknow University but the consent of Mrs. Gupta and on her death of her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination, shall be necessary for such transfer.

13. The said Vice-Chancellor shall (a) in books to be kept by him, enter or cause to be entered, full and true accounts of all money received and paid respectively on account of the Trust, (b) cause the books so kept to be audited by the Local Fund Auditors at the time of each audit of the Allahabad University, no fees being charged for any such audit, and (c) on demands submit annually to such public servant, as the Government may from time to time direct, an abstract of these accounts, and such returns as to other matters relating to the administration of the Trust as the Government may, from time to time, see fit to require.

JAGDISH PRASAD

Secretary

- 1925—Mr. Dhanraj Puri Goswami and Mr. Anand Sarup Gupta.
- 1926—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.
- 1927—Mr. A. C. Roy.
- 1928—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.
- 1929—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak and Mr. Brij Behari Dikshit.
- 1931—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak, M.Sc., Mr. G. P. Pendse, M.Sc.
- 1933—Mr. Jagraj Behari, M.Sc., Mr. Radha Raman Agarwal, M.Sc.
- 1935—Mr. Radha Raman Agarwala, M.Sc.
- 1936—Mr. Ram Nath Misra, M.Sc., Mr. Mahadeo Prasad Gupta, M.Sc.

THE ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND

At a general meeting held at Allahabad on November 24, 1887, for the purpose of disposal of the money subscribed for commemorating Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Jubilee, it was decided that the fund amounting to Rs. 19,600 be invested in Government or other securities guaranteed by Government, Imperial or Local, and the income thereof annually expended in providing certain bursaries and medals to be awarded 'among the students of the University of Allahabad under such Regulations and according to such scheme as are hereafter established and set forth.'

The Scheme provided for the award of the following bursaries and medals from the income of the Fund every

year:—

- (1) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the Muir Central College at Allahabad as the Registrar of the Allahabad University may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
- (2) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language.
- (3) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language.
- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (5) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Boys' High School as the said Registrar may

report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual Entrance examination held by the said University.

- (6) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Zillah School as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination.

In the event of any surplus of income remaining in the hands of trustees in any year after providing for the bursaries and medals aforesaid whether in consequence of any increase in the funds at the disposal of trustees or of any bursary or medal being withheld the trustees had power to apply such surplus or any part thereof to such educational purposes as they in their discretion might determine.

In 1926 Rai Bahadur Pandit Baldeo Ram Dave, who was the sole surviving trustee, appointed by a trust deed, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the Allahabad University, Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal and Dr. S. M. Sulaiman, Puisne Judges of the High Court at Allahabad as the trustees of the said Fund which then amounted to Rs. 31,000 invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Promissory Notes. And as the Muir Central College has ceased to exist as an independent institution and is now absorbed in the teaching and tutorial side of the University of Allahabad and as the Allahabad University has ceased to examine students for the entrance examination the Trustees have revised the

scheme which now provides for the award of the following bursaries and medals so long as the income is sufficient for the said purpose:—

- (1) A scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for ten months to such student of the University of Allahabad (Internal Side) as the Registrar of the Allahabad University may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws and who joins the Final LL.B. Class of the Internal side of the said University in the session immediately following that in which he passed the Previous Examination.
- (2) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem for 20 months to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language and who joins the M.A. class in Arabic. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the previous examination for the M.A. degree in Arabic.
- (3) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 20 months to such student of the said University

(Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language and who joins the M.A. Previous class in Sanskrit. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the Previous Examination for the M.A. degree in Sanskrit.

- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (5) A gold medal to such student of the said University as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the highest annual examination in Science held during the year.
- (6) A silver medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held at the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

In August, 1927, the Trustees of the Fund passed the following additional Regulations in connection with the scheme:—

1. 'The value of the gold and silver medals be determined by the requirements of the die.
2. Out of the savings—
 - (a) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for ten months be awarded to a student who after having passed the B.A. examination of the University proceeds for the M.A. degree in History offering Ancient Indian History as one of his subjects. In case there is no student offering Ancient Indian History, the scholarship may be awarded to a student offering any other branch of Indian History. In the event of there being several such students the scholarship should go to one who has obtained at the B.A. examination the highest number of marks in Ancient Indian History. If no one has offered Ancient Indian History then to one who has obtained the highest number of marks in Indian History.*
 - (b) If there is a further saving two silver medals be awarded—one to the student standing 2nd in the M.A. Examination and one to the student standing 2nd in the M.Sc. Examination.

*In December, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund added this sentence to para 2(a).

In November, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund decided to invest Rs. 6,000 out of the accumulated surplus into Government Securities and to award out of the proceeds the following additional scholarships and medals:—

- (a) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for ten months to the student who tops the list at the B.A. Honours Examination.
- (b) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 10 months to the student who tops the list at the B.Sc. Honours Examination.
- (c) A gold medal worth Rs. 50 to the student under (a) above.
- (d) A gold medal to the student under (b) above.

1926

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Mohan Shankar Saksena.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—No award made as no student took M.A. (Previous) in Arabic.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Ram Naresh Misra.
- (4) M. A. Gold Medal—Jitendra Nath Bose.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Monindra Nath Chakravarti.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Brij Basi Lal Gaur.

1927

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—Ghulam Abbas.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (4) M. A. Gold Medal—Gopinath Dravid.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Nabendu Bhushan Banerji.

- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Ram Gopal Sharma.
- (7) M. A. Silver Medal—Shri Krishna.
- (8) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Avadh Behari Lal.

1928

- (1) LLB. Scholarship—Goti Ram Patel and Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar.
- (2) M. A. Arabic—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
- (3) M. A. Sanskrit—Sadashiv Lakshmi Dhar Katre.
- (4) M. A. Gold Medal—Kewal Krishna Mehrotra.
- (5) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Radhe Behari Lal.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Reoti Raman Mathur.
- (7) Indian History Scholarship—Rajeshwar Dayal.
- (8) M. A. Silver Medal—Radha Mohan.
- (9) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Daulat Singh Kothari.

1929

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Ram Prasad Kakkar.
- (2) M. A. Arabic—Mohammad Noman Khan.
- (3) M. A. Sanskrit—Sarju Prasad Pande.
- (4) M. A. Additional Indian History—Rajendra Nath Ojha.
- (5) M. A. Gold Medal—Murli Manohar Guptara.
- (6) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Puttu Lal Srivastava.
- (7) B. Com. Silver Medal—Govind Sharan Srivastava.
- (8) M. A. Silver Medal—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (9) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Beni Bahadur Mathur.

1930

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Hanuman Prasad Pandey.

- (2) M. A. Arabic—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.
- (3) M. A. Additional Indian History—Govinda Lal Mukerji.
- (4) M. A. Gold Medal—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
- (5) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Yudhister Bhargava.
- (6) B. Com. Silver Medal—Bhagwan Das Bhargava.
- (7) M. A. Silver Medal—Jhamman Lal Sharma (Math.).
- (8) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Gandikota Gopal Rao (Chem.).

1931

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Aindre Sarup Kesi.
- (2) M. A. Sanskrit—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (3) B. A. Honours—Adityanatha Jha.
- (4) B. Sc. Honours—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (5) M. A. Gold Medal—Bhaskar Ram Chandra Abhyankar.
- (6) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Prem Narain Tandon.
- (7) B. A. Honours Gold Medal—Adityanatha Jha.
- (8) B. Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (9) B. Com. Silver Medal—Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor.
- (10) M. A. Silver Medal—Prakash Chandra Gupta.
- (11) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Shyama Pado Banerji.

1932

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Durga Prasad Mathur.
- (2) M. A. Arabic—Syed Reasat Ali.
- (3) M. A. Sanskrit—S. Krishna Rao.
- (4) M. A. History—Kedar Nath Misra.

- (5) B. Sc. Honours—Ram Dutta Tiwari.
- (6) B. A. Honours—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (7) M. A. Gold Medal—Adityanatha Jha.
- (8) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (9) B. A. Honours Gold Medal—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (10) B. Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Ram Datt Tewari.
- (11) B. Com. Silver Medal—Mata Prasad Srivastava.
- (12) M. A. Silyer Medal—Madhusudan Chatterji.
- (13) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Shyam Mohan Srivastava.

1933

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Adityanatha Jha.
- (2) M. A. Arabic—Mahmud Hasan Khan.
- (3) M. A. Sanskrit—Aryendra Sharma.
- (4) M. A. History—Vinayak Ganesh Waze.
- (5) B. A. Honours—Vindhyareshwar Nath Shukul.
- (6) B. Sc. Honours—Harish Chandra Verma.
- (7) M. A. Gold Medal—Sagheer Ahmad Jan Quraishi.
- (8) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar.
- (9) B. A. Honours Gold Medal—Vindhyareshwar Nath Shukul.
- (10) B. Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Verma.
- (11) B. Com. Silver Medal—Munishwara Nand Saksena.
- (12) M. A. Silver Medal—Ram Kishore Malaviya.
- (13) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Pashupati Ram Mehta.

1934

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Pranesh Rao S. Bodyguard.

- (2) M. A. Arabic—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (3) M. A. Sanskrit—Markanday Rai.
- (4) M. A. History—Hira Ballabh Joshi.
- (5) B. A. Honours—Mahmud Hasan Khan.
- (6) B. Sc. Honours—Rajendra Kumar Agarwal.
- (7) M. A. Gold Medal—Mannige Vaman Rao.
- (8) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Amar Nath Tandon.
- (9) B. A. Honours Gold Medal—Mahmud Hasan Khan
- (10) B. Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.
- (11) B. Com. Silver Medal—Har Swarup Saksena.
- (12) M. A. Silver Medal—Syed Viqar Azim.
- (13) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Chandra Prakash Srivastava.

1935

- (1) LL. B. Scholarship—Ayodhia Prasad Misra.
- (2) B. A. 3rd year—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
- (3) B. A. 3rd year—Anant Balwant Umdekar.
- (4) B. A. 3rd Year—Gautam Nanalal Dwivedi.
- (5) B. A. Honours—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (6) B. Sc. Honours—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.
- (7) M. A. Gold Medal—Gauri Prasad Bagchi.
- (8) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Ram Chandra Lal.
- (9) B. Com. Silver Medal—Mukut Vehari Mathur.
- (10) B. A. Hons. Gold Medal—Mohd. Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (11) B. Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.
- (12) M. A. Silver Medal—Anant Pande.
- (13) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Mohit Kumar Mukerji.

1936

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Hari Krishna Tandon.
- (2) B. A. 3rd Year—Mohammad Sulman Usmani.
- (3) B. A. 3rd Year—Basdeo Prasad Misra.
- (4) B. A. 3rd Year—Suresh Chandra Misra.
- (5) B. A. 3rd Year Hons.—Shabih Ahmad.
- (6) B. Sc. 3rd Year Hons.—Govind Narain.
- (7) M. A. Gold Medal—Saiyid Ehtesham Husain.
- (8) M. Sc. Gold Medal—Lakshmi Narain.
- (9) B. Com. Silver Medal—Devendra Kumar Agarwala.
- (10) B. A. Hons. Gold Medal—Shabih Ahmad.
- (11) B. Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Govind Narain.
- (12) M. A. Silver Medal—Narendra Nath Bhattacharya.
- (13) M. Sc. Silver Medal—Sreerama Kanthy Machiraju.

MUIR COLLEGE PRIZE FUND

In March, 1928, Rai Sahib S. C. Deb, Reader, Chemistry Department, made over to the University, the amount of Rs. 517 being the balance left out of the old Muir College General Account Fund. This amount has been deposited with the Savings Bank, Katra, Allahabad, to form the nucleus of a 'Muir College Prize Fund'—the interest accruing therefrom to be utilized in awarding a prize preferably of books to the student of the University, who is declared by a majority of all the teachers of the University to be the "best boy" of the session; the quality to be determined not entirely on academic grounds but on all the qualities that go to make a

gentleman.

- 1932—Adityanatha Jha, M. A.
 Mohammad Noman Khan, B.A.
 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B. Sc.
 1934—Avadh Behari Pandey, M.A.
 1935—Arun Kumar Ghosh M. Sc.
 1936—E. H. M. David, B.A.

PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL

In April 1930, Pandit Amaranatha Jha on behalf of the Old Students and Colleagues of Professor S. G. Dunn offered to the University the sum of Rs. 1,000 to be endowed for the award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in English in the B. A. Pass examination of the University. The medal is to be called "The Professor Dunn Medal."

- 1930—Adityanatha Jha, B. A.
 1931—Bishwambhar Dutt Bhatt, B. A.
 1932—Vindeshwar Nath Sukul, B.A.
 1933—Kashyap Krishna Sharma, B. A.
 1934—Harishwar Dayal, B.A.
 1935—Janardan Datt Shukla, B.A.
 1936—Badri Nath Verma, B. A.

BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE

In February, 1932, Mr. Rama Rau, sole executor of the will of the late Rai Sahib Pandit Rup Kishan Handoo offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in $3\frac{1}{2}$

per cent Govt. Promissory Notes for a prize (medal) in the name of the late Mr. Handoo's wife "Bhagbhari Handoo" to be awarded annually to the girl student of any caste who stands first in the M. A. Examination in English of the Allahabad University.

1933—Miss Cecelia Phillips, M. A.

1934—Miss Vimala V. Sahib, M. A.

1935—Mrs. Leila Frank Agarwala, M. A.

1936—Miss Swarup Kumari Vatal, M. A.

SASHILATA-VIRABHADRA JHA GOLD MEDAL

In September, 1932, Dr. Bhavanatha Jha offered to the University 3½ per cent Govt. Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,100 for founding a gold medal in memory of his late wife and son to be called "Sashilata-Virabhadra Jha Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in English at the M. A. Examination of the University.

1932—Adityanatha Jha, M.A.

1933—Vishnu Bhaskar Gokhale, M. A.

1934—Lallan Prasad Singh, M. A.

1935—Harish Chandra, M.A.

1936—Harishwar Dayal, M.A.

PURUSHOTTAM KRISHNA SCHOLARSHIP

In December, 1934, Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A., Lecturer, English Department, offered to place a sum of Rs. 2,000 (Two thousand only) at the disposal of the

Allahabad University for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a scholarship in memory of his deceased brother, Purushottam Krishna Mehrotra. The award of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions:—

1. The scholarship be called the "Purushottam Krishna Scholarship."
2. It be paid for ten months to such student of the 1st year B. Sc. Class, as has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Ewing Christian College, Allahabad and is in the opinion of the University both poor and meritorious.
3. If there is no suitable candidate from the Ewing Christian College, it be awarded to a poor and meritorious student who has passed his Intermediate Examination from the Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

1935—Uma Charan Shukla.

1936—Ramanand Srivastava.

PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL

In June, 1935, Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A. LL.B., Honorary Treasurer of the University of Allahabad, offered to place a sum of Rupees 1,000 (one thousand only) at the disposal of the Allahabad University for the purpose of founding out of the interest thereof a gold Medal in his name to be called "PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL" in applied Science to be awarded annually to the most successful candidate in Applied Science or Technology

at the B.Sc., M.Sc. or the other higher Degree Examination in the aforesaid subjects of the Allahabad University.

NOTE.—According to the wish of the donor the Medal is at present awarded annually to the student who stands first at the B.Sc. Examination in Agriculture.

STATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

RECIPIENTS

1924—Pandit Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A.

Lecturer, History Department.

1925—Mr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M. A.

Lecturer, Mathematics Department.

1926—Mr. Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., LL.B.

Lecturer, Economics Department.

1927—Mr. Ram Nath Kaul, M. A.

Lecturer, Philosophy Department.

1928—Mr. Bimal Kumar Mukerji, M.Sc.

Demonstrator, Chemistry Department.

1929—Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A.

Lecturer, English Department.

1930—Mr. D. S. Kothari, M. Sc.

Demonstrator, Physics Department.

RECIPIENTS OF UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDALS

1924—Laxmi Lal Joshi, B.A.

Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.

1925—Mahadeva Prasad, B.A.

Nabendu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc.

1926—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, B.A.

Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc.

Rupram Gupta, B.Com.

1927—Akhtar Husain, B.A.

Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc.

Narmada Prasad Pande, B.Com.

1928—Shyam Behari Kapoor, B.A.

Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.

Reoti Raman Mathur, B.Com.

1929—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A.

Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.Sc.

Govind Saran Srivastava, B.Com.

1930—Adityanatha Jha, B.A.

Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.

Bhagwan Das Bhargava, B.Com.

1931—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A.

Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.

Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor, B.Com.

1932—Brahmadeva Mukerji, B. A.

Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.

Mata Prasad Srivastava, B.Com.

1933—Leila Frank (Miss), B.A.

Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.

Munishwara Nand Saksena, B.Com.

1934—Harishwar Dayal, B. A.

Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.

Har Swarup Saksena, B.Com.

1935—Gautamram Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.

Ali Irtiza Usmani, B.A.

Shyam Narain Mehrotra, B.A.

Mukat Vehari Mathur, B.Com.

1936—Hasan Ahmad, B.A.

Bishwanath Sen, B.Sc.

Devendra Kumar Agarwala, B.Com.

VII

AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
ALLAHABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES, AND
RECOGNITION BY THE GENERAL
MEDICAL COUNCIL

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITIES OFFICE

Broad Street, Oxford, December 1, 1894

SIR,

I have to notify to you that in a Convocation of the University of Oxford on November 20, 1894, the following form of Degree was approved unanimously:—

"That the University of Allahabad be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University, under the provisions of Statt. Tit., Section VIII, on Colonial and Indian Universities."

I send herewith a copy of the Statute referred to.

I am faithfully yours

EDWARD T. TURNER

Registrar of the University of Oxford

C. DODD, Esq.

Registrar of the University of Allahabad

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

REGULATIONS

Prescribed by the Delegates of Local Examinations

The following Regulations have been framed by the Delegates of Local Examinations under the powers conferred upon them by Stat. Tit. II, Section VIII. (See pp. 2, 3, 4, 5):—

1. The Delegates do not enter for examination the names of any candidates under the Statute (see clause II). Any application to the Delegates for a certificate that a candidate has satisfied the provisions of clause 4(a) must be made to the Secretary to the Delegates by the Head or Tutor of a College or Hall or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students: the documents from the Colonial or Indian University presented in support of such application must be left three clear days for examination, and a fee of two shillings must be paid to the Delegacy.

The Head or Tutor or the Censor, as the case may be, will forward a written statement from the candidate that he is not a matriculated member of the University, and that he *bona fide* intends to be matriculated as a member of the College or Hall, or as a Non-Collegiate Student.

2. Application for certificates of status (under the provision of clause 12) must be made on a Form (No. 254),

which may be obtained at the Office of the Delegacy, Merton Street.

HENRY T. GERRANS,
Secretary to the Delegacy

November, 1900

UNIVERSITY REGISTRY:
Oxford, September 26, 1912

DEAR SIR,

Herewith I beg to forward a copy of our Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities" as it now stands. You will see that it has been altered as regards clause 4, by sub-clause (b) a candidate must have passed the B.A. or the B.Sc. Examination at an Indian University before he can claim admission as a "Junior Indian Student."

Yours faithfully
C. LENDES DORF

THE REGISTRAR,
University of Allahabad

OXFORD UNIVERSITY STATUTES
(EXTRACT FROM STATT. TIT. II, SEC. VIII)

III.—ON COLONIAL AND INDIAN
UNIVERSITIES

(i) Statute

Statt. Tit. II, SEC. VIII

1. Any University situated in any part of the British Dominions other than the United Kingdom may apply to the

University to be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes.

2. The application shall be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall report the same to the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council, after considering such application, and after making such inquiry as it shall deem necessary, shall, if it thinks fit, propose to Convocation that the University so applying shall be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes. A University admitted to the privileges conferred by this Section of the Statutes may at any time renounce such privileges and this University may at any time by a vote of Convocation withdraw the same from any University. Admission to such privileges shall not be extended to any University, College, or other Institution affiliated or attached to the University so applying except with the express sanction of Convocation.

.

4. (a) Any member of a Colonial University so admitted, who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years, and who shall have passed all the examinations incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial Junior Student.

(b) Any member of an Indian University so admitted who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of

Science, may be admitted to the status and privileges of an *Indian Junior Student*.

5. Any member of a University so admitted, who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three full years, and who shall have taken Honours in the final examination incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial or *Indian Senior Student*.

6. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up and submit to Convocation a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University so admitted shall be deemed to have taken Honours as aforesaid. Every such statement, if approved by Convocation, shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

7. The status and privileges of a Junior Student shall be as follows:—

- (a) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned for the purposes of any Provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Junior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions or to pass in an Additional Subject at Responsions.
- (c) A Junior Student who has passed the Second Public Examination and has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for

the Degree of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms. Provided that he has satisfied the Moderators in Holy Scripture or in a book offered instead thereof, and that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

- (d) A Junior Student who has passed the First and the Second Public Examination, but has not obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms: Provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

8. The status and privileges of a Senior Student shall be as follows—

- (a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any Provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass any part of Responsions or of the First Public Examination or any Preliminary Examination of the Second Public Examination.

- (c) A Senior Student, who being a Colonial Student, has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, or who is an Indian Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, if either (*i*) he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms and shall have obtained a place or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat* in the Class List of an Honours School of the Second Public Examination; or (*ii*) he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms and shall have satisfied the provisions of Statt. Tit. VI, Sec. I. D., § 3, cl. 171.

No Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

9. Every person who, having been matriculated, desires to claim the status of a Junior or Senior Student shall make his application through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, to the Assistant Registrar, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Assistant Registrar, the sum of one pound or of two pounds, according as he is admitted as a Junior or Senior Student. If he makes his application later than four weeks from matriculation, he shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

10. Any person qualified to become a Junior Student on matriculation, may be admitted to any part of Responsions, any part of the First Public Examination, and any Preliminary

Examination in the Second Public Examination.

11. Every person who, being qualified to become a Junior or Senior Student on matriculation, desires to have his name entered for an examination before he has been matriculated shall make his application to the Assistant Registrar through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, who shall send the name to the Assistant Registrar seven clear days before the day fixed for entering names for the examination in question, together with—

- . (a) the statutable fee and in addition thereto the sum of one pound or of two pounds according as the candidate claims to be qualified to become a Junior or a Senior Student;
- (b) a declaration that the candidate in his opinion *bona fide* desires admission to his College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student as the case may be; and
- (c) evidence showing that the candidate is qualified as aforesaid.

Any candidate whose name has been entered for an examination as aforesaid shall, as soon as he has been matriculated, become a Junior or a Senior Student as the case may be.

12. A Colonial Student shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language if he has passed—

- either (a) one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A-I;

or (b) such examination or examinations of his University as shall satisfy the conditions laid down under the provisions of the next following clause: Provided that evidence of his having satisfied these conditions shall have been produced to the Assistant Registrar, and that, a registration fee of one pound shall have been paid through the Assistant Registrar to the University Chest. If the evidence shall not have been produced before the end of the Term in which he has been matriculated, the Colonial Student shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

13. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University which has been admitted to the privileges of this Statute shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language in the examinations of his University. Every such statement shall be submitted to Convocation, and, if approved shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

14. The Assistant Registrar shall have power to make and vary from time to time regulations for the admission of qualified persons to the status of a Junior or Senior Student, and for enabling Junior or Senior Students, or persons qualified to become Junior or Senior Students to offer themselves for examination under the provisions of this section, provided that all such regulations and any variation in them shall be

submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and Proctor for approval.

15. It shall be the duty of the Assistant Registrar to keep a sufficient record of the members of the University who have the status and privileges of a Junior or Senior Student respectively, and of the persons not yet matriculated whose names have been entered for an examination under the provisions of this Section, and to see that no candidate is admitted to examination or to any of the privileges of a Junior or Senior Student who has not satisfied the conditions of the Section.

Universities admitted to the privileges of this Status (see Decrees below):—

Acadia University (Wolfville, Nova Scotia), Nov.
1, 1904.

Adelaide, Feb. 3, 1891.

Allahabad, Nov. 20, 1894.

Bishop's College (Lennoxville, Canada), Oct. 22,
1907.

Bombay, Nov. 4, 1890.

Calcutta, May 21, 1889.

Cape of Good Hope, Nov. 27, 1888.

Dalhousie (Halifax, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22, 1903.

King's College (Windsor, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22,
1903.

Laval University, Quebec, Nov. 21, 1905.

McGill (Montreal), May 2, 1899.

McMaster University, Toronto, Nov. 21, 1905.

- Madras, June 19, 1894.
Malta, Feb. 3, 1903.
Manitoba, Feb. 14, 1905.
Melbourne, Oct. 30, 1894.
Mt. Allison College (Sackville, New Brunswick),
March 15, 1904.
New Brunswick, Jan. 29, 1901.
New Zealand, Nov. 13, 1894.
Ottawa, Oct. 22, 1907.
Punjab, Oct. 29, 1889.
Queen's College (Kingston, Ontario), March 15,
1905.
St. Joseph's College, Brunswick, May 17, 1906.
Saskatchewan, June 14, 1910.
Sydney, Nov. 27, 1888.
Tasmania, June 13, 1899.
Toronto, Nov. 26, 1895.

(ii) Decrees

ALLAHABAD, UNIVERSITY OF

In force after December 31, 1915

That any member of the University of Allahabad who shall have passed the examination of that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class at the Final Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

BOMBAY, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Bombay who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(7) *October 22, 1903*

CALCUTTA, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Calcutta who shall have passed the examination of that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Division in two or more subjects of that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(5) *October 22, 1903*

MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Madras who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Class in two or more of the Divisions of that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(6) *December 16, 1902*

PUNJAB, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of the Punjab who shall have passed the examination at the University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Stat. Tit. II., Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(6) *October 22, 1903*

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

No. K. 8342.

REGISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE:*November 26, 1923*

DEAR SIR,

I beg leave to enclose a copy of a Report of the Council of the Senate on Affiliated Students, which has now been approved by the Senate. You will see that our present Regulations are rescinded as from January 1, 1925.

Yours faithfully
J. N. KEYNES

Registrar

THE REGISTRAR,

University of Allahabad

Amended Report of the Council of the Senate on Affiliated Students

November 5, 1923

The COUNCIL OF THE SENATE beg leave to report to the Senate as follows:

Having considered the discussion in the Senate House on October 16, they have modified their Proposal as to Regulation 1 of the General Regulations for Affiliated institutions.

They now recommend—

I. That the general Regulations for Affiliated Students (Ordinances, pages 287—9), the Regulations for the admission to the privileges of Affiliation of Students who are not members of Affiliated Institutions (page 289), and the Regulations as to Colleges and Universities affiliated (pages 289ff.) be rescinded as from January 1, 1925.

II. That the following Regulations be substituted:—

(Corrected up to October 31, 1925)

1. Graduates of Universities, which have on the recommendation of the Council of the Senate been approved for the purpose by Grace of the Senate, shall be entitled to admission to the privileges of affiliation, provided that they submit certificates showing that they have attended classes in such a University for a period of not less than three years, and that they produce either (a) evidence of graduation with First Class Honours, or a record which, in the opinion of the

Council of the Senate, is equivalent to First Class Honours;* or (b) evidence of graduation with Second Class Honours (or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to Second Class Honours†), provided that they have passed, in one or more of the Examinations by which they have qualified for their degree, either in English, or two other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek, and Mathematics; or, if a student is a native of Asia, or Africa and not of European descent, in English; in one of the following languages, Arabic, Persian with Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit or Pali and in Mathematics. A pass in the corresponding part of the Previous Examination in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of the subject in the Examinations by which students have qualified for their degree, provided that the necessary part of the Previous Examination has been passed before the student matriculates.

2. A student admitted to the privileges of Affiliation shall be entitled to any or all of the following privileges:—

(a) to be exempted from the Previous Examination;

(b) to reckon the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, for the purposes of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for

*In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first sixth of his class (that is all students of his year), and also that he showed exceptional ability in some subject.

†In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept as such record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first half of his class (that is, all the students of his year).

Tripos Examinations or for Degree Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, or Music, and respecting the standing of candidates for Degrees, other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the Regulations for Research Students;

(c) On producing evidence that he has passed such examinations as may be approved by a Special Board Connected with a Tripos, to be allowed to proceed to a Part or Section of that Tripos under the same conditions as though he had passed another Part or Section of a Tripos; and, if he shall obtain honours therein, to be admitted Bachelor designate in Arts on the completion of residence for the requisite number of terms, provided that—

(i) if the examination or examinations as to which evidence is produced are in a subject or subjects other than that with which the Tripos is concerned, the consent of the General Board of Studies shall be obtained in each case;

(ii) if a student is allowed under this regulation to proceed to a Part or Section of a Tripos in respect of which the regulations make different provisions according to the Part or Section of a Tripos which a student has already passed, the Special Board shall determine which of such provisions shall apply;

(iii) application for admission to this privilege is made to the Registry before the end of the student's first term of residence;

(iv) if this examination is taken before the last of the terms which the candidate is required to keep in order to

qualify for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate shall produce a certificate of "diligent study" for the residue of such terms.

3. (a) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation wishes to reckon for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2(b), application should be made to the Registry for the registration of such allowance.

(b) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation has, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2(b), reckoned for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, as the case may be, he shall be required so to reckon his first term for all purposes.

4. In the case of any student claiming to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation, a certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the student's University, shall be presented for registration to the Registry in the student's first term of residence, and a fee of £2 shall be paid at the same time to the Registry for the University Chest.

5. Any certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be accepted for registration at a time later than that above specified, provided that in every such case an additional fee of £1 shall be paid to the Registry for the University Chest.

6. Students claiming to be admitted to the privilege of Affiliation shall be required (*a*) to have fulfilled all the prescribed conditions before matriculation, (*b*) to matriculate and to pay the usual fee of £5, and (*c*) to pay the capitation tax in respect of each term allowed under Regulation 2 (*b*).

LIST OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES APPROVED
WITH REFERENCE TO REGULATION 1 ABOVE.

University of Allahabad.

University of Bombay.

University of Calcutta.

University of Madras.

Punjab University.

University of Dacca.

No. H. 19035.

THE REGISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE:

November 4, 1926.

DEAR SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that the University of Allahabad has been approved by the Senate of this University with reference to the paragraph *entitled "Certificates, granted by Indian Universities" on page 305 of the *Students' Handbook to the University and Colleges*

* Certificates granted by Indian Universities.

of Cambridge, 1926-1927. Henceforward therefore exemption from the Previous Examination of this University may be granted under certain conditions, to such students of your University as are not entitled to all the privileges of affiliation.

Yours sincerely,

E. HARRISON,

Registrar.

THE REGISTRAR,

University of Allahabad.

Candidates who have obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, in any *Indian University* approved for the purpose by the Council of the Senate, are granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination, provided that in some examination leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University, they have passed in Arabic, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit, or Pali, in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

AFFILIATION OF LOCAL LECTURES CENTRE

1. That the Board of Extra-mural Studies shall present to the Senate for approval by Grace a Report on each application for the affiliation of a Centre.

2. Students at an Affiliated Centre shall be entitled to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation provided that they shall be required:

(a) to have passed or obtained exemption from the Previous Examination of the University;

(b) to have attended a series of courses of lectures and classes for six terms extending over such period of years as may be approved by the Board, in one of the two following groups:

(A) Natural, Physical, and Mathematical Science:

(B) History, Political Economy, Mental Science, Literature, Art;

(c) to have attended in each of two terms a course of lectures in the other of the groups A, B;

(d) to have satisfied the examiners in the examination held after each course of lectures.

3. The selection and sequence of the subjects of the courses of lectures shall in each case have been approved by the Board before delivery of the lectures.

4. The lecturer and examiners shall in all cases have been appointed by Grace of the Senate on the nomination of the Board of Extra-mural Studies.

5. Those who have done all that is required to enable them to claim the full privileges of affiliation shall be recognised as "Students affiliated to the University of Cambridge."

6. Those who have before the affiliation of the Centre by the Senate obtained Certificates of having satisfied the examiners in the examination held after a course of lectures may use such Certificates towards satisfying the requirement 2(c) but not towards satisfying the requirement 2(b).

7. Those who have satisfied the conditions 'stated in 2(b), (c), (d) and have passed a final examination conducted by the Board on the subject-matter of the series of courses mentioned in 2(b), shall be entitled to receive a Certificate from the University indicating that they have completed a systematic course of study and examinations approved by the University.

(1) That adult students attending a course of education conducted by the Committee at Hull in concert with the Board of Extra-mural Studies be admitted to the privileges of Students of an affiliated college; and that each such student on fulfilling the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, dated May 5, 1887, confirmed by Grace of the Senate on May 26, 1887, as amended on October 27, 1887, shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination; and shall further be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University, to reckon the first term kept by residence as the fourth term of his residence, and to proceed in due course to the B.A. degree, provided he obtains a degree by one of the Tripos Examinations.

(2) That the Board of Extra-mural Studies report from time to time to the Senate on the course of education conducted at the Hull Lectures Centre.

- (3) The same for Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- (4) The same for Derby.
- (5) The same for Sunderland.

- (6) 'The same for Scarborough.
- (7) The same for the Three Towns, Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport.
- (8) The same for Exeter.
- (9) The same for Norwich.
- (10) The same for Colchester, Leicester Northampton, Portsmouth and Southport.

Letter No. E. S.-236|16|2, dated November 15, 1928, from the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Registrar, Allahabad University.

I am directed to enclose two copies of the new affiliation Regulations of the University of Cambridge and to draw special attention to the words "a student who has been a member of an Associated Institution for not less than three years."

A student who desires to apply for the privileges of affiliation at the University of Cambridge would, therefore, have to include with his application, in addition to his degree certificate, a formal certificate signed by the Registrar or other authority of your University, to the effect that he has been a member of the University for not less than three years.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Affiliated Students

Regulations (as amended to May 29, 1928).

1. A student who has been a member of an Associated

Institution* for not less than three years, and who, before matriculation at the University of Cambridge, has graduated or done all that is necessary for graduation, at that Associated Institution, shall be entitled to be approved as an Affiliated Student either on or after matriculation.

Application for such approval, with credentials signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the Associated Institution, may be presented to the Registry at any time after the student has been accepted for admission by a College, and a fee of £2 shall be due from the student to the Chest as soon as his credentials have been accepted by the Council of the Senate.

2. An Affiliated Student shall have the following privileges:—

- (i) exemption from the Previous Examination;
- (ii) the right to claim (by application through his Tutor to the Registry) that his first term kept by residence shall be reckoned as his second, or third, or fourth term of residence for the purposes of the regulations for Triposes, degree examinations in Music, and degrees other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or the

* The following Indian Universities have been approved as Associated Institutions:—

University of Allahabad.
University of Bombay.
University of Calcutta.

University of Dacca.
University of Lucknow.
University of Madras.

Punjab University.
Patna University.
University of Rangoon.

Degrees of M.Sc., M. Litt. and Ph.D. provided that a term so reckoned for any purpose shall be so reckoned for all purposes.

An Affiliated Student who has elected to reckon his first term kept by residence as his third or fourth term of residence shall have the following privileges:—

- (iii) If there is a Qualifying Examination connected with a Tripos, the right to take Part I of that Tripos without having passed the Qualifying Examination;
- (iv) the right to proceed to Part II of any Tripos, of which Part I may be taken as early as the term next after the first term kept by residents, under the same conditions as if he had obtained Honours in Part I of that Tripos;
- (v) any other privilege which may be given to affiliated students in the regulations for the several Tripuses and for the Degree of LL.B.

3. In any particular case the Council of the Senate may propose a Grace conferring all or any of the privileges of Affiliation on a member or former member of an Associated Institution, or of some other institution for the education of adults, who does not fulfil the requirements of Regulation 1.

4. An Affiliated Student shall pay Capitation Tax for any term claimed.

5. An Affiliated Student approved before the date of the adoption of these regulations shall still be entitled to any

privilege to which he was entitled under the regulations in force until that date.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION
AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED
KINGDOM

No. 38048.

299, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.
December 1, 1914.

DEAR SIR,

I have to inform you that the application of your University for the recognition of its degrees of M.B. and B.S., together with the communications transmitted on September 10 and October 29, were considered by the Executive Committee of this Council at its meeting on the 23rd ultimo, when the following resolution was adopted:—

Resolved:—"That the application of the University of Allahabad be acceded to, and that Registrar be authorised to place upon the *Colonial List* of the *Medical Register* any person who holds the degree of M.B., B.S., of the University of Allahabad, provided that he satisfied the Registrar of the General Medical Council regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the *Medical Act, 1886.*"

I have accordingly added the degrees in question to the list of recognised degrees which entitled to registration in the Colonial List of the Medical Register of the United Kingdom.

You will notice the proviso that an applicant must satisfy me regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the Medical Act of 1886. One of these conditions is the production of evidence that the applicant is entitled by law to practise Medicine in the Country or Provinces in which he obtained his qualification. There is a Medical Ordinance in operation in Bombay and another in Madras, and I understand that an Ordinance is in contemplation in Bengal. I shall be glad if you would inform me which Presidency has jurisdiction over the United Provinces.

Yours faithfully,
A. J. COCKINGTON,

Acting Registrar.

To

THE REGISTRAR,
University of Allahabad.

44, HALLAM STREET,
PORTLAND PLACE,
LONDON, W. I.

Jan. 25, 1921.

DEAR SIR,

I desire to draw your attention to the fact that on and after the 1st of January, 1923, all those who desire to be registered as medical or dental students will have to produce evidence that they have attained the age of 17 years, and the minimum standard of general education required will be that

of University Matriculation or entrance examination.

Before registration as a Medical student every applicant will be required to have passed, in addition to the Examination in General Education, an Examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry conducted or recognised by one of the Licensing Bodies.

A student who has diligently attended an approved course of instruction in Elementary Biology at a Secondary School or other teaching institution recognised by a Licensing Body may be admitted to the Professional Examination in Elementary Biology immediately after his registration as a student.

Yours faithfully,
NORMAN C. KING,

Registrar

R. C. P. (LONDON) AND R. C. S. (ENGLAND)

Copy of a letter, dated November 10, 1916, from the Secretary, Conjoint Examining Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Allahabad.

I have to inform you that the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England have added Allahabad University to the list of Universities recognised by the Conjoint Board of those Colleges. This recognition implies that candidates holding the degrees of M.B.. B.S., will be admissible to the Final Exa-

mination of this Board under the conditions of para. 4, section 3, of the Regulations on producing the following documents:—

1. Certificate of Matriculation.
2. Certificate showing five complete years of professional study.
3. Degrees of M.B., B.S.
4. Certificate of age.

Further, the recognition implies that all medical work attended in King George's Medical College, Lucknow, will be recognised as far as it goes towards the curriculum required by this Board in the case of students who have not completed the whole curriculum.

THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES ENTRANCE BOARD

EXEMPTIONS BY THE ENTRANCE BOARD

.....

In virtue of the powers conferred on them by the aforesaid Arts Ordinances, the Entrance Board has agreed to accept the following Examinations as exempting from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science and Medicine, either wholly or in part:—

I to IX

.....

X—The British Empire Overseas.

.....

India

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in a recognised Indian University will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science or Medicine, respectively subject to the following conditions:—

(a) Candidates whose native language is other than English will in all cases be required to pass the Special Examination in English in accordance with the provisions under-noted.*

The written examination in English will consist of one paper of three hours.

In March and September, 1922, candidates must select one of the following Novels:—

Scott—Anne of Geierstein,

Dickens—A Tale of Two Cities.

One of the following poems—

Longfellow—Hiawatha.

Arnold—Sohrab and Rustum,

and one of the following Short Books—

Stevenson—Travels with a Donkey.

Hudson—The Naturalist in La Plata.

(b) Candidates for degrees in Engineering shall produce evidence of a knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to that

N.B.—Candidates whose native language is other than English will be required to pass an examination in English designed to test their ability to understand and use the language sufficiently for the purpose of study at a Scottish University.

required in Higher Mathematics in the Preliminary Examination.

The Entrance Board will accept as evidence of a sufficient knowledge of Mathematics a satisfactory pass in the Intermediate Examination of any of the Indian Universities. A note of the marks obtained in that examination by the applicant, certified by the Registrar of the University, must be communicated to the Secretary of the Board.

Copy of a letter No. E. S. 237|17|E. S. 168|3, dated October 9, 1930, from the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London W. C. 2 to the Registrar, Allahabad University, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.

I write to inform you that a communication has been received from the Secretary, Scottish Universities Entrance Board stating that at a recent meeting the Entrance Board agreed to place the University of Allahabad on their list of approved Universities; that is to say, the holder of a Degree granted by Allahabad or one who has passed the Intermediate Examination in the First Class and has included in the curriculum the subjects of English and Mathematics or Science, will be granted the Certificate of Fitness by the Board.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

MOORGATE PLACE:

London, June 6, 1924.

E. C. 2.

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to inform that the Council of this institute have decided that the University of Allahabad be considered an approved University, the Graduates of which are entitled to apply for exemption from our Preliminary Examination on payment of the prescribed fee of one guinea.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary

THE REGISTRAR,
University of Allahabad.

VIII

TEACHING STAFF

A.—TEACHING UNIVERSITY

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

1.	Amaranatha Jha, Esq., M.A.	Professor.
2.	Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A., LL.B.	Reader.
3.	S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.	Do.
4.	Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt.	Do.
5.	Damri Ojha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Lecturer
6.	K. M. Sirkar, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.	A grade. Do.
7.	Lila Dhar Gupta, Esq., M.A.	Do.
8.	Shri Narain Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Do.
9.	Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Esq., M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon).	Do.
10.	Bene Simlai, Esq., M.A.	Do.
11.	Raghupati Sahai, Esq., M.A.	Do.
12.	Bhawani Shankar, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer B grade.
13.	Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A.	Do.
14.	Miss Vasanti Bhandarkar, M.A.	Lady Lecturer.
15.	Lt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.	Part-time Teacher.

16. R. N. Deb, Esq., M.A. Temporary
Lecturer
B grade.

TEACHER IN FRENCH AND GERMAN

1. Dr. Mrs. H. Kale, Ph.D.

PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A. | Professor. |
| 2. Anukul Chandra Mukerji, Esq., M.A. | Reader. |
| 3. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A. | Lecturer
A grade. |
| 4. Ram Nath Kaul, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.,
(Oxon). | Do. |
| 5. Mufassil Uddin Ahmad, Esq., M.A. | Lecturer
B grade. |
| 6. Miss Asha Latika Haldar, M.A. | Lady Lecturer. |

HISTORY DEPARTMENT

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Kt., M.A.,
Litt.D. | Professor. |
| 2. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.,
(Lond.) | Reader. |
| 3. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M. A., LL.B.,
D.Litt. | Do. |
| 4. Parmanand, Esq., M.A. | Lecturer.
A grade. |
| 5. Dr. Benarsi Prasad Saxena, M.A., Ph.D. | Do. |

6.	Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.	Lecturer A grade
7.	Mrs. Shri Kunwar Mitter, M.A.	Lady Lecturer.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1.	Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A. Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.)	Professor.
2.	Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer. A grade.
3.	Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer B grade.
4.	Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.A.	Temporary Lecturer B grade.
5.	Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon).	Part-time Teacher.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN DEPARTMENT

1.	Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.	Professor.
2.	Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, Esq., M.A.	Reader.
3.	Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)	Lecturer A grade.
4.	Lt. Mohd. Naimur Rehman, M.A.	Do.
5.	Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)	Do.
6.	Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer B grade.

7. Vacant	Lady Lec- turer.
-----------	---------------------

SANSKRIT DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.	Professor.
2. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.	Reader.
3. Dr. Umesh Mishra, M.A., D.Litt.	Lecturer A grade.
4. Pt. Kshetres Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.A.	Do.
5. Shastri Raghuvara Mithulal, M.A., M.O.L., Sahityopadhyaya, Sahitya- Sastri, Kavya-Tirth, Vedanta-Tirtha, Sahityacharya	Lecturer B grade.
6. Miss Mathura Narain Herlekar, M.A.	Lady' Lec- turer.

URDU DEPARTMENT

1. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.	Reader.
2. Dr. Muhammad Hafiz Syed, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., T.D.	Lecturer A grade.
3. Syed Aeiaz Husain, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer B grade.

HINDI DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. Dharendra Varma, Esq., M.A., D.Litt. (Paris)	Reader.
--	---------

2. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.,	Lecturer
	A grade.
3. Ram Kumar Varma, Esq., M.A.	Lecturer
	B grade.
4. Miss Chandravati Tripathi, M.A.	Lady Lecturer.

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor.
2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc. (on leave).	Reader.
3. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc. (Temporary Lecturer Reader)	A grade.
4. Dr. G. B. Deodhar, M.Sc., Ph.D., F. Inst. P.	Do.
5. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.	Do.
6. B. C. Das, Esq., M.Sc.	Lecturer B grade.
7. Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc., D.Sc.	Do.
8. B. N. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.	Do.
9. Ram Niwas Rai, Esq., M.Sc.	Do.

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc. (London), D.Sc. (Paris) (on leave)	Professor.
2. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc. (offg. Professor)	Reader.
3. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc. (London)	Do.

4. Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimni, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London)	Lecturer A grade in Analytical Chemistry.
5. Dr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, D.Sc.	Lecturer A grade.
6. Moolraj Mehrotra, Esq., M.Sc.	Lecturer B grade.
7. Dr. C. C. Palit, D.Sc.	Do.
8. Dr. Jamuna Dutt Tiwari, D.Sc.	Do.
9. Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.	Do.
10. R. K. Kaul, Esq., M.Sc.	Do.
11. Dr. Satya Prakash, D.Sc.	Do.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

1. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Professor.
2. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc. (Edin.), M.Sc. (Ben.)	Reader.
3. Dr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon)	Do.
4. Dr. Badri Nath Prasad, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Paris)	Lecturer A grade.
5. Capt. Sri Govind Tiwari, M.A.	Do.
6. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc.	Do.

7. Rabindra Nath Chaudhri, Esq., M.A.
 (Cantab.) Lecturer B
 grade.

BOTANY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D. Professor.
2. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc. (Cantab), D.Sc. Reader.
3. Dr. Ram Kumar Saksena, M.Sc., D.Sc. Lecturer
A grade.
4. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
5. Ram Narain Tandon, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
6. Dr. Shambhu Prasad Naithani, M.Sc.,
D.Sc., Lecturer
B grade.
7. Anil Kumar Mittra, Esq., M.Sc. Do.

ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Dublin), D.Sc. (Paris) Professor.
2. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Cantab.) Reader.
3. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc. Lecturer
A grade.
4. S. C. Verma, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
5. S. K. Datta, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
6. Nehal-uddin, Esq., M.Sc. Lecturer
B grade.
7. Mahabir Prasad Agarwal, Esq., M.Sc. Do.

LAW DEPARTMENT

1. Vacant Professor.
2. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
(London), Bar-at-Law Reader.
3. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.
(Madras) Do.
4. K. K. Pathak, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Lecturer
A grade.
5. Lalla Ram Tewari, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Do.
6. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B. Part-time
Teacher.

ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

1. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) Professor.
2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A. Reader.
3. B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) Do.
4. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A. Lecturer
A grade.
5. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B. Do.
6. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A. Do.
7. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A. Do.
8. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A. Lady Lecturer.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

1. Mohit Kumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,
B.Com. (Lond.) Reader.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 2. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc. | Lecturer |
| | A grade. |
| 3. Dr. Ram Nath Dubey, Esq., M.A.,
B.Com., D.Litt. | Do. |
| 4. Kanhaiya Lal Govil, Esq., M.A. | Do. |

TEACHING STAFF

B.—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad

In October, 1846, the British East India Company made over its College work at Allahabad to the American Presbyterian Mission. When the Civil Station was removed from the Jumna in 1853, the Mission purchased the Court building for educational work and started a Collegiate School. After a few years College classes were given up and the institution was known as the Jumna Mission School or the A. P. Mission High School.

In 1900 the American Presbyterian decided to re-open the College at Allahabad, and the First Class was formed in 1902. In order to keep School and College separate; the old Court building was torn down and a better home for the School was put up at the western end of the Jumna compound, leaving the eastern end free for the College. This now has the following buildings:—A main College building with a Laboratory for Biology, a Library (with more than 11 thousand volumes), administrative offices, eleven lecture rooms and an Assembly Hall to seat 1,000; a Laboratory for Physics and one for Chemistry; an infirmary; ten residences for members of the staff; and five Hostels, providing accommodation for approximately 250. Four of the Hostels are arranged with suites of rooms for one or more unmarried Professors. In 1923, as a result of the reconstruction of the University of

Allahabad, the College gave up its B.A. and M.A. Classes to the University and was resolved into two institutions; an Intermediate College, which took over classes IX and X from the High School, and an internal or University College which provided Hostels (Rhea Hostel at the Jumna and Holland Hall near the University) and tutorial instruction for University students.

From the University session 1931-32, University students have been admitted only to Holland Hall, the accommodation in Rhea Hostel being made use of for Intermediate students only.

Holland Hall comprises two large quadrangles which contain residential accommodation for two tutors and a hundred students, an assembly hall and a common room; two bungalows containing family quarters and room for tutorial and social purposes; a lodge over the main gate containing tutors' quarters and college offices; and playing fields, tennis courts and gardens. The entire college is ten acres in extent, and is located in the heart of the University area immediately opposite the University Library.

STAFF 1937-38

Principal	Dr. C. H. Rice, M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton).
Warden and Tutor in Philosophy	Mr. N. C. Mukerji, M.A. (Calcutta).
English Tutor	Mr. R. N. Deb, M.A. (Allahabad).

History and Politics

Tutor	..	Mr. E. L. Chowfin, M.A. (Allahabad).
Mathematics Tutor		Mr. Shashadhar Bose, M.Sc. (Allahabad).
Urdu Tutor		Mr. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A. (Allahabad).
Economics Tutor		Mr. Saraswati Prasad, M.A., L.T. (Allahabad).
History and Politics	Mr. K. W. S. Jardine, M.A. (Oxon)	
Tutor	..	on leave.

**Kayastha Pathshala University College,
Allahabad**

The Kayastha Pathshala was founded in 1873 by the late Munshi Kali Prasad of the Lucknow Bar. In 1878 it was raised to the Middle English standard and in 1883 to the Entrance standard of the Calcutta University. In 1895 it was affiliated up to the Intermediate standard of the Allahabad University, and in 1914 provisionally up to the B.A. In April, 1919, the College was permanently affiliated for the B.A. examination. On the reorganization of the Allahabad University, the Kayastha Pathshala was recognized as a College of the University in accordance with Section 2(a) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Institution was registered on August 2, 1893, under Act XXI of 1860. The chief controlling authority is the

General Body of Trustees who elect a President every five years for the management of the institution.

The income of the College is derived partly from endowments, partly from fees and from Government grants.

The most important endowment is that of Mrs. Radhika Sinha, wife of Mr. S. Sinha, Bar-at Law, Patna, who gave Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of fellowships to be named Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram Fellowships.

The College is built on a plot of land opposite the Senate House of the University, acquired on lease from Government in 1924. The foundation-stone of the new building was laid on June 2, 1924, and the College was opened formally by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor, United Provinces, on December 7, 1925. The College has accommodation for the residence of nearly 80 students and it offers tutorial and other supplementary instruction in the following subjects:—

English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Politics, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu and Hindi.

STAFF 1936-37

Principal and Tutor of Politics and History.	Dr. Tara Chand, M.A. (All.) D. Phil (Oxon).
Tutor of English and House Tutor.	Mr. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc. (All.)
Tutor of Philosophy.	Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M.A. (All.)
Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Economics.	Mr. Brij Gopal Bhatnagar, M.A. (All.)
Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Mathematics.	Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)
Tutor of History and Resident Tutor.	Mr. Jamna Prasad, M.A.
Tutor of Hindi.	Mr. Ram Kumar Varma, M.A.

Agricultural Institute, Naini

In March, 1932 the Agricultural Institute at Naini was recognised as a College for teaching the courses of study for the degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture. The first year B.Sc. Class in Agriculture was opened from the commencement of the session 1932—33.

*List of Teachers recognised as teachers under Section 2
(b) of the Act:—*

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Sam Higginbottom. | 10. Dr. B. B. Malavea. |
| 2. Mr. W. B. Hayes. | 11. Mr. W. K. Wesley. |
| 3. Mr. M. Vaugh. | 12. Mr. I. D. Caleb. |
| 4. Mr. C. P. Dutt. | 13. Mr. G. Q. Vachoo. |
| 5. Mr. B. M. Pugh. | 14. Mr. H. K. Mukerji. |
| 6. Mr. W. J. Hansen. | 15. Mr. J. M. Merh. |
| 7. Mr. Ira Hatch. | 16. Dr. H. B. Schneider. |
| 8. Mr. A. P. Brooks. | 17. Mr. J. W. Prentice. |
| 9. Mr. N. R. Joshi. | 18. Mr. C. M. Chatterji. |
| | 19. Dr. E. F. Vestal. |

*List of teachers appointed University Teachers under Section 2
(i) of the Act.*

Mr. W. B. Hayes, for Agricultural Botany.

Mr. I. D. Caleb, for Agricultural Zoology.

Mr. A. P. Brooks, for Agricultural Chemistry.

Mr. M. Vaugh, for Agricultural Engineering.

**C.—HOSTELS MAINTAINED OR RECOGNISED
BY THE UNIVERSITY**

I. *List of Hostels maintained by the University—*

1. Sir Sundar Lal Hostel (1916).
2. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel (1930).
3. Muir Hostel (1913).
4. Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel (1927).
5. Women's Hostel (1936).

II. *List of recognized Hostels—*

1. MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad (1907).
2. Muslim Hostel, Allahabad (1890).
3. Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad (1915).

Sir Sundar Lal Hostel

The Sir Sundar Lal Hostel was built in the year 1916, partly by means of a grant from the Government and partly from savings from the income of the University School of Law. It was intended to be a residence for law students and was so used up to the year 1922, when it was thrown open to University students irrespective of the class in which they were reading and a certain number of under-graduates were admitted on the reconstitution of the University. The first Warden of the Hostel was Mr. R. K. Sorabji, Bar-at-Law, Assistant Professor in the University School of Law. On his retirement the principal of the University School of Law (Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the University) became its Warden, and acted as such up to June 13, 1930. In August 1930, the Hostel was divided into two separate Hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel. The Warden of the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel is Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D., and the Superintendent, Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc. The Hostel has rooms for 107 students and is maintained by the University.

Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel

The Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel came into being in August, 1930. It consists of one of the blocks of the old Sir Sundar Lal Hostel and provides rooms for 107 students. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya Ph.D., D.Sc., is the Warden and Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc., is the Superintendent. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

Muir Hostel

(OLD GOVERNMENT HOSTEL)

For a long time, the old Government Hostel was located in a bungalow within the Muir College compound on the spot where the University tank is now situated, the bungalow near the Bharadwaj temple served as an annexe. The old bungalow was demolished and the new building was erected on the present site in 1912. In 1923 on the reorganisation of the University the name of the Hostel was changed from Government Hostel to Muir Hostel. In 1930 two new wings were added with accommodation for 40 students. There is now altogether accommodation for 84 students. The management of the Hostel is vested in the Superintendent, subject to the control of the Warden. The Superintendent is assisted in his duties by Prefects chosen from among the hostellers.

The students organisations comprise a Debating Society, a Library Committee, a Photographic Club and various sports clubs. Study Circles in several subjects are organised every year. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

WARDEN:—Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

SUPERINTENDENT:—Mr. D. Ojha, M.A., LL.B.

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

In order to meet the pressing demand for more hostel accommodation, the University decided to construct the New Hostel. The Government contributed Rs. 2,00,000 towards the cost of the Building and the balance has been met by the University.

The commemoration stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Chancellor of the University, on November 12, 1927. It has accommodation for 158 students mostly in single-seated rooms. Professor A. C. Banerji is the Warden and Capt. S. G. Tiwari, M.A., the Superintendent. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

Women's Hostel

The Women's Hostel came into being in July 1936. It provides accommodation for 21 women students. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A., is the Superintendent of the Hostel. The Hostel is maintained by the university.

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

In order to meet the most pressing want of the Muir and other University Colleges for a Boarding House for Hindu Students as expressed in the Report of the Director of Public

Instruction of the United Provinces in 1895—96 and subsequently in the reports of the Principal of the then Muir Central College an appeal was made in 1900 by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and the late Raja Jai Kishen Das Bahadur, C.S.I., Pandit Bishambhar Nath, Raja Madho Lal, Rai Nihal Chand Bahadur, Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, Rai Ramcharan Das Bahadur, and Sir Sundar Lal for funds to establish a Hindu Boarding House at Allahabad. Accordingly funds were collected and the foundation-stone of the Boarding House was laid by the then Lieutenant-Governor of the Provinces, Sir Antony MacDonnell. The main building and the Balram-pore Hall with kitchens and outhouses were erected in a couple of years and the opening ceremony was performed by the successor of Sir Antony MacDonnell, another Lieutenant-Governor, Sir James Digges La Touche. The demand for more accommodation was so persistent that two wings had to be constructed in 1917. The MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House therefore now offers accommodation for 216 students. The institution is in charge of a registered association called "The MacDonnell University Hindu Boarding House Society" and is managed by a governing body and an Executive Committee of which the Chairman is Rai Bahadur Pandit Baldeo Ram Dave and Secretaries Munshi Iswar Saran and Pandit A. P. Dube, B.C.L., Bar-at-Law. The late H. H. Maharaja of Benares was the President of the Society and now Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya is the President. The late Pandit Daya Narain Bajpai was the Superintendent of the Institu-

tion since it was established up to 1918. He was succeeded by Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla who is the present Warden of the institution. Amongst the previous Secretaries may be mentioned such distinguished persons as Sir Sundar Lal and Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. The building has cost more than three lakhs of rupees. It is a very popular institution and during the last 37 years of its useful existence it has given accommodation to thousands of students who are now to be found in almost all the provinces of the country occupying eminent positions.

Mohammedan Boarding House, Allahabad

The idea of founding a Boarding House for the Mohammedan students of the Muir Central College originated from the late Moulvi Sami-ul-lah Khan Bahadur, C. M. G., through whose exertions a small Committee was formed with the object of collecting funds and sufficient amount was raised to enable the Committee to apply to Government for the grant of a plot of land within the Muir Central College compound. The foundation was laid by His Honour Sir Auckland Colvin on March 11, 1890. At first twenty rooms were built and by the year 1898 ten more rooms and a large hall were added. Thus the first quadrangle which provided accommodation for thirty boarders was completed.

The number of Mohammedan students in the Muir Central College rose and it was found necessary to build another quadrangle. In 1906, Sir James La Touche made a grant of Rs. 15,000. With this grant and the amount already in hand

a new and large Dining Hall and ten more rooms with necessary bath rooms, latrines, etc., of modern sanitary design were built.

The "Board of Trustees of Mohammedan Boarding House" was formed, new rules and regulations were made which were sanctioned by the Government and registered in accordance with Act XXI of 1860. Since 1913 Moulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami has been the Superintendent.

Her Highness Begam Sahiba of Bhopal visited the Institution in 1910 and His Honour Sir James Meston made grants of money amounting to Rs. 55,249. Her Highness the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal made a donation of Rs. 9,000 and a recurring grant of Rs. 50 a month. Prince Hamidullah Khan made a donation of Rs. 5,000 for Boarding House Library. With the grant received from the U. P. Government and the donation from Bhopal State the total amount available was Rs. 65,600 out of which the rest of the building, including the whole of the second quadrangle, was built. It now provides accommodation for 100 students in addition to the quarters for Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent and other servants.

In 1920 Sir Harcourt Butler made a grant of Rs. 11,000 for equipping the building with electric light and fans.

Nawab Mozammilullah Khan Saheb paid Rs. 400 being half of the sum required for equipping the Boarding House with a hospital, the other half being paid by the Government.

The Boarding House provides for all the indoor and

outdoor games. There is a spacious hall for literary and debating society and a common room for the library which subscribes for several newspapers and periodicals.

Out of the above-mentioned donation of Rs. 50 per mensem by the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal a Dean has been appointed to conduct daily prayers in the Boarding House Prayer Hall. Monitorial System on improved lines has been introduced by the Board of Trustees.

The following gentlemen are the present office-bearers:—

President.—Nawab Bahadur Sir Mozammilullah Khan, O.B.E., C.I.E.

Vice-President.—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman.

Vice-President.—Sir Saiyed Abdul Raoof.

Warden.—Dr. Mahmudullah S. Jung, M.A., LL.D.

Secretary.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamatullah.

Superintendent.—Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D.

Assistant-Superintendent.—Mr. M. Siddiq.

Medical Officer.—Dr. Saghir Ahmad.

Dean.—Moulvi Abdul Haleem Ansari.

Sumerchand Digamber Jain Hostel

The S. D. Jain Hostel was founded in 1911 by Mrs. Sumerchand, a munificent Jain lady of Allahabad in memory of her husband. In 1913 the present building was purchased and in 1915 the Hostel was affiliated to the Allahabad University. On the reorganization of the University, the Jain Hostel was recognised as a Hostel of the University

in accordance with Section 2 (c) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Hostel Trust-deed was executed in 1916 and the Institution registered on December 3, 1925 under Act XXI of 1860. The administration of the Hostel is in the hands of a Board of Management under the control of a Board of seven trustees. The expenses of the Hostel are met partly from the income of the endowment of property made by Mrs. Sumerchand and partly from the fees realised from the hostellers.

The Hostel has accommodation for 40 students in single-seated rooms with electric light. It is open to Jains, as well as non-Jains, preference being given to the former. It has a fine garden, an Akhara, a library and a temple. The Sumer Hall is also fitted with electric fans and is used for lectures and other functions. Religious and moral training is a special feature of the Hostel.

The residents are specially encouraged to take part in the management of the Hostel. The chief organisation is the Jain Brothers' Association, which convenes literary meetings, manages indoor and outdoor games and publishes an illustrated quarterly magazine. The office-bearers of the Association are elected annually from among the resident members.

Staff

Sumat Chand Jain, Esq., Warden.

Bhagwan Das Jain, Esq., Religious Instructor.

B.A., C.T.

..

IX

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

1935

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. (III Year)
Examination held in March, 1935*

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll number	Name of candidate	Roll number	Name of candidate
----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------

ENGLISH

1.	Aftab Ahmad Khan.	14.	Percy Gerald Radcliffe.
5.	Bhartendu Chakravarti.	15.	Saghir Ahmad Siddiqi.
5.	Chhedi Lall Sharma.	17.	Sarup Kumari Vatal (Miss)
6.	Chirravoori Balkrishna Rao.	18.	Satya Prakash Kaushel.
8.	Harishwar Dayal.	19.	Satya Vrat Varma.
9.	Kailash Narain.	20.	Shah Aziz Ahmad.
10.	Kailash Nath Srivastava.	21.	Shamsul Islam Khan.
11.	Kamala Deshpande (Miss)	22.	Shiva Kripal Srivastava.
13.	Om Prakash Trivedi.	23.	Veronica I. Shaw (Miss).
		24.	Yogeshwar Singh Yadava.

SANSKRIT

25.	Badri Nath Malaviya.	26.	Markande Rai.
-----	----------------------	-----	---------------

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

PERSIAN

27. Muhammad Moonis. 28. Shanti Prasad Sharma.

URDU

29. Saiyid Ehtesham Husain.

**TEACHER UNDER ORDINANCES 1 AND 2,
CHAPTER XXXII-B**

30. Rafiq Ahmad Khan Ghauri.

HINDI

31. Kamla Prasad Shukla.

PHILOSOPHY

33. Deoki Nandan Tiwari. 34. Kripa Shankar Mathur.
35. Sheo Narain Saraf. 36. Vidya Kishore Sharma.

HISTORY

37. Hira Ballabh Joshi. 38. Bhagwan Sarup Sinha.
39. Dwarka Prasad Srivastava. 40. Ganga Dhar Chaturvedi.
41. Janardan Kapri. 42. Kesho Nandan Gaur.
43. Lakshmi Shankar. 44. Magan Krishna Dikshit.
45. Niaz Ahmad. 46. Pheku Mall.
47. Santosh Kumar Banerji. 48. Tuar Prasad.
49. Jageshwar Narain Saksena.
50. Jairaj Bahadur. 51. Shanti Swarup Gupta.

TEACHER UNDER ORDINANCES 1 AND 2
CHAPTER XXXII-B

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

52. Bishan Dayal Srivastava.

POLITICS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 53. Chandulal Tiwari. | 57. Prem Narain Agrawal. |
| 54. Jiwa Ram. | 58. Ram Ratan Kasliwal. |
| 55. Krishna Murari Lal
Kapoor. | 59. Sudhir Charan Das Gupta.
60. Vadlamudi Venkata Rao. |
| 56. Prem Chandra Jauhari. | 61. Vithal Anant Mutatkar. |

MATHEMATICS

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 64. Muhammad Umar Khan. | 65. Molina Ghosh (Miss). |
| 68. Shiva Ram Singh. | |

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 70. Anant Ganesh Sane. | 81. Pramatha Nath Chaterjee. |
| 71. Bhutnath Chatterjee. | 82. Prem Prakash. |
| 72. Bageshwari Prasad Mathur. | 83. Prescott Kenneth Roy. |
| 73. Chandra Mohan Srivastava. | 84. Rajesh Dutt Pandey. |
| 74. Chaman Singh. | 85. Ramagya Singh. |
| 75. George Walter Sealy. | 87. Rama Singh Srivastava. |
| 76. Har Narayan Pali. | 88. Sajjan Lal Sah. |
| 77. Himansusekhar Mukerji. | 89. Shyam Sunder Lal. |
| 78. Jayantiswarup Mehrotra. | 90. Shreedhar Damodar Kalc. |

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
79.	Kestin James.	92.	Virendra Kumar Govil.
80.	Moti Lal Mehrotra.		

**TEACHER UNDER ORDINANCES 1 AND 2,
CHAPTER XXXII-B**

93. Bishwanath Mukerjee.

*List of candidates who have passed the M.A. Examination
held in March, 1935*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate						Passed in class
ENGLISH							
8	Harish Chandra ..	..	..	..	..	..	I
12	Leila Frank Agarwal ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
10	Kashyap Krishna Sharma ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
18	Pundi Venkata Acharya ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
9	Jai Govind Misra ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
4	Balai Charan Rai ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
2	Ashutosh Banerji ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
11	Latika Das (Miss) ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
1	Alwin Sharman ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
25	Suraj Prasad Khattri ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
17	Onkar Nath Misra ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
15	Manorama K. Mehta (Miss) ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
22	Sabita Chaudhuri (Miss) ..	..	..	..	..	..	II
7	Godu V. Kale (Miss) ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
3	Ayodhya Prasad Misra ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
16	Mohammad Fasih-ul-lah Khan ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
6	Eugene Sylvester Elias ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
14	Manmohini Mulla (Miss) ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
20	Rajendra Lal Nagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
13	Madho Ram Kapoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
21	Rajnath Agarwala ..	..	..	..	..	..	III
24	Shambhu Prasad Srivastava ..	..	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------

SANSKRIT

28	Gauri Prasad Bagchi	..	..	..	..	I
27	Aryendra Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
29	Hari Vansh	..	..	..	..	II

ARABIC

31	Mahmud Hasan Khan	..	..	..	..	I
30	Abdul Bari	..	..	..	..	II

PERSIAN

34	Manzoor Ali	..	..	..	..	I
35	Mohammed Ashiq Ali Khan	..	..	..	..	II
33	Mahmud Raza	..	..	..	..	II
32	Chaudhri Sarwatullah Kirmani	..	..	..	..	III
36	Nisar Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III

URDU

40	Mohammad Mohsin	..	..	..	..	I
42	Saiyid Rafiq Husain	..	..	..	..	I
39	Mirza Mohammad Bashir	..	..	..	..	II
41	Ovais Ahmad	..	..	..	..	II
37	Girraj Bihari Lal Mathur	..	..	..	..	II
38	Mahendra Narain Singh Asthana	..	..	..	..	III

HINDI

43	Mahabir Prasad Agarwal	..	..	..	..	I
46	Uma Shankar Shukla	..	..	..	..	I
44	Prabhunath Prasad	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

47	Mathura Nath Tiwari	.. .. .. .. II
45	Rishabh Das Jain	.. .. .. .. III

PHILOSOPHY

48	Aniruddha	.. .. .. .. .. II
50	Shashodhar Datta	.. .. .. .. .. II
49	Balram Srivastava	.. .. .. .. .. II

HISTORY

58	Felix L. Sheldon	.. .. .. .. .. I
71	Krishna Behari	.. .. .. .. .. I
75	Mahabir Saran Das	.. .. .. .. .. II
57	Durgesh Shankar Mathur	.. .. .. .. .. II
72	Krishna Mohan	.. .. .. .. .. II
59	Govind Saran	.. .. .. .. .. II
73	Lalit Mohan Bhatia	.. .. .. .. .. II
56	Chandra Krishna Mathur	.. .. .. .. .. III
66	Mahesh Chandra Tyagi	.. .. .. .. .. III
77	Virendra Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
54	Aparajit Prasad Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
62	Krishna Das Agarwal	.. .. .. .. .. III
69	Umesh Chandra Pande	.. .. .. .. .. III
74	Lionel Julian James	.. .. .. .. .. III
55	Bishwa Nath Saran Misra	.. .. .. .. .. III
67	Manohar Lal	.. .. .. .. .. III
64	Lakshmi Chandra Joshi	.. .. .. .. .. III
63	Lakshmi Behari Lal Varma	.. .. .. .. .. III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
79	Bharat Dutt Chaubey	..	..	..	..	III
65	Madhuri Saran Garg	..	..	..	..	III
53	Aditya Kishore Varma	..	..	..	..	III
61	Janki Prasad Kukreti	..	..	..	..	III
70	Chandra Vadan Misra	..	..	..	..	III
78	Mahesh Narayan Singh	..	..	..	..	III
68	Shyam Bihari Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III

POLITICS

92	Ram Chandra Lal Asthana	..	..	..	..	I
83	Krishnanand Varma	..	..	..	..	II
93	Shyam Manohar Lal Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
98	Manohar Saran Kamthan	..	..	..	..	II
90	Prem Narain Singh	..	..	..	..	II
86	Nawal Kishore Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
88	Prabhu Dayal Lavania	..	..	..	..	II
84	Mahabir Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
94	Vibhuti Bhushan Bajpai	..	..	..	..	III
91	Rajinder Narain	..	..	..	..	III
81	Jagdish Prasad Agarwala	..	..	..	..	III
97	Kashi Ram Tiwari	..	..	..	..	III
99	Tribhuan Nath Govil	..	..	..	..	III
89	Prabhu Dayal Trivedi	..	..	..	..	III
96	Chandi Das Mitra	..	..	..	..	III
80	Jagdish Chandra Pande	..	..	..	..	III

MATHEMATICS

105	Anant Pandey	I
-----	--------------	----	----	----	----	---

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
106	Kripa Shankar Lal					I
109	Satyendra Nath Ghoshal					II
104	Satya Charan Bose					III
101	Mohammad Ahmad Khan					III

FACULTY OF COMMERCE**ECONOMICS**

118	Prakash Chandra Jain					I
112	Brij Nandon Tondon					II
117	Pashupati Mukerjee					II
113	Chhail Behari Lal					II
121	Shivesh Chandra Misra					II
111	Abdul Hai					II
122	Vimala Narayan Herlekar (Miss)					II
119	Ramesh Chandra Pande					III
123	Jagannath Saran					III
116	Munishura Nand Saksena					III
126	Shiam Lal Govil					III
115	Gopi Mohan Sinha					III
125	Raghubar Dat Joshi					III
124	Mohammad Hamid-Ullah					III
114	Damodar Singh					III

*List of candidates who have passed the M. Sc. Previous
Examination held in March, 1935*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

4	Prem Prakash Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	I
5	Waman Vinayak Oak	..	..	..	..	I
3	Kalyan Bux Mathur	..	..	..	..	II
1	Bal Krishna Varma	..	..	..	..	II

CHEMISTRY

13	Nirmalendu Bhushan Banerji	..	..	..	..	II
8	Bhola Nath Khanna	..	..	..	..	II
10	} Krishna Murari	..	..	..	..	II
25	} Vishwa Nath Singh	..	..	..	..	II
23	Vasant A. Mehta	..	..	..	..	II
22	Shiva Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
17	Ramani Kanta Chatterji	..	..	..	..	III
9	} Govind Narain Chatterji	..	..	..	..	III
15	} Pratap Narayan Dhawan	..	..	..	..	III
16	Ram Prakash	..	..	..	..	III
11	Lakshmi Datt Tiwari	..	..	..	..	III
7	Bibhutty Bhushan Biswas	..	..	..	..	III
6	Badri Prasad Jaiswal	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

ZOOLOGY

26	Baij Nath Singh	..	..	..	..	II
27	Basant Lal Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
28	Jagdishwar Nath Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
31	Lakshman Prasad Khanna	..	..	..	..	III

BOTANY

35	Mohan Singh Murdia	..	..	..	..	I
34	John A. Ditta	..	..	..	..	II
37	Nirankar Prasad	..	..	..	..	II
36	Mukunda Lal Bhattacharya	..	..	..	..	III

MATHEMATICS

62	Asoke Kumar Roy	..	..	..	..	I
70	Kunduri Ananda Mohan	..	..	..	..	I
76	Shambhu Dayal	..	..	..	..	I
72	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
47	Lakshmi Narajn	..	..	..	..	II
49	Mahesh Chandra Bhargava	..	..	..	..	II
75	Shiva Pyare Tripathi	..	..	..	..	II
59	Vasudeva Prasad Rastogi	..	..	..	..	II
48	Madhava Krishna Bhate	..	..	..	..	II
43	Bhuwan Chandra Pant	..	..	..	..	II
53	Ram Krishna Seth	..	..	..	..	II
40	Arnold Thakardas Dharam Dass	..	..	..	..	II
56	Saiyid Muhammad Muqtadir	..	..	..	..	II
51	Parmeshwar Narain Haksar	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate				Passed in Class
61	Amal Chandra Mitra	..	..	..	III
45	Gopal Krishna Moghe	..	..	..	III
52	Ram Krishna Saksena	..	..	..	III
44	Chandra Shekhar Bajpai	..	..	..	III
74	Rameshwari Prasad Guru	..	..	..	III
58	Sitawar Saran Srivastava	..	..	..	III
66	Gyan Chandra Mathur	..	..	..	III
68	Vikramaditya Bhargava	..	..	..	III
50	Naunihal Singh	..	..	..	III
42	Amalendu Mukerji	..	..	..	III
54	Ram Babu Mehrotra	..	..	..	III
71	Kartik Prasad	..	..	..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M. Sc. Final Examination
held in March, 1935*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

10	Ganesh Prasad Dube	..	..	..	..	I
2	Dattatraya Wasudeo Palckar	..	..	..	..	I
11	Gopeshwar Nath	..	..	..	..	I
7	Aniba Datt Pandey	..	..	..	..	II
1	Bhagwan Das Agarwal	..	..	..	..	II
12	Hari Krishna Tandon	..	..	..	..	II
9	Duleh Sinha Kothari	..	..	..	..	II
5	Ram Ratan Bajpai	..	..	..	..	II
13	Nand Lal Sahdeo	..	..	..	..	II
4	Madan Gopal Purang	..	..	..	..	II
15	Kameshwar Deva Shandilya	..	..	..	..	II
8	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
14	Durga Das Pathak	..	..	..	..	II
3	Lal Chand Gupta	..	..	..	..	II
6	Tatvdarshi Bansal	..	..	..	..	III

CHEMISTRY

22	Mohit Kumar Mukerji	..	..	..	..	I
30	Narendra Nath Pant	..	..	..	..	I
31	Ram Sewak Rai	..	..	..	..	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
24	Ram Nath Misra I	
29	Lalita Prasad Singh I	
25	Vishwa Nath Sharma I	
27	Chikkala Immanuel Varadanam I	
23	Mahadeo Prasad Gupta II	
26	Bharatula Ramamoorthy II	
28	Dilip Kumar Ghosh II	
19	Shyam Sundar Lal II	
21	Munindra Chandra III	
32	Uma Charan Mohan Lal III	
16	Eric Oswald Frank Agarwal III	
18	Prem Behari III	
17	Kalyan Chandra Srivastava III	

ZOOLOGY

33	Gopi Nath Kapur I
35	Albert Michael D'Rozario I
34	Hridaya Shankar Asthana II
36	Shyama Charan Ghose III

BOTANY

41	Jangilal Srivastava I
42	Satish Chandra Khare II
38	Jagat Behari Lal Mathur II
39	Kamta Narain Tandon II
37	Gur Prasad III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

MATHEMATICS

59	Ram Chandra Lal	I
47	Krishna Chandra Agarwal	I
45	Harish Chandra Sarin	I
57	Rajendra Kumar Agarwala	I
67	Brij Pal Singh Seth	I
58	Rajnaraian Lal	I
51	Nirmal Ram Mehta	I
48	Manohar Singh Murdia	I
53	Prayag Narayan Modawal	I
44	Brij Mohan Lal	II
61	'Tapeshwari Prasad Nigam	II
63	Vithal Raghunath Damble	II
43	Bankey Behari Lal	III
62	Tara Dat Joshi	III
65	Yogendra Nath Verma	III

List of candidates who have passed the B.Sc. Honours Examination held in March, 1935

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel	Class in which passed	Subject in which examined
IN ORDER OF MERIT				
3 10	Sasanka Bhutan Roy Purushottam Chandra	Delegacy Pandit G. N. Jha Hostel, Allahabad	.. .. ..	Physics Do. Zoology
2 11	Ram Das Vidyarthi Bhagwan Das Toshniwal	Delegacy Kayastha Pathshala Universi- ty College	.. .. ..	Physics Physics Botany
9 4	Arun Kumar Ghosh Raj Narain Saksena	Muir Hostel, Allahabad Sir Sundar Lal Hostel	.. ..	Do. Do.
5 8	Gau Datta Sharma Aftab Jung Srivastava	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel Muir Hostel, Allahabad	.. ..	Chemistry Do.
1 12	Avinash Chandra Sahgal Kunwar Bahadur Mathur	Delegacy Kayastha Pathshala Universi- ty College	.. ..	III III
15 7	Sharifuddin Ahmad Warisi Abdul Majeed	Muslim Hostel Muir Hostel	.. ..	Physics Chemistry Physics
Candidate awarded Pass degree under Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXVIII				
6	Rameshwar Lall Agarwal	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	—	—

List of B. Sc. Honours candidates who have passed the Examination held in April 1935, in the subsidiary subjects noted against their names

Roll number	Name of candidate	Subjects	Class in which passed in English
-------------	-------------------	----------	----------------------------------

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel (1-3)

1	Govind Narain	Chemistry and Mathematics.	II
2	Satish Chandra	Do.	III
3	Virendra Nath Srivastava	Do.	III

Muir Hostel (4-9)

4	Chandra Sekhar Gupta	Chemistry and Botany.	II
6	Jamna Narain Sinha	Physics and Chemistry.	III
7	Pritam Sen	Mathematics and Chemistry.	II
8	Santosh Kumar Chaudhri	Physics and Mathematics	III

Ewing Christian College (10-11)

10	Phanindra Nath Chatterji	Chemistry and Botany.	II
11	Shri Krishna Prasad Joshi	Physics and Chemistry.	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Subjects	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	----------	---

K. P. College (12-13)

13	Nirankar Prasad Srivastava	.. Zoology and Botany.	III
----	----------------------------	---------------------------	-----

MacDonell Hindu Boarding House (14-15)

15	Harbhajan Lal Khosla Chemistry and Mathematics.	III
----	----------------------	-------------------------------------	-----

*List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc. Pass
Examination held in April, 1935*

Roll number	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel	Class in which passed in English
-------------	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

(First Class in order of Merit)

51	Shyam Narain Mehrotra	Delegacy ..	II
83	Chandra Prakash ..	Muir Hostel	III
80	Bhairab Datt Pande ..	Do.	II
118	Satya Narain Pathak ..	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	II
23	Bharat Narain ..	Delegacy ..	II
66	Suresh Prasad ..	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	III
95	Saiyid Rizwanul Hasan ..	Muir Hostel	III
84	Ganeshi Lal Maheshwari ..	Do.	III
30	Himanshu Mohan Kar ..	Delegacy ..	III

Roll number	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
-------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------

Delegacy (16—58)

16	Amarendra Nath Goho ..	.. ..	III
18	Ayodhya Prasad Jaiswal ..	.. ..	III
19	Banwari Ram ..	.. ..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate			Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
24	Bhola Nath Chatterjee	..	..	..	II
27	Divyendu Mohan Kar	..	..	..	II
28	Hari Har Nath Saxena	..	..	..	II
32	Jawahir Lal Johri	..	..	..	II
33	Kalindri Prasad Srivastava	..	..	III	
34	Krishna Behari Lal	..	..	..	III
35	Lalit Mohan Pant	..	..	..	III
38	Muhammad Ahmad Ansari	..	..	..	III
42	Prahlad Das	..	..	..	II
43	Prem Prakash Varma	..	..	..	III
44	Raj Nath Tandon	..	..	..	II
45	Raja Ram Singh Srivastava	..	..	III	II
46	Rameshwar Prasad	..	..	..	II
47	Rudraman Lal Bhatnagar	..	..	II	..
49	Shakti Prashad Banerjee	..	..	III	..
50	Shiva Kumar Srivastava	..	..	III	
53	Sumatish Chandra Chaudhri	..	..	II	
57	Torulata Mukerjee (Miss)	..	..	II	
58	Wahid Ullah Khan	..	..	..	III

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

61	Kailash Narain	..	..	..	II	III
63	Shyam Krishna Sinha	..	..	..	III	III
64	Satish Chandra Goel	..	..	..	II	
65	Satyendra Nath Chatterji	..	..	..	III	
67	Wasudeo Prasad Kashyap	..	..	..	III	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

Sir P. C. Banerjee Hostel

69	Birendra Nath De	II	II
70	Jagdish Prasad Varma	II	II
72	Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh ..	III	
73	Moti Chand Jain	II	II
74	Om Prakash Govel	III	III
75	Rameshwar Sihai Agrawal	III	III
76	Shyam Lal Jain	III	..

Muir Hostel

78	Anand Prakash Sharma	II	III
79	Balram Sinha	III	III
85	Jagat Narain Tayal	II	II
86	Keshava Datt Pande	II	II
88	Lalit Mohan Joshi	III	..
89	Malkhan Singh Sharma	III	II
90	Prakash Chandra Joshi	II	II
91	Prem Swarup	II	II
92	Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar	II	II

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

97	Har Kumar	II	II
99	Jai Mangal Prasad Srivastava	III	III
100	Mohan Pyare	III	II
101	Rajendra Narayan Bajpai	III	
102	Ram Chandra	III	..
104	Ram Raksha Pal Misra	III	..

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

108	Amar Chandra Singh	.. .. ..	III	
109	Bageshwari Prasad	.. .. ..	II	III
110	Jagdish Prasad Verma	.. .. ..	III	III
111	Jagannath Chandrashekhar Awasthi	.. .. ..	II	III
113	Lalit Mohan Ghildyal	.. .. ..	II	..
114	Narain Prasad Agarwala	.. .. ..	III	III
115	Sartaj Singh	.. .. ..	II	III
116	Sarendra Prasad Asthana	.. .. ..	II	..

Jain Hostel

119	Madan Mohan Lal Litoriya	.. .. ..	III	III
120	Ram Krishna Agarwal	.. .. ..	II	..
121	Tara Chandra Roy	.. .. ..	II	II

Muslim Hostel

122	Abdul Aziz	.. .. ..	III	III
123	Muhammad Nizamuddin	.. .. ..	II	III
126	Sharafat Ullah Khan	.. .. ..	III	III
127	Saiyed Ansar Ahmad Naqvi	.. .. ..	III	III
128	Sayed Mohammad Ayub	.. .. ..	II	II

Ewing Christian College

130	Jiwan Chandra Joshi	.. .. ..	III	II
131	Raja Ram Khanna	.. .. ..	II	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

Kayastha Pathshala University College

132	Batuk Prasad	II	II
133	Beni Prasad Dubey	III	..
142	Kali Prasad Hajela	III	III
144	Nitya Nand Mohan Lal	III	II

Students admitted under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII

146	Bhagwati Narayan Mehrotra	P.
147	Ram Kishore Bhatnagar	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. (Pass)
Examination held in April, 1935*

(First Class in order of Merit)

Roll num- ber	Name
---------------------	------

1st class

53 }	Gautam Ram Nanalal	Delegacy.
	Dwivedi	
374 }	Ali Irtaza Usmani	Sir P. C. Banerji.
79	Janardan Dutt Shukla	Delegacy.
281	Indra Dev Narain Sahi	K. P. College.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Crosthwaite Girls' College

1	Bilaswati Bahadur, Miss	..	..	..	..	III
2	Chestora Ralla Ram, Mrs.	..	..	..	..	III
3	Hamida Khatoon, Miss	..	..	..	..	III
4	Indumati Dube, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
7	Kunti Asthana, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
8	Lila Katju, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
9	Manorama Chaudhury, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
10	Millicent Ramola Datt, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
11	Nur-ul Sabah Fazl-e-Ilahi, Miss	..	..	..	..	III
12	Ratna Kumari, Mrs.	..	..	..	..	II
13	Ratna Panna Lal, Miss	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
14	Saraswati Saksena, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
16	Shiva Dulari Kaul, Miss	..	..	..	..	II
18	Vishnu Kanti Saxena, Mrs.	..	..	..	..	II
Delegacy						
19	Abdul Hai Khan	..	..	..	..	III
22	Ahmad Mobin Khan	..	..	..	..	III
23	Aley Mohammad Chishti	..	..	..	..	III
24	Amolak Rai Chopra	..	..	..	..	III
25	Anant Balwant Umdekar	..	..	..	..	II
26	Atma Deva Tiwari	..	..	..	..	II
28	Babu Ram Tripathi	..	..	..	..	III
30	Balmakund Malviya	..	..	..	..	III
31	Barendra Pratap Singh	..	..	..	..	III
32	Basudeo Pande	..	..	..	..	III
34	Behari Lal Khare	..	..	..	..	II
35	Bhagwan Bux Singh	..	..	..	..	III
37	Bipin Behari Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
40	Brahmjit Singh	..	..	..	..	III
41	Brajendra Narayan Singh Deo	..	..	..	..	II
42	Brij Patesh Nandan Lal	..	..	..	..	III
43	Chandreshwar Prasad Sinha	..	..	..	..	III
44	Chuni Lal Paul	..	..	..	..	II
45	Daya Karan Singh	..	..	..	..	II
46	Daya Shankar Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
50	Dhirendra Nath Mukerji	..	..	..	..	II
52	Ejaz Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
56	Ghulam Rasul	II
58	Gorakh Prasad	II
59	Gur Dayal Srivastava	III
60	Guru Prasad Mehrotra	III
61	Habib Hasan Siddiqi	III
64	Hari Narain Mehrotra	III
65	Hari Mohan	II
66	Hari Mohan Kaul	III
69	Hasin Ahmad	III
70	Hira Lal Kapoor	III
71	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	III
72	Ishwar Saran	III
73	Jagat Narain Sharma	III
76	Jai Behari Lal	II
77	Jamuna Prasad Khare	III
80	Janardan Prasad Sharma	II
81	Janardan Singh	III
84	Kaushal Kumar Pande	III
85	Kirti Ballabh Joshi	II
86	Kishori Lal Sharma	II
77	Kripa Shanker Jayaswal	III
88	Krishna Mohan Nath Raina	III
91	Mahabit Prasad Shrivastava	II
92	Mahadeva Prasad Sharma	II
95	Mathura Prasad Singh	II
96	Mewa Ram Srivastava	III

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

661

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
98	Mohammad Hadi	III
99	Mohammad Noor Ahmad	III
102	Mohammad Zaheer	II
105	Muhammad Yasin	III
106	Muhammad Yusuf Siddiqi	II
107	Mukhtar Husain	II
108	Nanak Chand Khanna	III
110	Newin Chandra	III
112	Panchami Singh	II
114	Parmeshwar Pershad	II
115	Prakash Narayan Katju	III
116	Pratap Chandra Mehra	III
119	Raghava Prasad Singh	II
120	Ragho Sharan Singh	III
121	Raj Kishore Srivastava	III
124	Ram Dass Singh Vishwen	III
125	Ram Dayal Srivastava	III
126	Ram Kumar Agarwal	III
130	Ram Nidh Sharma	III
132	Raziuddin Haider	III
133	Rudra Narain Darbari	III
137	Saiyid Muhammad Mushfiq	II
140	Saiyid Shakir Husain	III
141	Sarang Dhar Pande	III
142	Saraswati Prasad Singh	III
143	Sardar Abdul Samad Khan	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
144	Sardar Sultan Mahmood Khan	III
145	Sarup Krishna Kaul	II
146	Satchida Nand Sinha	III
148	Satya Narain Pathak	II
149	Sayed Nurul Hasan	II
150	Shabih Ahmad	II
151	Shambhoo Nath Dube	III
152	Shanket Krishna Laghate	II
156	Shiva Kumar Chaturvedi	II
161	Shri Ram Pandey	III
162	Shukumar Ghose	III
163	Shyam Deo Prasad Chaturvedi	III
165	Sir Net Pandey	III
166	'Sri Ram Kapoor	III
167	Subhranshu Bhushan Mukerji	II
168	Sudarshan Misra	II
169	Sukhdeo Prasad Upadhyaya	III
170	Sundar Lal Tripathi	III
171	Suraj Bhan Bajpai	III
173	Surendra Pratap Singh	III
174	Suresh Narain Mulla	II
176	Syed Moizuddin Ahmad	II
177	Syed Shaukat Ali	II
178	Udai Pal Singh	II
179	Ved Prakash Mathur	III
180	Veda Prakash Dikshit	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate				Passed in Class
182	Vishwa Nath Sarup Bhatnagar	..	..	..	III
183	Yadupati Sahai ..	..	..	..	II
184	Yashpal Jain ..	..	..	..	III
185	Zainuddin Haidar Khan	..	..	..	III

Ewing Christian College

187	Anand Bahadur Singh	..	..	..	III
188	Bansdip Narayan ..	..	..	..	II
189	Basdeo Sahai Varma ..	..	..	..	II
191	Bijoy Ratan Sur ..	..	..	..	III
192	Devendra Sen ..	..	..	..	II
193	Ejazul Ghaffar Khan ..	..	..	..	II
195	Evelyn Hugh Moultrie David ..	..	..	..	II
196	Harish Chandra Pant ..	..	..	..	III
197	Jai Prakash Goel ..	..	..	..	III
198	Jharkhandi Prasad Srivastava ..	..	..	..	III
200	Kameshwar Prasad Sinha ..	..	..	..	II
202	Munshi Lal Maheshwari ..	..	..	..	III
203	Narayan Datt Pande ..	..	..	..	II
205	Puran Singh Thapa ..	..	..	..	II
206	Purnendu Sen Roy ..	..	..	..	III
207	Rabindranath Lahiri ..	..	..	..	III
208	Ram Chandra Srivastava ..	..	..	..	III
210	Ratan Bahadur Bist ..	..	..	..	III
211	Sarabjit Singh ..	..	..	..	III
212	Shiva Prasad Singh ..	..	..	..	III
213	Victor Samuel Tupper ..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

214	Ambari Dat Pande	III
216	Anand Madhava Tripathi	II
217	Bachaspati Naithani	III
218	Baikunth Nath Rai	III
219	Bankey Behari Srivastava	III
220	Bhola Nath Srivastava	III
225	Gur Sharan Shukla	III
226	Hira Lal Shah	III
227	Jagdish Narain Bhatia	III
230	Jiwan Chandra Pande	II
231	Kailash Chandra Joshi	III
233	Khurshaid Ali	III
234	Krishna Deva Prasad Srivastava	III
235	Mohan Chandra Joshi	III
236	Mohan Lal Varma	III
237	Nanak Chand Vaish	II
238	Nripendua Datt Joshi	III
239	Panna Lal Shrivastava	II
241	Prakash Chandra Pant	III
243	Prakash Narain Mathur	III
244	Prem Shankar	III
245	Purushottam Dass Arora	III
246	Rama Kant	II
247	Ram Chandra Saxena	III
248	Ramji Mal Srivastava	III

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

665

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
249	Ram Krishna Varma ..	..	..	..	..	II
250	Rama Pratap Singh ..	..	..	..	..	III
251	Rishi Ram ..	..	..	..	..	III
252	Saligram Singh ..	..	..	..	..	III
254	Sartaj Bahadur Saxena ..	..	..	..	..	II
256	Shanti Swarup Gupta (Primus)	..	..	..	..	II
257	Shanti Swarup Gupta (Secundus)	..	..	..	..	III
259	Shri Krishna Lal ..	..	..	..	..	II
260	Shri Niwas Agarwal ..	..	..	..	..	III
262	Sita Ram Sinha ..	..	..	..	..	III
264	Swami Sharan Srivastava ..	..	..	..	..	III
265	Tej Narain Kak ..	..	..	..	..	II
267	Visheshwar Dayal ..	..	..	..	..	III

Kayastha Pathshala University College

269	Balbir Singh Mathur ..	..	..	..	..	II
271	Bhrigu Narain ..	..	..	..	..	II
272	Bishwanath Prasad Srivastava ..	..	..	..	..	III
273	Chandra Bhushan ..	..	..	..	..	III
274	Chandra Prakash Gupta ..	..	..	..	..	II
275	Deo Karan Singh ..	..	..	..	..	III
276	Girish Behari Mathur ..	..	..	..	..	III
279	Hari Har Nath Mathur ..	..	..	..	..	III
280	Harkesh Bahadur ..	..	..	..	..	II
283	Kali Shanker Varma ..	..	..	..	..	III
284	Kamta Prasad ..	..	..	..	..	III
285	Krishna Prasad Srivastava ..	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
286	Krishna Swarup	III
288	Lakshmeshwar Pratap Narain	III
289	Lakshmi Bihari Mathur	III
290	Lakshmi Shankar	III
291	Maha Narain Ambasht	III
292	Mata Bhikh Lal Srivastava	III
293	Nahar Singh	III
294	Oudesh Prasad	III
295	Prem Swarup	III
296	Rama Nath Pathak	II
297	Ram Autar Singh	III
299	Romesh Chand	II
300	Sadan Sunder Lal Srivastava	III
301	Satish Kumar Pande	III
302	Sharda Sharan Verma	III
303	Suresh Chandra Srivastava	III
306	Sushil Chandra Sinha	II
308	Udai Bhan Lal	III

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

310	Anand Swarup	III
311	Aditya Kumar Bajpai	II
312	Bhupal Datt Pande	III
313	Baij Nath Singh	III
315	Badri Datt Pande	III
316	Baij Nath Misra	II
320	Ishwar Datta Misra	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

667

Roll num- ber	Name of cand	Passed in Class
321	Jhar Khande Roy	III
324	Kunwar Manmohan Singh	III
325	Karuna Shankar Shukla	II
326	Kamla Kant Rai	II
327	Krishna Chandra Varma	III
328	Krishna Rao Modak	III
329	Krishna Ganesh Nene	III
330	Kailash Chandra Misra	III
331	Kabindra Shekhar Upreti	III
332	Kashi Nath Bajpai	II
333	Lakshmi Shanker Varma	III
334	Madan Mohan Lal Agarwala	II
335	Markandey Singh	II
336	Maya Dutt Barthwal	II
337	Mithla Prasad Goswami	III
339	Nauratan Lal Srivastava	III
340	Naresh Chandra Chaturvedi	II
341	Pan Dev Satyi	II
342	Ram Pratap Bahadur	III
343	Ram Kumar Lal	III
344	Raghunath Prasad Pandey	III
347	Saty Narain Pal Singh	II
348	Shri Krishna Dikshit	III
349	Saty Narain Singh	III
350	Sheo Prasad Singh	III
351	Shyama Prasad	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
352	Tirath Singh Bist	III
353	Vidhu Bhushan Misra	III
354	Vijaya Bahadur Singh	II

Mohammedan Boarding House

356	Abdul Alim	III
357	Khwaja Jamil Ahamd	II
358	Mohammad Ainul Huda	III
359	Muhammad Abdul Waheed Siddiqi	III
364	Shabir Alam	III
365	Shah Aziz Alam	III
367	Saiyid Farooque Ahmad	III

Muir Hostel

369	Brahmadeo Narain Rai	III
371	Hareesh Narain Haksar	III
372	Ilem Nath Chaube	II
373	Syed Karrar Hasan	III

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

375	Bishwa Nath Ram	III
376	Devendra Nath Shukla	II
378	Hari Har Prasad Gupta	III
380	Kailas Nath Vatal	III
381	Lachhomal Varshney	III
382	Mohammad Ahmad	II
383	Mohammad Ali Zamin Usmanv	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate						Passed in Class
384	Mohammad Zaki	..	..	..	..	..	II
385	Pratap Singh Mehta	..	..	..	..	..	II
387	Rameshwar Nath Misra	..	..	..	..	..	II
388	Saiyid Irshad Ahmad	..	..	..	..	..	II
389	Shyam Sunder Sharma	..	..	..	..	..	III
390	Sripati Sahai	..	..	..	..	..	II
392	Zahiruddin Ahmad Quraishi	..	..	..	..	..	II

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

395	Bhagwati Prasad Chopra	..	..	..	..	..	II
396	Badan Singh Chaudhry	..	..	..	..	..	III
397	Ganga Singh Chooramani	..	..	..	..	..	III
399	Ganga Shanker Pandya	..	..	..	..	..	II
400	Hari Krishna Lal Maheshwari	..	..	..	..	..	III
401	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	III
402	Jagdish Charan Wahal	..	..	..	..	..	II
403	Jagdish Saran Agarwala	..	..	..	..	..	II
404	Jagmohan Lal	..	..	..	..	..	II
405	Kesho Prasad Gupta	..	..	..	..	..	III
406	Lakshman Das Kapoor	..	..	..	..	..	II
408	Prakash Narayan Singhal	..	..	..	..	..	II
409	Prabhu Narain Rai	..	..	..	..	..	II
413	Raj Mal Jalori	..	..	..	..	..	III
414	Ram Singh Rath	..	..	..	..	..	III
415	Suraj Prasad Singh	..	..	..	..	..	III
416	Sarju Prasad Tewari	..	..	..	..	..	II
417	Varadraj Sewak Singh	..	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

S. D. Jain Hostel

418	Chet Singh	..	..	..	..	III
420	Gaj Raj Varma	..	..	..	..	II
421	Harish Chandra Saxena	..	..	..	..	III
422	Purushotam Ram Richharia	..	..	..	..	III
423	Shyam Behari Tewari	..	..	..	..	III

Ex-Students—(Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII)
Dean Faculty of Arts

426	Amresh Singh	..	..	..	..	III
427	Awadh Bihari Sharan Gautam	..	..	..	..	III
430	Gopal Pyare	..	..	..	..	III
437	Mahendra Singh Raghuvanshi	..	..	..	..	III
446	Shyam Kishor Lal Sinha	..	..	..	..	III
448	Sitla Prasad Gaurha	..	..	..	..	III
451	Vishnu Prasad Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	III
454A	Lal Bihari Singh	..	..	..	..	III

Kayastha Pathshala University College

455	Dig Bijai Bahadur Singh Nigam	III
-----	-------------------------------	----	----	----	----	-----

Ex-Students—Ordinance 3 (Chapter XXXIII)

457	Ali Hasan Khan	..	..	..	..	P.
459	Brij Manohar Saksena	..	..	..	..	P.
461	Dina Nath Nigam	..	..	..	..	P.
462	Dattatrya Yadave Bakshi	..	..	..	..	P.

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

671

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate				Passed in Class
463	Gauri Shankar Srivastava	..	..	..	P.
464	Kedar Nath Srivastava	..	..	..	P.
469	Ram Shankar Gupta	..	..	..	P.
472	Shyam Narain Asthana	..	..	..	P.
473	Swayambar Nath Singh	..	..	..	P.
474	Syed Masud Afzal	..	..	..	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. Honours
(II Year) Examination of 1935*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Delegacy

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Anant Balwant Umdekar. | 4 | Janardan Datt Shukla. |
| 2 | Dhirendra Nath Mukerji. | 5 | Shabih Ahmad. |
| 3 | Gautamaram N. Dwivedi. | 6 | Yadupati Sahai. |

Ewing Christian College

- 8 Narayan Datt Pande.

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| 9 | Kabindra Shekhar Upreti. | 11 | Vidhu Bhushan Misra. |
| 10 | Krishna Ganesh Nene. | | |

Mohammedan Boarding House

- 12 Khwaja Jamil Ahmad.

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

- 14 Saligram Singh.

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|
| 16 | Devendra Nath Shukla. | 18 | Saiyid Irshad Ahmad. |
| 17 | Rameshwar Nath Misra. | | |

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. III year
(Honours) Examination held in March, 1935*

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
ENGLISH		
4	Yogendra Nath Varma II	
1	Kaushal K. Das II	
2	Lachman Das Bhargava III	
ARABIC		
6	Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi I	
5	Ahmad Mujtaba Jafri II	
PERSIAN		
7	Qazi Manzoor Ahmad Siddiqi I	
HINDI		
9	Kunwar Devendra Vijaya Singh I	
8	Dwarka Prasad Misra II	
PHILOSOPHY		
10	Dilip Kumar Banerjea II	
POLITICS		
11	Brij Mohan Joshi II	
12	Ladli Nath III	

List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination (Part I) held in March, 1935.

Roll number	Name of candidate	Roll number	Name of candidate
-------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------

Delegacy

1 Babu Lal Gupta	12 Krishna Das Gupta
2 Baleshwar Tiwari	13 Lal Bahadur Mathur
3 Desh Raj Singh	14 Mahesh Prasad Tandon
4 Devendra Kumar Agarwala	15 Moti Lal Jain
5 Dharam Jit	16 Mubinul Islam
6 Duli Chand Gupta	17 Prakash Deo Malaviya
8 Har Narain Tandon	18 Ram Chandra Kapoor
9 Hira Lal Agarwala	19 Sanktha Prasad
10 Jang Bahadur Lal	20 Shanker Sharan Lal
11 Kamleshwar Prasad	

Ewing Christian College

21 Sitaram Jajoo

Kayastha Pathshala University College

22 Anand Swarup Varma 23 Bishwa Nath Prasad Saksena

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

24 Girwar Prakash Gupta 25 Ishwar Prasad Gupta
26 Susheel Chandra Chaudhri 27 Satya Narain Sharma

Muhammadan Boarding House

29 Muhammad Akhtar Uddin

Roll
num-
ber

Name of candidate

Roll
num-
ber

Name of candidate

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

30 Jai Chandra Khanna

S. D. Jain Hostel

31 Kashi Nath Misra

32 Parmatma Saran Raj-

33 Som Chand Jain

banshi

List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination (Part II) held in March, 1935

In order of merit

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

K. P. University College

19	Mukut Vehari Mathur	I
----	---------------------	----	----	----	----	---

Delegacy

In alphabetical order

1	Ambay Prasad	..	..	..	..	II
2	Balgovind Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
3	Bhagwan Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
4	Jagdishwar Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
6	Nil Ratna Banerjee	..	..	..	..	III
7	Raj Bahadur Jauhari	..	..	..	..	II
8	Sailendra Nath Chatterjee	..	..	..	..	III
9	Shyam Swarup Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
10	Tara Chand	..	..	..	..	III
11	Vishwa Nath Shukla	..	..	..	..	III
12	Vishwa Nath Sahai Mathur	..	..	..	..	II

Ewing Christian College

13	Bhawani Prasad Gupta	..	..	..	..	II
14	Mahesh Narain Mathur	..	..	..	..	II

Kayastha Pathshala University College

15	Bishun Saran	III
----	--------------	----	----	----	----	-----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
17	Deen Dayal Prasad	III
18	Krishna Swarup Bhatnagar	II
20	Naresh Prasad Pandya	III
21	Ram Agyan Singh	III
22	Vindhya Chal Rai	II

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

23	Jagdish Saran Saxena	III
----	-------------------------------------	-----

S. D. Jain Hostel

24	Pitambar Das Jain	II
----	----------------------------------	----

*List of candidates who have passed the B.Sc.
(Ag.) Examination held in April, 1935*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

1	Abdul Hamid Khan	II
2	Amiya Krishna Mitra	III
3	Anwar Dayal Chand	II
4	Ashutosh Sanyal	II
5	Balwant Sadashiva Kocharekar	III
6	Benoy Krishna Dhar	III
7	Benoy Kumar Niyogi	III
8	Bhupendra Chandra Sen	II
9	Hari Taran Banerjee	III
10	Konwar Pratap Singh	III
11	Mangathu Chacko Chacko	III
12	Pashupati Mukerji	II
13	Prayag Dutt Upadhyaya	III
14	Ratan Singh Verma	III
15	Saraswati Charan	III
16	Shankar Dalpat Rao Bhagwat	III
17	Shanti Sharma	III
18	Sayed Muhammad Ashraf Ali	III
19	Trilok Bchari Lal Kulsherestha	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Examination for
the degree of Bachelor of Laws held in April, 1935*

(Faculty of Law)

Names of first ten successful candidates
in order of merit

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Class in which passed
133	Pranesha Rao S. Bodyguard..	..	..	..	..	I
104	Lakshmi Datt Joshi ..	..	..	..	..	I
31	Brahma Swarup ..	..	..	..	..	I
57	Hanuman Sharan ..	..	..	..	..	I
53	Ghafoor Ahmad Siddiqi ..	..	..	..	..	I
39	Chandrika Prasad Dubey ..	..	..	..	..	I
52	Gaya Prasad Agarwala ..	..	..	..	..	I
72	Inder Nath Modi ..	..	..	..	..	I
205	Sreepada Subrahmanyam ..	..	..	..	..	I
46	Desh Deepak ..	..	..	..	..	I

1	Abdul Hakim Khan ..	..	..	..	..	II
2	Abdul Jaleel ..	..	..	..	..	II
5	Ahmad Arrabi ..	..	..	..	..	II
6	Alopi Narayan Dikshit ..	..	..	..	..	II
7	Amarendra Kumar Biswas ..	..	..	..	..	I
9	Amresh Pal Singh ..	..	..	..	..	II
10	Anand Kumar Vatal ..	..	..	..	..	II
11	Avadh Behari Chowbay ..	..	..	..	..	II
14	Babu Lal Baronia ..	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
15	Badri Prasad Rai	I
17	Balwant Rao	II
18	Baman Das Mukerji	II
20	Bhagwan Prasad Verma	II
23	Bhagwati Prasad Shukla	II
25	Bhawani Dass Vora	I
26	Bhrigu Nath Singh	I
27	Bijai Bahadur Singh	I
28	Bimola Kanta Bagchi	II
29	Bimola Charan Chatterji	I
32	Brij Bhanu Kishore Saxena	II
33	Brij Kishore Shukla	I
34	Brij Raj Saran	I
35	B. Pranatharthi Haran	I
36	Chandra Kumar Saxena	II
37	Chandra Mohan Bhatia	II
38	Chandra Shekhar Avasthi	II
40	Chunmun Lall Agarwala	I
41	Damodar Das Agarwala	II
42	Daya Nand	II
43	Debi Prasad Khattri	II
44	Deo Datta M. Bhargava	II
45	Deo Narain Srivastava	I
47	Devi Shanker Tewari	II
49	Dwarka Prasad Agarwala	I
50	Ganpat Sahai Srivastava	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

681

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
54	Girija Kishore Joshi	I
55	Girish Chandra Srivastava	II
56	Gulzar Singh Phillaura	II
58	Harbans Singh	I
62	Hari Bansh Saran Singh	II
64	Hari Har Narayan Shivpuri	II
66	Hari Har Prasad Varma	I
67	Hari Krishna Chaudhri	II
68	Hari Krishan Das	II
69	Hari Shankar Varma	II
71	Hira Lal Thawait	II
73	Indra Singh	I
75	Ishtiaq Ahmad	II
76	Ishwar Chandra	II
77	Ishwar Swarup Rajbunshi	II
78	Ishwari Lall Verma	II
82	Jagdish Narain Mathur	II
83	Jagdish Prasad Tewari	I
84	Jaya Narayan N. Roy	II
89	Kashi Prasad Misra	I
90	Kashi Ram Tewari	II
92	Kedar Nath Gupta	II
93	Keshava Prasad Sinha	II
94	Krishna Gopal Sharma	I
95	Kuar Ramendra Pal Singh	I
96	Kundan Lal Jain	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
97	Kunj Behari Joshi II	
98	Kunwar Bahadur Khare I	
102	Kunwar Jairaj Singh Gautam II	
106	Lalta Prasad Hajela II	
107	Laxman Prasad Gupta II	
110	Maheshwari Dayal II	
112	Mathura Das Gupta II	
115	Muhammad Asim Khan II	
116	Muhamad Ibrahim Ansari II	
117	Muhammad Nuruddin II	
123	Muhammad Zaman II	
125	Nanak Chand Kapoor II	
126	Nawal Kishore Srivastavz II	
127	*Nawneet Prasad Gupta II	
128	Om Prakash Mital II	
129	Onkar Nath Sharma I	
130	Parmatma Saran Varma I	
134	Pratap Narayan Srivastava II	
136	Prayag Narayan Agarwala I	
137	Prem Chandra Mathur.. II	
140	Purshottam Lal Srivastava II	
141	Radha Raman Varma II	
142	Radhey Shyam II	
144	Raghunandan Prasad Mathur II	
145	Raghunath Prasad Tripathi I	
146	Rai Bahadur Srivastava II	

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate						Class in which passed
147	Raj Bahadur Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
149	Raj Rup Ojha	..	..	..	..	..	II
150	Rajendra Prasad	..	..	..	..	..	II
151	Rajendra Prasad Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
152	Rajeshwar Lal	..	..	..	..	..	II
154	Ram Deo Prasad Ambasht	..	..	..	..	..	I
155	Ram Kishore Bharadwaja	..	..	..	..	..	II
156	Ram Kumar Verma	..	..	..	..	..	II
158	Ram Nandan Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	II
159	Ram Narayan Gupta	..	..	..	..	..	I
160	Rama Nath Agarwala	..	..	..	..	..	I
161	Ramrao Krishnarao Naik	..	..	..	..	..	II
162	Ram Senchi Varma	..	..	..	..	..	II
163	Ram Sewak D. Agarwala	..	..	..	..	..	I
164	Ram Sewak Pande	..	..	..	..	..	I
165	Ram Sewak Shukla	..	..	..	..	..	II
166	Ram Swarup Agarwala	..	..	..	..	..	II
167	Ram Vishal Misra	..	..	..	..	..	I
168	Rama Shankar Seth	..	..	..	..	..	II
169	Ramesh Prasad Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
170	Rameshwat Chandra Asthana	..	..	..	..	..	II
173	Ramesh Chandra Pande	..	..	..	..	..	II
175	Saiyid Akhtar I Husain	..	..	..	..	..	II
176	S. M. Ali Haider Usmani	..	..	..	..	..	II
177	Saiyid Muhammad Ahsan Waste	..	..	..	..	..	II
178	Saiyid Muhammad Yusuf	..	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
179	Saiyid Reyaz Husain	II
180	Saiyid Said Ahmad	II
181	Saiyid Siddiq Ahmad	II
182	Saiyid Zafar Ali	I
183	Sampat Singh Rathor	II
185	Santosh Kumar Srivastava	I
186	Sarva Daman	I
187	Saryoo Prasad Agarwala	I
188	Satchita Nand	I
189	Satish Chandra Agarwala	II
190	Satya Narayan Misra	II
191	Sh. Mohi Uddin Ahmad Siddiqui	II
192	Shah Muhammad Habibut Rahman	II
193	Sheo Nath Misra	I
194	Shiva Kanth Lal Misra	II
195	Shiva Narain Kapoor	II
196	Shiva Narain Pande	I
197	Shiv Rama Varshney	I
200	Shyam Bahadur Srivastava	II
202	Shyam Sunder Jaiswal	I
206	Sri Radha Charan Sahay Sinha	I
207	Suraj Prasad Srivastava	II
208	Surendra Pratap Singh	II
209	Suresh Chandra Mathur	I
210	Syed Ali Hasan Naqvi	I
212	Tafazzul Husain Khan	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
213	Tara Datta Nautiyal	II
214	Thaneshwar Nath Bhragu-Vanshi	II
215	Tribeni Sahai Srivastava	I
216	Tribeni Sahai Srivastava "Zahid"	I
217	Umrao Dulah Khan Emazai	II
218	Vijai Shankar Singh	II
220	Vishwa Nath Prasad Tewari	II
225	Zahurul Islam Siddiqi	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Previous Examination
in Law held in April, 1935*

Faculty of Law

Names of first ten successful candidates in order of merit

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
14	Ayodhya Prasad Misra I	
43	Felix L. Sheldon I	
87	Keshaw Prasad I	
67	Jagannath Balchandra Kale I	
25	Bijai Pal Pande I	
204	Siddeshwar Prasad Singh I	
78	Kailash Nath Srivastava I	
141	Parashu Ram Tewari I	
131	Muhammad Abbas I	
20	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava I	

Faculty of Law

3	Abhinandan Lal Jain I
4	Abu Saad II
5	Aftab Ali Khan Lodi II
6	Afz-ul-lah Khan II
7	Ali Asghar II
9	Amar Nath Srivastava II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
10	Ambika Prasad Srivastava	II
11	Anandi Lall Ratadiya	II
15	Aziz-ud-din Ahmad	II
16	Balwant Singh Nigam	II
17	Bansh Bhushan Misra	II
21	Bhagwat Singh Negi	II
22	Bhalchandra Shiva Prasad Mehta	I
23	Bhanu Dutt Vajpayi	II
24	Bind Basni Lal Srivastava	II
26	Bishun Deo Narayan	I
27	Bishambhar Sahai Saksena	II
28	Bishambhar Saran	I
29	Bishwa Nath Mehrotra	II
30	Brahma Deva Prasad Srivastava	II
31	Chhedi Lal Jain	II
33	Chhail Bihari Lal Srivastava	II
37	Dal Singar Singh	II
38	Dattatraya Narayan Patnavis	I
39	Daya Prakash Mital	II
42	Digambar Sahai Varma	II
44	Ganga Dhar Chaturvedi	II
45	Ganga Prasad Nigam	II
46	Gajanan Vinayak Vaidya	II
48	Gokul Nath Singh Sarin	II
49	Gopal Lal Gupta	II
51	Gopi Shanker Sinha	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
53	Gulab Shanker Shukla II	
58	Hari Narain Verma I	
59	Hari Krishna Dharmadhikari II	
60	Hari Har Lal Srivastava II	
62	Ikhlaq Ahmad II	
63	Indra S. Misra II	
64	Indrajit II	
68	Jagannath Bharti II	
69	Jagdish Narain I	
73	Jayanti Prasad Upadhyaya I	
75	Joy Gopal Chatterjee II	
77	Kailash Kumar Srivastava II	
79	Kailash Prasad Gupta II	
82	Kamta Prasad II	
84	Kanhaiya Lal II	
85	Kedar Nath Lal II	
89	Kripa Narain Tewari I	
90	Kripa Shankar Sinha II	
92	Krishna Lal Dikshit II	
94	Krishna Nand Singh II	
95	Krishna Nand Varma I	
97	Kumar Someshwar Singh I	
98	Kundari Kameswara Prasad II	
99	Kunj Bihari Agarwala II	
100	Kunj Behari Srivastava I	
101	Kunwar Vireshwar Singh II	

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1935

689

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
105	Mahabir Prasad Shukla	I
106	Mahabir Prasad Srivastava	II
109	Mahabir Prasad Agarwal	II
110	Mahesh Chandra Tyagi	II
114	Mangla Prasad Upadhyaya	II
116	Mathura Prasad Srivastava	II
117	Mirza Iftekhar Husain	II
119	Mirza Qaiser Beg	II
121	Mohammed Abdul Jamil	II
127	Mohan Lal Mehra	II
128	Mohan Lal Pande	II
129	Moinuddin Hyder Khan	II
130	Mool Shankar Singh	I
132	Muhammad Qamar Uddin Siddiqi	II
134	Musafir Rai	II
136	Nand Kishore Das	I
137	Noorul Hasan	II
139	Om Prakash Goyal	II
142	Prabhash Chandra Pal	II
144	Prajesh Chandra Banerji	II
146	Prayag Narain Saxena	II
148	Prescott Kenneth Roy	II
150	Rabindra Nath Mitra	II
151	Radha Ballabh Saran	I
152	Raghbir Krishna Khanna	II
153	Raghunath Prasad Srivastava	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passec in Class
154	Raghunath Sahai	II
155	Raghuvan Prasad	II
156	Raghuvendra Prasad Singh Tiwari	II
157	Rahas Behari Lal Saksena	I
158	Raj Mohan Srivastava	II
159	Raj Nath Agarwala	II
160	Rajendra Lal Nagar	II
161	Rama Nand Lal Srivastava	I
162	Rama Shankar Pandey	II
163	Ram Chandra Prasad	II
165	Ram Kishore Gupta	II
167	Ram Prakash Saksena	II
168	Ram Ratan Dube	II
169	Ramesh Chandra Asthana	II
170	Ramesh Chandra Pande	II
173	Rudra Dutt Shukla	II
174	Rup Narain Mishra	II
175	Sahadeo Prasad Bharteya	II
179	S. Majeed Uzzafar	II
181	Sajjan Singh Bhatnagar	II
183	Satish Chandra Sen	II
186	Shambhu Nath	II
187	Shambhu Nath Agarwala	II
189	Shams Uddin Qureshi	II
191	Sheikh Muhammad Akram Ansari	II
192	Sheo Nath Pandey	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
193	Shiam Lal Gupta	II
196	Shri Krishna Kaul	I
197	Shri Pat	I
199	Shyam Narain Pathak	II
200	Shyam Shankar Mishra	II
201	Shyam Sunder Lal Purwar	I
203	Sidh Nath	II
205	Soam Deva Sharma	I
206	Sri Gopal Misra	II
212	Syed Mohammad Haider	II
214	Tara Singh	I
215	Tarak Nath Bajpai	II
216	Tarkeshwar Prasad Srivastava	II
217	Tilak Dhari Singh Shrinet	II
219	Tribeni Sahai Dubey	II
225	Vishwa Mitra Vaish	II
226	Vishwanath Vinayak Halwe	II
227	Zahir-ud-din Ansari	II

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. (III Year)
Examination held in March, 1936*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH

11	Kalyan Kumar Mukerji.	21	Rajendra Lal.
20	Purushottam Chandra.	9	Indu Dube (Miss).
4	Balbir Singh Mathur.	2	Anupwati Dube (Miss).
25	Shankar Krishna Laghate.	27	Subhranshu Bhushan
16	Manorama Chaudhuri (Miss).		Mukerjee.
10	Jagdish Saran Agarwala.	19	Prem Saran Mathur.
7	Hem Nath Chaube.	22	Sant Prasad.
13	Kashi Nath Bajpai.	3	Badan Singh Chaudhry.
1	Anand Madhava Tripathi.	5	Bankey Bihari Srivastava.
6	Hari Narain Mehrotra.	28	Syed Shaukat Ali.
{ 12	Kamala Prasad Srivastava.	17	Mohammad Ahmad.
{ 24	Shahir Alam.	{ 8	Hira Lal Kapoor.
		{ 15	Mahabir Prasad Shrivastava.

SANSKRIT

31	Kuber Nath Shukla.	30	Hari Har Datt Pande.
----	--------------------	----	----------------------

ARABIC

32	Raziuddin Haider.
----	-------------------

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

PERSIAN

34 Shah Aziz Alam.

URDU

36 Sayed Nurul Hasan. 35 Ali Hasan Khan.

HINDI

{ 43	Ratna Kumari (Mrs.).	47	Vishnu Kanti Saxena
{ 45	Shri Krishna Lal.		(Mrs.).
44	Satyendra Chandra Gupta.	{ 39	Girdhar Das.
38	Braj Kishore Misra.	{ 40	Hari Har Prasad Gupta.
42	Mohan Chandra Tewari.	{ 41	Lachhomal Varshney.

PHILOSOPHY

50	Indra Deva Narain Sahi.	49	Dina Nath.
51	Jagdish Charan Wahal.	52	Kaushal Kumar Pande.
53	Ram Chandra Srivastava.		

HISTORY

57	Evelyn Hugh Moultrie David.	73	Sarup Krishna Kaul.
84	Victor Samuel Tupper.	83	Nawal Kishore Srivastava.
62	Jai Behari Lal.	81	Gangashanker Pandya.
80	Aditya Kumar Bajpai.	82	Girish Behari Mathur.
58	Ganga Singh Chooramani.	{ 64	Kameswar Prasad Sinha.
69	Naresh Chandra Chatur- vedi.	{ 72	Romesh Chand.
		{ 54	Amba Dat Pande.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
68	Mohammad Zaki.	79	Zahiruddin Ahmad.
65	Krishna Mohan Nath Raina.		Quraishi.
60	Hasin Ahmad.	75	Sudarshan Misra.
78	Yogendra Nath Rajvanshi.	59	Hari Chandra Pant.
63	Kamaluddin Ahmad.	76	Surya Kumar Yadav.
		56	Behari Lal Khare.

POLITICS

90	Mohammad Zaheer.	91	Navaratnan Mal Bordia.
{ 93	Pratap Singh Mehta.	97	Shiam Sunder Lal
95	Rajdarshan Singh.		Kakkar.
92	Panna Lal Shrivastava.	{ 88	Gur Sharan Shukla.
87	"Guru Prasad Mehrotra.	98	Shiva Shankar Mathur.
89	Millicent Romola Datt (Miss).	94	Prem Swarup.
96	Rudra Pratap Singh.	85	Anand Swarup.
86	Girija Kumar Sinha.	102	Syed Moizuddin Ahmad.
		99	Sita Ram Sinha.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

113	Mukut Vehari Mathur.	112	Krishna Swarup Bhatnagar.
120	Shrikrishna Das Shah.		
109	Devendra Sen.	119	Sheo Prasad Singh.
114	Permashwar Pershad.	110	Himangshu Bala Sanyal (Miss).

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
111	Ishwar Chandra Gupta.	117	Rampratap Bahadur.
108	Chunni Lal Paul.	118	Robindranath Lahiri.
106	Amolak Rai Chopra.	107	Balgovind Prasad Sri- vastava.
115	Pitambar Das Jain.	116	Prakash Narain Mathur.

*List of candidates who have passed the M. A. Examination
held in March, 1936*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

ENGLISH

5	Harishwar Dayal	..	..	..	..	..	I
9	Kaushal K. Dass	..	..	..	..	..	I
19	Shamsul Islam Khan	..	..	..	..	..	II
21	Swaroop Kumari Vatal (Miss)			..	..	..	II
4	Chirravoori Balkrishna Rao	..	..	..	..	..	II
24	Brajamadhava Bhattacharyā	..	..	..	..	..	II
12	Om Prakash Trivedi	..	..	..	..	..	II
14	Saghir Ahmad Siddiqi	..	..	..	..	..	II
23	Yogeshwar Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
22	Veronica Irene Shaw (Miss)	..	..	..	..	..	II
1	Aftab Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	..	..	III
10	Lachman Das Bhargava	..	..	..	..	..	III
11	Naraindra Sharma	..	..	..	..	..	III
15	Sankata Sahai Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	III
7	Kailash Nath Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	III
26	Saraswati Prasad	..	..	..	..	..	III
17	Satya Vrat Varma	..	..	..	..	..	III
8	Kamala Deshpande (Miss)	..	..	..	..	..	III
6	Kailash Narain	..	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
16	Satya Prakash Kaushal	..	..	..	..	III
13	Percy Gerald Radcliffe	..	..	..	..	III
20	Shiva Kripal Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
27	Surya Kumar Bharatiya	..	..	..	..	III
SANSKRIT						
28	Badri Nath Malavaya	..	..	..	..	III
ARABIC						
30	Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi	..	..	..	..	I
PERSIAN						
32	Qazi Manzoor Ahmad Siddiqi	..	..	..	..	I
31	Mohammad Moonis	..	..	..	..	II
33	Shanti Prasad Sharma	..	..	..	..	III
URDU						
34	Saiyid Ehtesham Husain	..	..	..	..	I
35	Rafique Ahmad Khan Gauri	..	..	..	..	III
HINDI						
37	Kamla Prasad Shukla	..	..	..	..	II
39	Shambhu Nath Dubey	..	..	..	..	II
36	Dwarka Prasad Misra	..	..	..	..	III
PHILOSOPHY						
41	Deoki Nandan Tewari	..	..	..	..	II
40	Dilip Kumar Banerjea	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
45	Syed Mazahir Husain	..	..	..	..	III
43	Sheo Narain Saraf	..	..	..	..	III
42	Kripa Shankar Mathur	..	..	..	..	III

HISTORY

57	Jageshwar Narain Saksena	..	..	..	..	I
55	Tuar Prasad.	..	..	..	..	I
59	Shanti Swarup Gupta	..	..	..	..	I
46	Hira Ballabh Joshi	..	..	..	..	II
52	Niaz Ahmad	..	..	..	..	II
50	Lakshmi Shankar	..	..	..	..	II
47	Dwarka Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
53	Pheku Mall	..	..	..	..	III
49	Kesho Nandan Gaur	..	..	..	..	III
51	Magan Krishna Dikshit	..	..	..	..	III
56	Bhagwan Sarup Sinha	..	..	..	..	III
48	{ Janardan Kapri	..	..	..	..	III
58	{ Jairaj Bahadur	..	..	..	..	III
60	Abdus Samad Khan	..	..	..	..	III
54	Santosh Kumar Banerji	..	..	..	..	III

POLITICS

72	Sudhir Charan Das Gupta	..	..	..	..	I
68	Vithal Anant Mutatkar	..	..	..	..	II
65	Prem Chandra Jauhari	..	..	..	..	II
69	Vadlamudi Venkata Rao	..	..	..	..	II
76	Nilambar Joshi	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
64	Krishna Murari Lal Kapoor	II
67	Ram Ratan Kashiwal	II
71	Ladli Nath	II
70	Jiva Ram	III
66	Prem Narain Agarwal	III
75	Maheshwar Nath Mitra	III

MATHEMATICS

81	Narendra Nath Bhattacharya	I
79	Shiva Ram Singh	II
84	Sadananda Mukerji	II
82	Ram Vyas Dulę	II
78	Mohd. Umar Khan	II
77	Molina Ghosh (Miss)	III
80	Badruddin Ahmad	III

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

99	Ramagya Singh	I
98	Rajesh Datt Pandey	II
93	Jayanti Swarup Mehrotra	II
89	Chandra Mohan Srivastava	II
102	Shyam Sunder Lal	II
90	George Walter Sealy	II
97	Prem Prakash	II
104	Virendra Kumar Govil	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
101	Sajjan Lal Shah II	
103	Shreedhar Damodar Kale II	
96	Pramatha Nath Chatterjee II	
106	Bishwanath Mukerjee II	
105	Shiam Manohar Misra II	
92	Himanshu Shekhar Mukerji II	
88	Chaman Singh III	
85	J. Anant Ganesh Sane III	
87	{ Bhut Nath Chatterjee III	
86	Bageshwari Prasad Mathur III	
91	Har Narayan Pali III	
95	Moti Lal Mehrotra III	

*List of candidates who have passed the M. Sc. Previous
Examination held in March, 1936*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

3	Bhairab Datt Pande	..	..	..	..	I
4	Bharat Narain	..	..	..	..	I
13	Sved Rizwanul Hasan	..	..	..	..	I
2	Basanti Dulal Nag Chaudhuri	..	..	..	..	I
9	Lala Babu Baijal	..	..	..	..	II
12	Saiyid Mohammad Ayub	..	..	..	..	II
10	Prem Swarup	..	..	..	..	II
1	Attar Chand Khanna	..	..	..	..	II
8	Hari Singh Bisht	..	..	..	..	II
11	Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	III
5	Digambar Rao Limaye	..	..	..	..	III
7	Gurcharan Singh Arora	..	..	..	..	III

CHEMISTRY

30	Satya Narain Pathak	..	..	..	..	I
19	Kailash Narayan	..	..	..	..	II
27	Ratan Lal	..	..	..	..	II
26	Raunaq Ram	..	..	..	..	II
16	Harihar Nath Saksena	..	..	..	..	II
32	Tara Chandra Roy	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
14	Balram Sinha	..	..	..	..	III
29	Sudhir Chandra Mukerji	..	..	..	..	III
22	Nitya Nand Mohan Lal	..	..	..	..	III
15	Debangshu Bhushan Mukerjee	..	..	..	..	III
17	Jagat Narayan Tayal	..	..	..	..	III
18	Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh	..	..	..	..	III
20	Mushtaq Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III
24	P. S. Ramachandran	..	..	..	..	III
25	Ram Chandra	..	..	..	..	III
28	Satyendra Nath Chatterji	..	..	..	..	III

ZOOLOGY

36	Shyam Narain Mehrotra	..	..	..	..	I
35	Ram Kishore Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	III
34	Krishna Prasad Mehta	..	..	..	..	III

BOTANY

42	Torulata Mukerji (Miss)	..	..	..	..	I
41	Ram Mohan Arora	..	..	..	..	II
39	Gyan Nath Sapru	..	..	..	..	III
41	Rajendra Narayan Bajpai	..	..	..	..	III

MATHEMATICS

61	Suresh Prasad	..	..	..	..	I
49	Chandra Prakash	..	..	..	..	I
56	Muhammad Nizam-ud-din	..	..	..	..	I
46	Batuk Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1936

703

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
59	Satish Chandra Goyal ..	II
55	Lalit Mohan Ghildyal ..	II
60	Sudhindra Nath Chaudhry ..	III
52	Jiwan Chandra Joshi ..	III
47	Birendra Kumar Bhatnagar ..	III
62	Shakti Prasad Banerji ..	III
45	Balwant Mehta ..	III
63	Vishwa Nath Rawat ..	III
51	Jagdish Prasad Rastogi ..	III
{ 48	Brij Lal Perti ..	III
{ 54	Keshava Prasad Srivastava ..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M. Sc.
Final Examination held in March, 1936*

In order of merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

2	Kalyan Bux Mathur	..	..	..	..	I
5	Prem Prakash Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	I
7	Sasanka Bhushan Roy	..	..	..	..	II
6	Raj Narayan Saksena	..	..	..	..	II
4	Arun Kumar Ghosh	..	..	..	..	II
3	Kunwar Bahadur	..	..	..	..	III
1	Bal Krishna Verma	..	..	..	..	III

CHEMISTRY

20	Sreerama Murthy Machiraju	..	..	..	..	I
11	Govind Narayan Chatterji	..	..	..	..	I
12	Lakshmi Datt Tiwari	..	..	..	..	II
16	Gau Datt Sharma	..	..	..	..	II
22	Vishwa Nath Singh	..	..	..	..	II
17	Krishna Murari	..	..	..	..	II
19	Ram Prakash	..	..	..	..	II
10	Bibhutibhusan Biswas	..	..	..	..	II
21	Shiva Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
23	Vasant A. Mehta	..	..	..	..	II
15	Bhola Nath Khanna	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
18	Pratap Narayan Dhawan	..	..	..	..	II
9	Sunit Kumar Ganguli	..	..	..	..	II
14	Aftab Jung Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III
13	Ramani Kanta Chatterji	..	..	..	..	III

ZOOLOGY

24	Ram Das Vidyarthi	..	..	..	..	I
25	Baij Nath Singh	..	..	..	..	II
27	Lakshman Piasad Khanna	..	..	..	..	II
26	Jagdishwar Nath Srivastava	..	..	..	..	III

BOTANY

33	Avinash Chandra Sahgal	..	..	..	..	I
29	Rabindra Nath Das	..	..	..	..	II
30	John A. Ditta	..	..	..	..	II
32	Mukunda Lal Bhattacharya	..	..	..	..	II
28	Nirankar Prasad	..	..	..	..	II

MATHEMATICS

42	Lakshmi Narain	..	..	..	..	I
40	Jia Ram	..	..	..	..	I
43	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
50	Shambhu Dayal	..	..	..	..	I
52	Sitawar Saran Srivastava	..	..	..	..	I
49	Ram Krishna Seth	..	..	..	..	II
44	Madhava Krishna Bhate	..	..	..	..	II
61	Purnendu Mohan Kar	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
59	Prabhu Dutt Sharma II	
36	Amal Chandra Mitra II	
37	Chandra Shekhar II	
{ 53	Syed Mohammad Muqtadir II	
{ 57	Herambo Kumar Mukerji II	
54	Vasudeva Prasad Rastogi II	
41	Kunduri Anand Mohan II	
45	Mahesh Chandra Bhargava II	
60	Purnmasi Singh II	
56	Brij Behari Sahai III	
63	Bishwa Nath Shunda III	
34	Arnold Thakar Das Dharam Dass III	
38	Gyan Chand Mathur III	
62	Sharda Prasad Saxena III	
51	Shiva Pyare Tripathi III	
58	Mohammad Khalil III	
39	Hari Sharad Chand Srivastava III	

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of
Science (Honours) Examination of 1936*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Subject in which examined
---------------------	---------------------------------

In order of merit

1 Govind Narain	.. Sir Sunder Lal	Hostel.. I Physics
2 Satish Chandra	.. Ditto .. II Do.	
9 Santosh Kumar Chaudhri	Muir Hostel	II Chemistry
5 Chandra Shekhar Gupta	Ditto ..	II Zoology
4 Ajit Kumar Roy	.. Ditto ..	II Chemistry
8 Pritam Sen	.. Ditto ..	II Physics
6 Jamna Narain Sinha	.. Ditto ..	II Mathematics
3 Virendra Nath Srivastava	Sir Sunder Lal	
		Hostel.. III Physics
11 Phanindra Nath Chatterji	Ewing Chris-	
		tian College,
		Allahabad .. III Zoology
10 Saya Ram Chatterji	.. Muir Hostel ..	III Chemistry

**Granted a Pass degree—Under Ordinance 10
Chapter XXXVIII-B.**

14 Harbhajan Lal Khosla	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House
-------------------------	------------------------------------

List of B.Sc. Honours candidates who have passed the examination held in April, 1936 in the subsidiary subjects noted against their names

Roll number	Name of candidate	Subjects	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
-------------	-------------------	----------	-----------------	----------------------------------

Delegacy

2	Ilar Kishore Lal Srivastava	Chemistry and Botany	P	..
4	Mahesh Chand	Chemistry and Physics	P	II
6	Radha Kant Bhargava	Chemistry and Mathematics	P	III
7	Ram Krishna Mehra	Chemistry and Botany	P	..

Muir Hostel

9	Jamil Ahmad Ansari	Physics only	P	..
10	Om Prakash Gupta	Physics and Chemistry	P	II
11	Saya Ram Chatterji	Mathematics only	P	..
12	Shri Krishna Ram Chandra Tilak	Chemistry and Mathematics	P	II

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

14	Amar Bahadur Singh Chauhan	Chemistry and Mathematics	P	II
----	----------------------------	---------------------------	---	----

Muslim Hostel

15	Syed Mohd. Akhtar	Chemistry and Zoology	P	..
----	-------------------	-----------------------	---	----

*List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc.
Pass Examination held in April, 1936*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

(First class in order of merit)

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Name of College & Hostel	Class in which passed in English
22	Bishwanath Sen	Delegacy ..	.. II
89	Shanti Kumar	Muir Hostel ..	.. II
91	Surendra Nath Varma	Do. (Secundus).	.. II
82	Bholanath Maheshwari	Do.	.. II
81	Bhairava Datt Sanwal	Do.	.. I
157	Surendra Nath Varma	Kayastha Pathshala University College	II
120	Sohan Lal Gupta	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House ..	II
86	Om Prakash	Muir Hostel ..	.. III
21	Brij Behari Lal	Delegacy .. Saksena	.. III
83	Deoki Nandan Pande	Muir Hostel ..	.. II
143	Dhyan Swarup	Kayastha Pathshala Sharma. University College	II
137	Bajrangi Sahai Lal	Do. ..	.. II
156	Shanti Swarup	Do. .. Saksena	.. II
115	Mohan Lal Agarwal	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House ..	

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

Delegacy

20	Babu Lal Mehrotra	.. ..	II III
23	Brajesh Chandra Srivastava	.. ..	II
24	Brij Vallabh Kishor Sinha	.. ..	II
25	Chandra Mohan Dave	.. ..	II
27	Dharma Deva Srivastava	.. ..	III
29	Duncan Arnold Lyall	.. ..	II III
30	Hari Har Prasad Singh	.. ..	III III
31	Harish Chandra Rai	.. ..	II
35	Jagat Dhari Pandey	.. ..	III III
36	Jagdish Behari Mathur	.. ..	III
38	Jamil Ahmad Khan	.. ..	III
39	Kamal Narayan Dubey	.. ..	III III
40	Krishna Mohan Sinha	.. ..	III III
41	Lal Behari Singh	.. ..	II III
42	Manindra Kumar Dholc	.. ..	III II
44	Mumtaz Ahmad	.. ..	II II
45	Om Prakash Sharma	.. ..	II III
46	Omkar Nath Gurtu	.. ..	II
48	Pareshnath Sen Gupta	.. ..	II
51	Qazi Ghulam Shabbar	.. ..	III III
52	Radha Krishna	.. ..	II III
54	Ram Gopal	.. ..	II III
55	Sachidanand Prasad	.. ..	III II
57	Saivid Sabir Husain Kazmi	.. ..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
58	Sant Prasad Singh	..	III
59	Satish Chandra Gupta	..	II
62	Shiva Charan Saraf	..	II
63	Shri Ram Srivastava	..	III
67	Vishnu Ram Jha	..	III

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

69	Ganesh Prasad Singh	..	..	..	II	III
70	Keshav Krishna Joshi	..	..	..	III	
71	Satyendra Vir	..	..	..	III	III

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

73	Bithal Das Khanna	..	..	..	III	
74	Chandra Narain Modaval	..	..	..	II	III
75	Deo Prasad Kashyap	..	..	..	II	II
76	Gur Prasad Satsangi	..	..	..	III	II
77	Iqbal Singh	..	..	..	III	III

Muir Hostel

80	Bhagwati Prasad Pandc	..	..	..	II	II
84	Himanshu Kumar Kerr	..	..	..	II	II
85	Narendra Nath Maji	..	..	..	II	II
90	Shuk Deo Pant	..	..	..	II	II
92	Udairaj Singh	..	..	..	III	III
93	Yashwant Ram Mehta	..	..	..	II	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

97	Govind Chandra Pathak	..	..	III	III
98	Harish Narain Mathur	..	..	III	III
101	Ramesh Datt	..	..	III	III
104	Shanti Swarup Gupta	..	..	III	

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

105	Birendra Singh	..	..	..	III	III
107	Gopaljee Prasad	..	..	..	III	
110	Kesho Prasad Varma	..	..	..	III	
111	Kendra Pal Singh Morya	..	..	..	II	III
112	Krishna Swarup Gupta	..	..	..	III	II
114	Lakshmi Narain Govil	..	..	..	III	III
116	Prabhu Nath Dube	..	..	..	III	III
119	Shankatha Prasad Nigam	..	..	..	III	III
121	Vishwajit Lal Varma	..	..	..	III	II

S. D. Jain Hostel

124	Manik Chand Jain	III
-----	------------------	----	----	----	-----

Muslim Hostel

127	Muhammad Elias	..	..	..	III	II
128	Syed Mahmood Ahmad Shah	..	..	..	III	

Ewing Christian University College

129	Amar Nath Srivastava	III
-----	----------------------	----	----	----	-----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate		Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
130	Cecil Earle David	.. .. ..	II	III
131	Cecil Frank Chatree	.. .. ..	II	
134	Ram Swarup	.. .. ..	II	III

Kayastha Pathshala University College

142	Daya Krishna Mathur	.. .. ..	III	III
144	Ganesh Singh Seth	.. .. ..	II	II
146	Jaikaran Nath Sinha	.. .. ..	II	II
147	Jai Narain Mathur	.. .. ..	III	II
148	Jamuna Prasad Srivastava	.. .. ..	II	III
149	Madhava Prasad	.. .. ..	III	III
150	Mahesh Chandra Sangal	.. .. ..	III	
151	Maheshwar Prasad Srivastava	.. .. ..	II	II
152	Makund Lal Gaur	.. .. ..	III	III
154	Nand Kishore Chaddha	.. .. ..	II	III
155	Ram Singh	.. .. ..	II	II

Ex-student under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII

158	Gopal Das	III	III
-----	-----------	----------	-----	-----

**Ex-students under Ordinance 3
Chapter XXXIII**

160	Jagdish Prasad Vaish	.. .. ..	P
161	Lok Nath Bajpai	.. .. ..	P
163	Sudhindra Nath Roy	.. .. ..	P
164	Salahuddin	.. .. ..	P

**Candidates under Ordinance 1 Chapter XXXIII,
in English only**

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
165	Amar Chand Singh	III
166	Shyam Lal Jain	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor
of Science in Agriculture Examination held in
April, 1936*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Agricultural Institute, Naini

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
2	Amarsingh Rathore ..	I
1	Abdul Momen Ahmed ..	II
3	Basil Frank Agarwal ..	II
4	Cyril Wilmot Dover ..	III
5	Grish Chandra Gupta ..	II
6	Hari Nath ..	III
7	Hari Krishna Asthana ..	III
8	Krishnadas Zalani ..	II
9	Kamta Prasad Srivastava ..	III
10	Madan Mohan Gupta ..	II
11	Mishri Lal ..	II
12	Percival Daniel Devadasan ..	II
13	Pratip Kumar Basu ..	III
14	Shyama Charan ..	II
15	Sudhamoy Chattopadhyay ..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the B.A. (Pass)
Examination held in April, 1936.*

Roll
num-
ber

Name of candidate

First class in order of merit

95	Hasan Ahmad ..	..	Delegacy
325	Badrinath Varma	..	Muir Hostel
329	Brij Lal Chak	..	Do.
141	Nar Singh Pandey	..	Delegacy
183	Saiyid Husain	..	Do.

Roll
num-
ber

Name of candidate

Passed
in
Class

Crosthwaite Girls' College

2	Asha Lata Dutt (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
3	Ashita Das (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
4	Biraj Kumari Dar (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
5	Firdaus Fatima (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
6	Gladys Elcanor Edwards (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
7	Kala Srivastava (Mrs.)	..	..	..	..	II
8	Kamla Devi (Mrs.)	..	..	..	..	III
9	Kamla Malik (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
10	Kamal Kumari Sharda (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
11	Kishan Dulari Kaul (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
12	Kunti Mathur (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
13	Krishna Devi (Mrs.)	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
14	Lalita Sharga (Miss)	II
15	Malati Gupta (Miss)	II
16	Mira Das (Miss)	III
17	Raj Kumari Asthana (Miss)	III
18	Rajeshwari Saxena (Miss)	II
19	Sadhona Gupta (Miss)	II
20	Shanta Devi Sharda (Miss)	II
21	Shanta Dhar (Miss)	III
22	Shanti Kumari Shivpuri (Miss)	III
23	Sushila Aga (Miss)	II
24	Sushil Kumari Dar (Miss)	III
25	Sushil Kumari Gurtu (Miss)	III
26	Sushil Kumari Hukku (Miss)	III
28	Tej Kumari Atal (Miss)	II
29	Vidya Vati Tewari (Mrs.)	II

Delegacy

31	Abhaya Prasad Upadhyaya	III
33	Amar Nath	III
34	Amar Nath Kaul	III
35	Amarendranath Mitra	III
36	Amin-uddin Khan	III
37	Anand Krishna Gurtu	III
38	Anand Saran	III
39	Atul Chandra Bose	III
40	Aziz Ahmad Zobairi	III
41	Badri Narayan Raizada	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
42	Badri Prasad Singh	II
44	Balram Dube	III
46	Basdeo Prasad Misra	II
47	Benjamin Narottam Lall	III
48	Bhagwandas Avasthy	II
49	Bhagwati Prasad Shukla	III
51	Brahmdeo Singh	III
52	Braja Mohan Lall	II
54	Brijeshwar Dat Pande	III
55	Brish Ketu Upadhyay	III
57	Chandra Bihari	III
59	Chandra Shekhar Pandey II	III
63	Chhote Lal Shukla	II
64	Daya Shankar Lal	II
66	Deo Datt	III
68	Deva Nandan Singh	II
71	Dwarka Sahai Gupta	III
73	Ganga Prasad	III
74	Ganga Prasad Srivastava	III
75	Ganpat Sahai Srivastava	III
76	Ghulam Haqqani Khan	III
77	Gir Prasad Gupta	II
79	Girish Chandra Joshi (Primus)	II
80	Girja Shankar Dave	III
82	Gokul Prasad Varma	III
85	Gorakh Nath Chaube	III

Roll number	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
87	Gulloo Mishra	III
88	Gyan Swarup Sharma	II
89	Haider Mirza	II
91	Haresh Chand Agarwala	III
94	Harish Chandra Sharma	II
96	Ishraque Ahmad	II
97	Ishtiaq Ahmad	III
98	Jagadish Chandra Basu	II
99	Jagdamba Prasad	III
100	Jamuna Prasad Tiwari	II
101	Janki Nath Singh	II
103	Kalindri Dayal Srivastava	II
105	Kamala Prasad Singh	III
106	Kampta Nath Sinha	II
107	Kashi Nath	II
109	Kedar Nath Singh	III
110	Krishna Chandra Ghoshal	III
111	Krishna Prasad Kak	III
112	Kuldip Narain Singh	II
113	Kunj Bihari Lal Agnihotri	III
115	Kunwar Bahadur Singh	II
117	Lal Behari Pandey	II
118	Madhava Prasad Sharma	II
119	Mahesh Chandra	III
120	Maheshwar	II
124	Mata Prasad	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
125	Mohammad Abdul Hameed ..	III
129	Mohammad Murtaza Adhami ..	III
130	Mohammad Shoaib Adhami ..	III
131	Mohammad Musa Raza Jafri ..	III
135	Monimoy Bose ..	III
136	Murari Lal Agarwala ..	II
138	Nand Kishore Tiwari ..	II
139	Nani Gopal Dutt ..	III
142	Narain Krishna Gaur ..	III
143	Naresh Chandra Varma ..	II
145	Nityanand Prasad Bhatnagar ..	II
146	Nripendra Lal ..	III
148	Param Hans Singh ..	II
149	Parma Nand Lal ..	III
150	Parmatma Ram Misra ..	III
151	Prakash Chandra Singhal ..	III
152	Pran Dhone Mittra ..	II
153	Pratap Bahadur ..	III
155	Purnendu Narayan Singh Deo ..	III
156	Pyare Mohan Lal Srivastava ..	III
159	Raghbir Prasad Srivastava ..	III
160	Raj Bahadur Singh ..	III
161	Raj Narayan Arya ..	II
162	Raj Narain Sinha ..	III
163	Raj Narain Singh ..	II
164	Rajeshwar Prasad Argal ..	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1936

721

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
165	Rajeshwari Prasad Srivastava	III
166	Ram Chandra Misra	III
167	Ram Karan Shukla	III
168	Ram Khelawan Tripathi	II
170	Ram Narain Srivastava	III
171	Rama Nath Singh	III
172	Ram Prasad Dubc	III
173	Ram Tawakal Ojha	III
174	Ram Yash Dwivedi	III
175	Rama Krishna	III
176	Rama Nand	III
178	Rameshwar Prasad Singh	III
179	Randhir Singh	III
180	Sabhajit Singh	II
184	Saiyed Mohammad Hadi	III
185	Saiyed Mohammad Zafar Mahmud	II
186	Saiyed Nasir Husain Abedi	III
188	Salim Uddin	III
189	Samarandra Nath Goho	III
190	Sankatha Prasad Sinha	III
191	Satjugi Narain Chadha	III
192	Shachi Nandan Goswami	III
194	Shankar Rao Joshi	III
195	Shambhu Charan Ghosh	III
196	Sharad Kumar	II
197	Sharafat Ullah	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
198	Shambhu Saran	II
200	Shaikh Iqbal Husain	II
201	Shesh Narain Shokaha	III
202	Shiva Nath Baijal	III
205	Shri Bilas Pande	II
207	Shyam Bahadur Singh	II
210	Shyam Surinder Lal Saxena	III
212	Sita Ram Nigam	III
213	Sri Krishna Chandra	III
214	Suresh Chandra Vyas	III
217	Saiyed Ahmad	III
219	Tara Chand Varma	III
220	Tarkeshwar Nath Srivastava	III
221	Tej Pratap Singh	II
222	Tribhuwan Nath	II
224	Vidya Dhar Pathak	II
225	Vinod Behari Mathur	II
226	Virendra Nath Srivastava	III
227	Vishwanath Prasad Srivastava	II
228	Wasi Ahmad Jaffary	III
229	William Conwell Cole	II

Regular Student (Delegacy)

503	Ram Chandra Vyas	III
-----	---------------------------------	-----

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

231	Akhil Chandra Agarwal	II
-----	--------------------------------------	----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
232	Amrendra Krishna Misra	III
233	Bhagwan Dat Pathak	II
235	Debi Prasad Pandey	III
236	Durga Datt Joshi	III
237	Gaya Prasad Pradhan	III
239	Jagdish Narain Asthana	III
240	Jagdish Pande	III
241	Kailash Chandra	III
242	Keshava Kumar Tiwari	III
243	Khim Singh Saun	III
244	Kunj Behari Singh	III
245	Madan Mohan Lal Saksena	II
247	Nageshwar Prasad Dube	III
248	Narottam Saran	III
249	Prakash Chandra Chaturvedi	II
251	Radhey Shyam Tandon	II
252	Raghunath Prasad Chaturvedi	II
253	Rameshwar Dayal Srivastava	III
254	Ram Gopal Sarin	III
255	Ram Pyare Gupta	III
256	Shambhu Nath Misra	III
257	Shivanandan Prasad	III
258	Shri Ram Tripathi	III
259	Shiva Shankar Rai	III
261	Shri Narayan Agnihotri	II
263	Suresh Chandra Misra	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

265	Abhai Raj Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
266	Anand Prasad Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
267	Bhawani Prasad	.. .. .. .. .. III
269	Bijai Bahadur Singh	.. .. .. .. .. II
270	Brahma Nand Shukla	.. .. .. .. .. II
271	Budhi Singh Rawat	.. .. .. .. .. III
272	Dharmeshwari Prasad Sinha	.. .. .. .. .. III
273	Deo Charan Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
274	Duleep Narain Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
276	Gopal Prasad Majhonia	.. .. .. .. .. III
280	Jai Dat Bhandari	.. .. .. .. .. III
281	Jamna Prasad Srivastava	.. .. .. .. .. II
282	Kamla Prasad Srivastava	.. .. .. .. .. III
283	Kirti Prakash Misra	.. .. .. .. .. III
284	Mahesh Dutta Misra	.. .. .. .. .. II
286	Pratap Bahadur Singh	.. .. .. .. .. II
287	Prem Ballabh Samvedi	.. .. .. .. .. III
290	Raj Kumar Rai	.. .. .. .. .. II
291	Rajendra Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
292	Rajendra Singh Chauhan	.. .. .. .. .. III
294	Rameshwar Bahadur Singh	.. .. .. .. .. III
295	Ram Ratan Lal Saxena	.. .. .. .. .. II
296	Ram Vilas Pande	.. .. .. .. .. II
298	Shanti Swarup	.. .. .. .. .. III
299	Shiva Nath Rai	.. .. .. .. .. III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate						Passed in Class
300	Shiv Prasad Raturi	..	..	..	..	..	III
302	Shiv Shankar Misra	..	..	..	..	..	III
303	Trilok Chand	..	..	..	..	..	III
304	Umesh Chandra	..	..	..	..	..	II
305	Wasudeo Vishnu Kelkar	..	..	..	..	..	III

Mohammedan Boarding House

306	Abdul Hamid Khan	..	..	..	..	..	II
308	Mohammad Ahmad	..	..	..	..	..	III
309	Mohammad Akhlaq Siddiqi	..	..	..	..	..	II
310	Mohammad Alauddin	..	..	..	..	..	II
311	Mohammad Irfan Adhami	..	..	..	..	..	III
312	Mohammad Nurul Ain	..	..	..	..	..	II
314	Mohammad Salam Usmani	..	..	..	..	..	III
315	Mohammad Sharif	..	..	..	..	..	III
316	Mohammad Samiuddin	..	..	..	..	..	II
317	Mohammad Tariqatullah	..	..	..	..	..	III
320	Sahebzada Anwaruddin Ahmed	..	..	..	..	..	III
321	Syed Khadim Husain Zaidpuri	..	..	..	..	..	II
323	Syed Takbirul Hasan Naqvi	..	..	..	..	..	II

Muir Hostel

324	Abul Khair Ahmad Hasan	..	..	..	..	..	III
326	Bhagwan Singh Kapoor	..	..	..	..	..	II
327	Bhagwant Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
328	Bhagwat Swarup Chaturvedi	..	..	..	..	..	II
330	Dashrath Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
331	Dukh Haran Nath II	
332	Jagdish Behari Tandon II	
333	Madan Mohan Razdan II	
338	Ratan Swarup II	
339	Sachi Ranjan Bhattacharya III	

. Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

340.	Chandra Prakash II
342	Dwarka Nath Kapoor II
343	Jagdish Behari Mathur III
344	Jaydeo Narain Singh III
346	Kailash Bhushan Jindal II
347	Kailash Chandra Govil II
348	Krishna Chandra Joshi II
349	Lakshmi Prakash III
350	Om Prakash Gupta II
351	Onkar Nath Vatal II
353	Pran Krishna Raina II
354	Pritam Prakash III
355	Radhey Krishna Chowdhry III
356	Raghuraj Prasad Mathur III
360	Ratnakri Prasad Mathur III
361	Shambhu Narain Singh II
362	Shishir Kumar Keshava Bidwai III
363	Shri Kant Dikshit III
364	Vishnu Balaji Laghate II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

367	Baldeo Prasad Varma	.. .. .. .. II
368	Jhalak Nirajan Swarup	.. .. .. .. III
369	Kamta Prasad Pande	.. .. .. .. II
370	Kesari Narain	.. .. .. .. III
371	Lakshmi Prasad Kakkar	.. .. .. .. III
372	Madan Mohan Sahay	.. .. .. .. II
374	Mahendrajit Goyal	.. .. .. .. III
375	Narain Das Agarwal	.. .. .. .. III
376	Prithivi Singh	.. .. .. .. III
377	Pyare Shanker Mehrotra	.. .. .. .. III
378	Ram Lakhan Singh	.. .. .. .. III
379	Sharda Chandra Verma	.. .. .. .. III
380	Shyam Sunder Lal Bansal	.. .. .. .. III

Jain Hostel

381	Bahadur Lal Khasgiwala III
-----	------------------------	-----------------

Ewing Christian College

385	Ambika Nand	.. .. .. .. III
387	Bhim Singh Chand	.. .. .. .. II
388	Birj Mohan Joshi	.. .. .. .. III
389	Daulat Ram Gupta	.. .. .. .. III
390	Girish Chandra Joshi	.. .. .. .. II
391	Gopi Ballabh Tripathi	.. .. .. .. III
392	Herbert Williams	.. .. .. .. III
395	Jodh Singh Roshian	.. .. .. .. II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
397	Krishna Nand Sanadhyā III	
398	Kunwar Singh Kweera III	
400	Laxman Janardan Chandurkar III	
401	Madan Mohan Maheshwari II	
407	Radha Raman Goel III	
408	Rama Phul Mall Maheshwari II	
409	Ram Chandra Srivastava III	
410	Ramesh Chandra Nautiyal III	
411	Ramesh Chandra Shanker Khandekar II	
413	Satya Prasad Thapliyal II	
414	Shanti Swaroop Bhagat III	
416	Shrawan Deo Bansal II	

Kayastha Pathshala College

417	Alakh Murari Lal Hajaila III
418	Anand Sarup Mathur III
419	Anand Swarup Saksena III
420	Anant Prasad Vidyarthi III
421	Badri Nath Verma III
422	Balkrishna Srivastav II
423	Chaitanya Kumar III
424	Chandra Deo Pathak III
425	Daya Nand Singh II
426	Dev Prakash Bhatia III
427	Ganga Ram Gupta III
428	Hari Bansh Narain II
429	Indra Bahadur Gour III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
430	Kalyan Sinha	III
432	Mahendra Behari Lal	II
433	Narayan Dayal Singh	III
434	Parmatama Swaroop Chaudhary	III
435	Pawan Sut Das Singh	III
436	Raghu Raj Singh	II
437	Rama Chandra Lal	III
438	Rama Shankar Lal	III
439	Ram Bahadur Sinha	III
440	Rameshwar Sahai Saxena	III
444	Shri Ram Singh	III
445	Shyam Behari Lal	III
447	Vishnu Pratap Singh	III
448	Vrajeshwar Verma	II

**Ex-Students—(Ordinance 2,
Chapter XXXIII)**

Kayastha Pathshala College

450	Batuk Lal	III
451	Indra Sarup	III
453	Shyam Bahadur Sakseña	III

Faculty of Arts

455	Baleshwar Narain Singh	III
459	Brijendra Kumar Sharma	III
461	Emmanuel Rowland Das	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	.			Passed in Class
462	Harendra Sing Nayal	..	..	..	III
465	Kunwar Kanhaiya Lal	..	..	..	III
466	Moti Lal Srivastava	..	..	..	III
470	Onkar Saran Sinha	..	..	..	III
472	Raghava Prasad Tripathi	..	..	..	III
473	Ramesha Chandra Gairola	..	..	..	III
476	Santosh Kumar Pande	..	..	..	II
477	Shamsuddin Ahmad	..	..	..	III
478	Sher Singh Bora	..	..	..	III
483	Sukhdeo Prasad	..	..	..	III

**Ex-Students (Ordinance 3,
Chapter XXXIII)**

485	Debi Charan Bhattacharya	..	..	..	..	P.
487	Hamced Uddin	..	..	..	..	P.
489	Jugal Kishore Arora	..	..	..	..	P.
490	Kalawati Bahadur (Miss)	..	..	..	..	P.
491	Madhav Saran	..	..	..	..	P.
494	Muhammad Hafiz Ahsan	..	..	..	..	P.
495	Rama Janma Singh	..	..	..	..	P.
496	Rama Kant Upadhyay	..	..	..	..	P.
497	Shri Avinash Chandra	..	..	..	..	P.
498	Saiyid Ali Haider	..	..	..	..	P.
499	Saiyid Shahanshah Husain	..	..	..	..	P.
500	Sharif Murtaza Naqvi	..	..	..	..	P.
501	Sidh Nath Singh	..	..	..	..	P.
502	Saiyid Nisar Ahmad	..	..	..	..	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. Honours
II year Examination of 1936*

Roll number	Name of candidate	Roll number	Name of candidate
-------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------

Delegacy

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Chhote Lal Shukla. | 4 Janki Nath Singh. |
| 2 Gir Prasad Gupta. | 5 Kunwar Bahadur Singh. |
| 3 Gulloo Mishra. | 6 Nar Singh Pandey. |

Kayastha Pathshala College

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 11 Alakh Murari Lal Hajaila. | 12 Anand Sarup Mathur. |
|------------------------------|------------------------|

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 13 Brahma Nand Shukla. | 14 Mahesh Datta Mista. |
|------------------------|------------------------|

Muslim Hostel

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 Muhammad Ahmad. | 18 Takbirul Hasan Naqvi. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|

Muir Hostel

- | |
|--------------------|
| 20 Bhagwant Singh. |
|--------------------|

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Arts
III Year (Honours) Examination held in March, 1936*

FACULTY OF ARTS

(In order of merit)

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
ENGLISH						
1	Dhirendra Nath Mukerji	..	..	..	..	II
2	Kabindra Shekhar Upreti	..	..	..	..	II
3	Rameshwar Nath Misra	..	..	..	..	II
SANSKRIT						
5	Anant Balwant Umdekar	..	..	..	..	II
ARABIC						
6	Saiyid Irshad Ahmad	..	..	..	..	I
PERSIAN						
7	Shabih Ahmad	..	..	..	..	I
URDU						
8	Khwaja Jamil Ahmad	..	..	..	..	II
HINDI						
9	Narain Datt Pande	..	..	..	..	II
HISTORY						
12	Janardan Datt Shukla	..	..	..	..	II
10	Devendra Nath Shukla	..	..	..	..	II

List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination (Part I) held in April, 1936

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Roll number	Name of candidate	Roll number	Name of candidate
-------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------

Delegacy

1	Amar Narain Agarwala.	14	Rajendra Nath Srivastava.
2	Baini Singh Verma.	15	Ram Chandra Chintaman Bhave.
3	Devaki Nandan Khanna.	16	Ram Pratap Agarwala.
4	Hira Lal Srivastava.	17	Rup Kishor Kakker.
5	Jagdish Narain Srivastava.	18	Shiva Charan Lal Gupta.
6	Jagnandan Prasad.	19	Shyama Prasad Srivastava.
7	Kapildeo Narain Varma.	20	Trijugi Narayan Pradhan.
10	Kesho Prasad Varma.	21	Vishwa Nath Kapoor.
11	Nageshwari Prasad.		
12	Parmatma Sahai Saxena.		
13	Prayag Narain Khare.		

Ewing Christian College

22	Mohammad Aslam Siddiqi.
----	-------------------------

Kayastha Pathshala University College

23	Gopi Nath Khanna.	24	Sheodarsan Prasad.
----	-------------------	----	--------------------

Mohammedan Boarding House

25	Islam Ahmad Siddiqi.
----	----------------------

Roll
num-
ber

Name of candidate

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

26 Yeshwant Purshottam Marathc.

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

27 Badri Nath Agarwal.

. S. D. Jain Boarding House

28 . Girja Shanker Sitoke. 29 Nootan Kumar Telang.

Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel

30. Jai Prakash Goel.

List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, held in March, 1936

(First class in order of merit)

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
Delegacy		

4 Devendra Kumar Agarwala.

1 Babu Lal Gupta.

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

26 Sushil Chandra Chaudhri.

S. D. Jain Boarding House

29 Parmatma Safan Rajbanshi.

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

22 Dharamjit.

Delegacy

2	Baleshwar Tiwari	..	..	..	..	..	II
3	Desh Raj Singh	..	..	..	..	..	II
5	Duli Chand Gupta	..	..	..	..	..	III
6	Har Narain Tandon	..	..	..	..	..	III
7	Hira Lal Agarwala	..	..	..	..	..	II
8	Jang Bahadur Lal	..	..	..	..	..	III
9	Kamlashwar Prasad	..	..	..	..	..	II
10	Krishna Das Gupta	..	..	..	..	..	II
11	Lal Bahadur Mathur	..	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
12	Mahesh Prasad Tandon II	
13	Moti Lal Jain III	
14	Prakash Deo Malaviya II	
15	Ram Chandra Kapoor II	
16	Sankatha Prasad II	
17	Shankar Sharan Lal II	

Ewing Christian College

18	Sitaram Jajoo II
----	---------------------------------

Kayastha Pathshala University College

19	Anand Swarup Varma II
20	Bishwa Nath Prasad Saksena II
21	Chandra Bhagya Prasad III

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

23	Girwar Prakash Gupta II
24	Ishwar Prasad Gupta II
25	Satya Narain Sharma II
27	Yeshwant Purshottom Marathe III

S. D. Jain Boarding House

28	Kashi Nath Misra III
30	Som Chand Jain II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Mohammadan Boarding House

31	Mohammad Akhtar Uddin	II
32	Mubinul Islam	III

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

33	Jai Chandra Khanna	II
----	-----------------------------	----

Ex-student under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII
Faculty of Commerce

34	Krishna Kashinath Bhatwadekar	III
----	--	-----

*List of candidates who have passed the Previous
Examination in Law held in April, 1936*

Faculty of Law

Roll number	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
-------------	-------------------	-----------------------

**Names of first ten successful candidates
in order of merit**

53	Hari Krishna Tandon	..	..	..	..
168	Ram Singar Rai	..	..	..	..	I
201	Shiva Kumar Chaturvedi	..	..	..	..	I
167	Ram Ratan Bajpai	..	..	..	..	I
87	Kailash Chandra Joshi	..	..	..	..	I
50	Har Prasad Garg	..	..	..	..	I
8	Amar Chandra Singh	..	..	..	..	I
188	Satya Narain Pal Singh	..	..	..	..	I
185	Sartaj Singh	..	..	..	..	I
227	Vinayakrao Damodarrao Thatte	..	..	..	..	I

1	Abdul Alim	..	..	..	..	..	II
2	Abdul Aziz	..	..	..	..	..	II
3	Abdul Hai Khan	..	..	..	..	..	II
4	Abdul Khaliq	..	..	..	..	..	II
6	Abhai Narain Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
10	Ambay Prasad	..	..	..	..	..	II
12	Anant Govind Wakhle	..	..	..	..	..	II
13	Arbind Pratap Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
14	Avinash Chandra Johri	..	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
15	Babu Ram Tripathi	I
16	Badri Datt Pandey	I
18	Bahadur Singh Agarwal	II
19	Baikunth Nath Rai	II
20	Barendra Pratap Singh	II
21	Barun Kanti Chakravarty	II
22	Bashist Narain Roy	II
24	Bhrigu Narain	I
25	Bishun Saran	II
26	Bishwa Nath Prasad Srivastava	II
27	Bishwa Nath Ram	II
28	Brahmadeo Narain Rai	II
30	Chandra Badan Misra	II
31	Chandra Bhushan	II
32	Chandra Krishna Mathur	II
33	Chandra Prakash Gupta	I
35	Chauharja Lal Srivastava	II
36	Daya Karan Singh	II
37	Debi Prasad Gupta	II
38	Dina Nath Nigam	II
39	Durga Datta Agarwal	II
43	Girish Chandra	II
45	Gorakh Prasad	II
46	Guru Prakash Gupta Mukul	II
47	Gyanopdesh Chandra Shrivastava	II
49	Har Narain Mehrotra	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
51	Hari Har Dutt Pandey	II
52	Hari Krishna Lal Maheshwari	I
54	Hari Mohan Kaul	II
55	Harkesh Bahadur	I
56	Harish Chandra Joshi	II
57	Harish Chandra Saksena	I
58	Harish Narain Haksar	II
59	Hirambo Kumar Mukerji	II
61	Ishwar Datta Misra	I
62	Iqbal Bahadur Singh	II
63	Jagannath Bharti	II
65	Jagdish Chandra Ameta	II
66	Jagdish Chandra Pande	I
67	Jagdish Prasad Agarwala	II
69	Jagdish Prasad Varma	I
71	Jai Mangal Prasad Srivastava	II
75	Jawahir Lal Johri	II
77	Jitendra Nath Chatterji	II
78	Jiwa Ram	II
79	Jiwan Chandra Pande	I
82	Kali Prasad Hajela	II
83	Kali Prasad Raizada	II
84	Kamla Kant Singh	II
85	Kamta Prasad	II
88	Kailash Chandra Upadhyaya	II
89	Kailash Nath Bhatnagar	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
90	Kedar Nath Srivastava	I
91	Kesho Nandan Gaur	II
92	Kesho Prasad Gupta	II
94	Kishori Lal Banerji	I
95	Kripa Shanker Jayaswal	II
96	Krishna Chandra Varma	II
98	Krishna Kumar Sharma	II
99	Krishna Mohan	II
100	Krishna Murari Lal Kapoor	II
102	Kunwar Bahadur Asthana	I
105	Lakshmi Behari Mathur	II
106	Lakshmi Chandra Joshi	II
107	Lakshmi Shanker Varma	II
109	Lalit Mohan Bhatia	I
110	Madan Mohan Dubey	II
112	Madan Mohan Lal Litoriya	II
113	Madhuri Saran Garg	II
115	Mahesh Narayan Singh	II
116	Mahesh Nath Sinha	II
118	Malkhan Singh Sharma	I
119	Manohar Prasad Srivastava	II
120	Manohar Singh Murdia	II
121	Markandey Singh	II
124	Mirza Muhammad Taqi	II
125	Mithla Prasad Goswani	II
126	Muhammad Abdul Waheed Siddiqi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
128	M. Aslam Abbasi	II
130	Md. Mahfuzur Rahman	II
132	Muhammad Razi-ud-din	II
133	Muhammad Sadullah Abbasi	II
134	M. Ozair	II
135	Mohan Lal Varma	I
136	Moti Chand Jain	I
137	Mukut Behari Lal	II
138	Murti Narayan Roy	II
139	Nahar Singh	I
140	Nandan Lal Gupta	II
141	Nauratan Lal Srivastava	I
142	Nawin Chandra	II
145	Oudhesh Prasad	II
146	Parmeshwari Dayal Srivastava	I
147	Pratap Kishan Gurtu	II
148	Prabhakar Vishwanath Deo	II
149	Prakash Chandra Jain	I
150	Prakash Chandra Pant	II
152	Pratap Narayan Joshi	II
154	Prem Behari	II
155	Prem Chandra Jauhari	II
156	Purohit Swaroop Narayan	I
157	Qazi Anirul Haq Ayubi	II
159	Ragubans Narayan Mathur	II
160	Raj Kishore Srivastava	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1936

743

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
161	Rajkumar Brajendra Narayan Singh Deo ..	II
162	Ram Khelawan Lal	II
164	Ram Kumar Lal	I
165	Ram Murti	II
169	Rama Krishna Varma	II
170	Ramesh Chandra Pande	II
171	Ramesh Chandra Pant	II
172	Rameshwari Prasad	I
175	Saiyid Hasan	II
176	Saiyid Muhammad Mushfique	I
178	Sajjan Lal Shah	II
180	Sant Prasad Srivastava	II
181	Sarabjit Singh	I
183	Sarju Prasad Tiwari	I
186	Satchida Nand Sinha	II
187	Satish Chandra Khare	I
189	Satya Narain Singh	II
190	Shafiuddin Qureshi	I
191	Shailendra Bejoy Bose	I
192	Shambhu Nath Dube	II
193	Shambhu Singh Deora	II
195	Shanti Prasad Sharma	II
196	Shanti Swarup Gupta	I
197	Sharda Prasad	II
198	Sharda Sharan Verma	II
199	Sheikh Muhammad Abdul Ghani Siddiqui ..	II

744 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1936

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
200	Sher Singh	I
202	Shiva Vishal Bajpai	II
203	Shive Govind Lal Gupta	II
205	Shyam Behari Tiwari	II
206	Shyam Kishor Lal Sinha	II
207	Shyam Lal Jain	II
209	Shyam Sunder Lal	I
210	Shyama Charan Tiwari	II
211	Sita Ram Singh	II
212	Sri Net Pandey	II
214	Sunder Lal Tripathi	II
216	Suraj Prasad Singh	II
218	Surendra Prasad Asthana	I
221	Tara Dat Pande	II
224	Udai Bhan Lal	II
225	Ugra Sen Gupta	I
226	Vijaya Bahadur Singh	I
228	Vindeshwari Prasad	II
229	Vishwanath Sarup Bhatnagar	I
231	Yashpal Jain	II
232	Wahajul Haque	I
233	Zain-ud-din Haider Khan	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Examination
for the degree of Bachelor of Laws held in April, 1936*

Faculty of Law

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------

**Names of first ten successful candidates
in order of merit**

179	Sideshwar Prasad Singh	.. .. .. .. ..	I
66	Jayanti Prasad Upadhyaya	.. .. .. .. ..	I
71	Kailash Nath Srivastava	.. .. .. .. ..	I
78	Keshav Prasad	.. .. .. .. ..	I
79	Kripa Narain Tewari	.. .. .. .. ..	I
186	Tara Singh	... .. .. .. ..	I
11	Ayodhya Prasad Misra	.. .. .. .. ..	I
167	Shiva Nath Pande	.. .. .. .. ..	I
24	Bijai Pal Pande	.. .. .. .. ..	I
175	Shyam Shanker	.. .. .. .. ..	I

1	Abdul Majid Siddiqui	.. .. .. .. ..	II
2	Abu Saad	.. .. .. .. ..	II
4	Aftab Ali Khan Lodi	.. .. .. .. ..	II
5	Ali Asghar	.. .. .. .. ..	I
9	Anandi Lal Ratadiya	.. .. .. .. ..	II
10	Ata Husain	.. .. .. .. ..	II
12	Azizuddin Ahmad	.. .. .. .. ..	II
13	Azizur Rahman Khan Survery	.. .. .. .. ..	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed
14	Balkrishan Rai	II
15	Balwant Singh Nigama	II
16	Bansh Bhushan Misra	II
17	Basudeo Rai Sharma	II
19	Bhagwati Prasad Agarwala	II
20	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	I
21	Bhagwat Singh Negi	II
23	Bharat Dutt Chaubey	II
25	Bind Basni Lal Srivastava	II
26	Bindeshwari Prasad Srivastava	II
27	Bishambhar Sahai Saksena	II
28	Bishamber Saran	II
29	Bishun Deo Narayan	I
30	Bishwa Nath Mehrotra	II
32	Chhail Bihari Lal Srivastava	II
33	Chhedi Lal Jain	II
34	Dal Singer Singh	II
35	Dattartaya Narayan Potnavis	II
36	Daya Prakash Mital	I
37	Digambar Sahai Varma	II
39	Felix L. Sheldon	I
40	Gajanan Vinayak Vaidya	II
42	Ganga Prasad Nigam	II
43	Gauri Shankar Sah	II
44	Gopal Lal Gupta	I
46	Gokul Nath Singh Sarin	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1936

747

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
47	Gulab Shankar Shukla	II
48	Harendra Prasad Asthana	II
49	Hari Datt Ubana	II
50	Hari Har Lal Srivastava	II
51	Hari Har Prasad Chaube	II
53	Har Krishna Lal	II
54	Hari Narain Varma	I
55	Har Narain Chaudhri	II
56	Hayat Singh Kalakoti	II
57	Ikhlaq Ahmad	II
58	Indrajit	II
59	Indra S. Misra	II
61	Islam Ahmad Khan	II
62	Jagan Nath Bhalchandra Kale	I
63	Jagdamba Prasad Srivastava	II
67	Jitendra Nath Banerji	II
68	Jitendra Vikram Singh	II
69	Joy Gopal Chatterjee	II
70	Kailash Kumar Srivastava	II
72	Kailash Prasad Gupta	II
74	Kamta Prasad	II
75	Kanhiya Lal	II
77	Kedar Nath Lal	II
80	Kripa Shankar Sinha	II
81	Krishna Lal Dikshit	I
82	Krishna Nand Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
84	Kumar Someshwar Singh	II
87	Kunj Behari Srivastava	I
90	Kunwar Vireshwar Singh	I
94	Madhur Behari Lal Srivastava	II
95	Mahavir Prasad Agarwal	I
96	Mahabir Prasad Shukla	II
98	Mahendra Narain Chadha	II
99	Mangla Prasad Upadhyaya	II
100	Mata Din Lal Chitravanshi	II
102	Mazhar Aziz	II
103	Mirza Iftikhar Husain	II
104	Mirza Kaiser Beg	II
105	M. Ali Akram Osmany	II
106	Mohamed Tofael	II
108	Mohan Lal Mehra	II
111	Moin Udin Hyder Khan	II
112	Mool Chandra Jain	II
113	Mool Shankar Singh	II
115	Muhammad Abbas	II
117	Muhammad Zafar Ahmad Ansari	II
120	Narayan Dat Pande	I
121	Noorul Hasan	II
122	Om Prakash Goyal	II
123	Parashu Ram Tiwari	I
125	Prabhu Dayal Trivedi	II
127	Prayag Narain Mehrotra	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
128	Prayag Narain Saxena	II
129	Prem Narain Saksena	II
133	Rabindranath Mitra	II
134	Radha Ballabh Saran	II
135	Raghbir Krishna Khanna	I
136	Raghbir Prasad Jaiswal	I
137	Raghunath Prasad Srivastava	I
138	Raghunath Sahai	II
140	Raghvendra Prasad Singh Tiwari	I
141	Rahas Behari Lal Saksena	II
142	Ram Behari Lal Srivastava	II
143	Ram Chandra Prasad	II
144	Ram Kishore Gupta	II
145	Ram Murat Singh	II
147	Rama Nand Lal Srivastava	II
148	Rama Shankar Pande	I
149	Ramesh Chandra Asthana	II
150	Ramesh Chandra Pande	I
151	Raj Mohan Srivastava	I
152	Raj Nath Agarwala	I
153	Rajendra Lal Nagar	II
154	Ratan Chand Parakh	II
155	Rudra Dutt Shukla	II
156	Sabha Jit Singh	I
157	Sahdeo Prasad Bhartiya	II
158	Saiyed Riyasat Ali	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
159	Sajjan Singh Bhatnagar	II
160	Sankata Sahai Srivastava	II
161	Satish Chandra Sen	II
162	Shambhu Nath	I
163	Shambhu Nath Agarwala	I
164	Shamsud-din Qureshi	II
165	Shaikh Mohammad Akram Ansari	II
166	Shiam Lal Gupta	I
169	Shri Krishna Kaul	I
170	Shri Pat	I
171	Shri Ram Sinha	II
174	Shyam Narain Pathak	I
176	Shyam Sunder Lal Purwar	I
178	Shyam Swaroop Tandon	II
180	Sidh Nath	I
181	Soam Deva Sharma	I
183	Syed Mohammad Haider	I
188	Tilak Dhari Singh Shrinet	II
189	Tribeni Sahai Dube	II
190	Vishunji Srivastava	II
191	Vishwa Mitra Vaish	I
192	Vishwanath Upadhyaya	II
193	Vishwanath Vinyak Halwe	I
196	Zakurul Hasan Khan	II

*List of candidates who have passed the M. A. Previous
Examination held in April, 1937*

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
ENGLISH		
36	Shanti Swarup Gupta	II
47	Yadupati Sahai	II
30	Robindra Kumar Chatterji	II
1	{ Baldeo Prasad Varma	II
18	{ Malati Gupta (Miss)	II
28	Rameshwar Nath Kao	II
12	Girish Chandra Joshi (Secundus)	II
17	Krishna Chandra Joshi	II
43	Ved Prakash Agarwala	II
6	Dattatraya Narayan Patnavis	III
22	Nityanand Prasad Bhatnagar	III
13	Gyan Swarup Sharma	III
11	Girish Chandra Joshi (Primus)	III
25	Raghunath Prasad Chaturvedi	III
2	Balkrishna Srivastava	III
48	Helen Shaw Biswas (Mrs.)	III
21	Murari Lal Agarwala	III
35	Shambhu Saran	III
9	{ Firdaus Fatima (Miss)	III
33	{ Sarju Prasad	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	.	.	.	.	Passed in Class
14 {	Harish Chandra Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
38 {	Shri Narayan Agnihotri	..	..	..	..	III
20	Murari Lal	..	..	..	..	III
26	Rajeshwar Prasad Argal	..	..	..	..	III
24	Radhey Shyam Tandon	..	..	..	..	III
41	Syed Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III
10 {	Ganga Ram Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
23 {	Prabha Mukerji (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
31	Sachi Ranjan Bhattacharya	..	..	..	..	III
45	Vinod Behari Mathur	..	..	..	..	III
8	Ellaline Thomas (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
15 {	Kamal Kumari Sharda (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
27 {	Ram Das	..	..	..	..	III
7	Deo Prakash Bhatia	..	..	..	..	III
5	Chandra Deo Pathak	..	..	..	..	III
42	Syed Moinuddin Hasan	..	..	..	..	III

SANSKRIT

50	Basdeo Prasad Misra	II
----	---------------------	----	----	----	----	----

ARABIC

51	Manzoor Ali	..	..	..	..	I
52	Muhammad Salman Usmani	..	..	..	..	III

PERSIAN

55	Saiyid Husain	I
----	---------------	----	----	----	----	---

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
53	Aminuddin Khan	..	..	..	..	II
54	Muhammad Akhlaq Siddiqi	..	..	..	..	II
URDU						
56	Ganpat Sahai Srivastava	..	..	..	..	II
HINDI						
59	Uttam Chandra Shrivastava	..	..	..	..	I
57	Satya Prasad Thaphyal	..	..	..	..	I
58	Sushila Aga (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
PHILOSOPHY						
62	Nand Kishore	..	..	..	..	I
60	Ganesh Gurunath Patki	..	..	..	..	II
61	Kunj Behari Lall	..	..	..	..	III
63	Shyam Bahadur Saksena	..	..	..	..	III
HISTORY						
86	Badri Nath Varma	..	..	..	..	I
69	Dwarka Nath Kapoor	..	..	..	..	II
83	Anand Parakash Sharma	..	..	..	..	II
94	Sharad Kumar	..	..	..	..	II
89	Madan Mohan Sahai	..	..	..	..	II
84	Ashokaji	..	..	..	..	II
76	Shreeram Madhava Chingle	..	..	..	..	II
87	Chandra Prakash	..	..	..	..	II
67	Brij Lal Chak	..	..	..	..	II
90	Mahendra Jit Goyal	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
92	Pran Krishna Raina	II
74	Param Hans Singh	II
91	Prakash Chandra Joshi	II
77	Shishir Kumar Keshav Bidwai	II
82	William Conwell Cole	II
65	Bhagwat Swarup Chaturvedi	III
81	Varadraj Sewak Singh	III
72	Kashi Prasad Srivastava	III
88	Kalyan Sinha	III
70	Jagdish Behari Mathur	III
75	Sabhajit Singh	III
80	Suresh Chandra Vyas	III
66	Brahm Deo Sharma	III
68	Chestora Ralla Ram (Mrs.)	III
78	Shukumar Ghose	III
79	Shivanandan Prasad	III
93	Pratap Bahadur	III
73	Nageswar Prasad Dube	III

POLITICS

109	Satish Ghanda	II
107	Ram Kishore Gupta	II
113	Tej Pratap Singh	II
95	Asha Lata Dutt (Miss)	III
106	Rameshwar Dayal Srivastava	III
104	Muhammad Samiuddin	III
112	Swayambar Nath Singh	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
98	Daya Prakash Rastogi	..	..	..	..	III
97	Bijai Bahadur Singh	..	..	..	..	III
111	Susil Kumari Gurtu (Miss)	..	..	..	..	III
99	Duleep Narain Singh	..	..	..	..	III
101	Indra S. Misra	..	..	..	..	III
110	Shiv Shankar Misra	..	..	..	..	III
96	Ambika Nand	..	..	..	..	III
100	Gorakh Nath Chaube	..	..	..	..	III

MATHEMATICS

116	Hasan Ahmad	..	..	..	..	I
115	Harish Chandra Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
117	Mira Das (Miss)	..	..	..	..	I
114	Darshan Singh Lamba	..	..	..	..	III

ECONOMICS

123	Dashrath Singh	..	..	..	..	I
147	Susheel Chandra Chaudhri	..	..	..	..	II
144	Ratan Swarup	..	..	..	..	II
145	Sadhona Gupta (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
127	Indu Shekhar Kausal	..	..	..	..	II
141	{ Ram Chandra Kapoor	..	..	..	..	II
143	{ Rama Phul Mall Maheshwari	..	..	..	..	II
124	{ Dharam Jit	..	..	..	..	II
132	{ Krishna Dulare Bajpai	..	..	..	..	II
142	Ram Pyare Gupta	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
126	Gopal Narain Bhandari ..	II
139	Rajbir Singh Singhal ..	II
120	Badri Prasad Singh ..	II
135	Mahesh Prasad Tandon ..	II
134	Mahendra Behari Lal ..	II
118	Abdul Hamid Khan ..	III
133	Madan Mohan Razdan ..	III
121	Bhagwandas Avasthy ..	III
137	Mohammad Shraif ..	III
130	Kamta Nath Sinha ..	III
122	Chandra Bhagya Prasad ..	III
128	Jagdish Narain Asthana ..	III
146	Shadanan Vishwanath Sathe ..	III
129	Kailash Chandra ..	III
131	Krishna Das Gupta ..	III
125	Durga Charan Chatterji ..	III
119	Ashita Das (Miss) ..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M. A. Final
Examination held in April, 1937*

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
ENGLISH		
25	Shyam Kumari Nehru (Miss)	.. .. .. I
16	Manorama Chaudhury (Miss)	.. .. .. II
8	Hem Nath Chaube ..	.. .. .. II
19	Purshottam Chandra ..	.. .. .. II
7	Hari Narain Mehrotra ..	.. .. .. II
6	Dhirendra Nath Mukerji ..	.. .. .. II
13	Kamala Prasad Srivastava ..	.. .. .. II
24	Shankar Krishna Laghate ..	.. .. .. III
21	Rameshwar Nath Misra ..	.. .. .. III
12	Kabindra Shekhar Upreti ..	.. .. .. III
26	Syed Shaukat Ali ..	.. .. .. III
23	Shabir Alam ..	.. .. .. III
3	Balbir Singh Mathur ..	.. .. .. III
18	Prem Saran Mathur ..	.. .. .. III
11	Jagdish Saran Agarwala ..	.. .. .. III
10	Indu Dube (Miss) ..	.. .. .. III
2	Anupwati Dube (Miss) ..	.. .. .. III
22	Sant Prasad ..	.. .. .. III
SANSKRIT		
29	Kuber Nath Shukla ..	.. .. .. II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
27	Anant Balwant Umdekar	..	..	..	..	III
28	Hari Har Datt Pandey	..	..	..	..	III
ARABIC						
32	Saiyid Irshad Ahmad	..	..	..	..	I
31	Raiz-ud-din Haider	..	..	..	..	III
PERSIAN						
33	Shabih Ahmad	..	..	..	..	I
34	Shah Aziz Alam	..	..	..	..	II
URDU						
36	Sayed Nurul Hasan	..	..	..	..	II
35	Ali Hasan Khan	..	..	..	..	II
HINDI						
45	Shri Krishna Lal	..	..	..	..	I
37	Braj Kishore Misra	..	..	..	..	I
40	Lachhomal Varshney	..	..	..	..	II
38	Girdhar Das	..	..	..	..	II
42	Narayan Datt Pande	..	..	..	..	II
39	Hari Har Prasad Gupta	..	..	..	..	II
41	Mohan Chandra Tewari	..	..	..	..	II
43	Ratna Kumari (Mrs.)	..	..	..	..	II
44	Satyendra Chandra Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
PHILOSOPHY						
47	Indra Dev Narain Sahi	..	..	..	..	I
51	Vidya Kishore Sharma	..	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
46	Dina Nath	II
48	Jagdish Charan Wahal	III
50	Ram Chandra Srivastava	III
49	Kausal Kumar Pande	III

HISTORY

58	Jai Behari Lal	II
73	Victor Samuel Tupper	II
69	Naresh Chandra Chaturvedi	II
61	Muhammad Zaki	II
56	Ganga Singh Chooramani	II
67	Devendra Nath Shukla	II
71	Prabhu Dayal Lavania	II
54	Evelyn Hugh Maultrie David	II
52	Ambari Dat Pande	II
68	Girish Behari Mathur	II
62	Ramesh Chand	II
60	Kameshwar Prasad Sinha	II
63	Sarup Krishna Kaul	II
64	Sudarshan Misra	III
70	Newal Kishore Srivastava	III
74	Yogendra Nath Raj Vanshi	III
53	Behari Lal Khare	III
75	Jagdish Sahai	III
66	Aditya Kumar Bajpai	III
55	Ganga Dhar Chaturvedi	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
72	Surya Kumar Yadav	III
57	Hasin Ahmad	III

POLITICS

83	Pratap Singh Mehta	I
79	Guru Prasad Mehrotra	I
84	Panna Lal Srivastava	II
91	Shiam Sundar Lal Kakkar	II
88	{ Navaratna Mal Bordia	II
89	{ Rajdarshan Singh	II
85	Rudra Pratap Singh	II
93	Chandu Lal Tiwari	II
77	Girija Kumar Sinha	II
76	Anand Swarup	II
78	Gur Sharan Shukla	II
86	Syed Moizuddin Ahmad	II
80	Millicent Romola Datt (Miss)	III
82	{ Prem Swarup	III
87	{ Sita Ram Sinha	III
90	Shiva Shankar Mathur	III

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

102	Mukut Bchari Mathur	I
111	Rama Singh Srivastava	I
97	Devendra Sen	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
99	Iswar Chandra Gupta II	
110	Shri Krishna Das Shah II	
109	Sheo Prasad Singh II	
103	Permehswar Pershad Bhatnagar II	
107	Rabindra Nath Lahiri II	
101	Krishna Swarup Bhatnagar III	
104	Pitamber Das Jain III	
95	Balgovind Prasad Srivastava III	
94	Amolak Rai Chopra III	
96	Chunni Lal Paul III	
106	Prescott Kenneth Roy III	
105	Prakash Narain Mathur III	
98	Himangshu Bala Sanyal (Miss) III	
100	Kestin James III	

*List of candidates who have passed the M. Sc. Previous
Examination held in April, 1937*

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

8	Shanti Kumar	..	..	..	..	I
10	Surendra Nath Varma	..	..	..	..	I
2	Bipen Behari Lal Mathur	..	..	..	..	I
3	Bishwanath Sen	..	..	..	..	I
1	Bhola Nath Maheshwari	..	..	..	..	I
7	Mohanlal Agarwal	..	..	..	..	II
9	Shanti Swarup Saksena	..	..	..	..	II
6	Har Bhajan Lal Khosla	..	..	..	..	III

CHEMISTRY

18	Ione Nitravati Dharam Dass (Miss)	..	..	..	..	I
13	Dhyan Swarup Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
24	Satya Prakash	..	..	..	..	I
14	Ganesh Singh Seth	..	..	..	..	II
16	Himangshu Kumar Kerr	..	..	..	..	II
25	Sharafat Ullah Khan	..	..	..	..	II
11	Bal Krishna Sethi	..	..	..	..	II
22	Sudhindranath Roy	..	..	..	..	II
23	Sachchidanand Prasad	..	..	..	..	II
19	Kendra Pal Singh Morya	..	..	..	..	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1937

763

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
28	Vishwajit Lal Varma .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
21	Shuk Deo Pant .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
27	Venkata Visweswara Parthasarathi Nudurupati .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
15	Gur Prasad Satsangi .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III

ZOOLOGY

30	Chandra Narayan Modawal .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	I
33	Eric Martin Bede .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
32	Daya Krishna Mathur .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
31	Duncan Arnold Lyall .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III

BOTANY

34	Brij Behari Lal Saksena .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	I
38	Vishnu Ram Jha .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
35	Cecil Frank Chattree .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
39	Yashwant Ram Mehta .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III

MATHEMATICS

52	Om Prakash .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	I
50	Nirvikar Saran .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
58	Surya Narain Dube .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	II
41	Bhagwati Prasad Pande .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III
48	Krishna Swarup Gupta .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III
49	Mumtaz Ahmad .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III
40	Banwari Ram .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III
56	Ram Chandra Moreshwar Ranade .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M: Sc. Final
Examination held in April, 1937*

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

PHYSICS

3	Govind Narain	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
2	Bharat Narain	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
4	Lala Babu Baijal	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
11	Syed Rizwanul Hasan	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
6	Attar Chand Khanna	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
1	Basanti Dular Nag Chaudhri	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
5	Pritam Sen	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
9	Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
8	Hari Singh Bisht	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
10	Syed Muhammad Ayub	.. .. .. .. .. .. III
7	Gurcharan Singh Arora	.. .. .. .. .. .. III

CHEMISTRY

18	Ratan Lal	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
15	Raunaq Ram	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
28	Santosh Kumar Chaudhri	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
27	Satya Narain Pathak	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
29	Tara Chandra Roy	.. .. .. .. .. .. I
17	Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh	.. .. .. .. .. .. II
23	Kailash Narayan	.. .. .. .. .. .. II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
16	Jagat Narayan Tayal	..	..	..	..	II
22	Debangshu Bhushan Mukerjee	..	..	..	..	II
13	Harihar Nath Saksena	..	..	..	..	II
19	Saya Ram Chatterji	..	..	..	..	II
21	Satyendra Nath Chatterjee	..	..	..	..	II
25	P. S. Ram Chandran	..	..	..	..	II
20	Syed Mushtaq Ahmad	..	..	..	..	II
24	Nityanand Mohan Lal	..	..	..	..	III
14	Ram Chandra	..	..	..	..	III
26	Sudhir Chandra Mukerjee	..	..	..	..	III
12	Badri Prasad Jaiswal	..	..	..	..	III

ZOOLOGY

34	Shyam Narain Mehrotra	..	..	..	..	I
30	Chandra Shekhar Gupta	..	..	..	..	I
31	Phanindra Nath Chatterji	..	..	..	..	I
33	Ram Kishore Bhatnagar	..	..	..	..	II
32	Basant Lal Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
35	Krishna Prasad Mehta	..	..	..	..	III

BOTANY

37	Torulata Mukerji (Miss)	..	..	..	..	I
40	Ram Mohan Arora	..	..	..	..	II
36	Mohan Singh Murdia	..	..	..	..	II
38	Gyan Nath Sapru	..	..	..	..	II
39	Rajendra Narayan Bajpai	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

MATHEMATICS

46	Chandra Prakash	..	..	..	..	..	I
53	Muhammad Nizam-ud-din	..	..	..	..	..	I
54	Satish Chandra	..	..	..	..	..	II
41	Asoka Kumar Roy	..	..	..	..	..	II
55	Shakti Prashad Banerjee	..	..	..	..	..	II
43	Batuk Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	II
47	Gopal Krishna Moghe	..	..	..	..	..	II
62	Vikramaditya Bhargava	..	..	..	..	..	II
49	Jamna Narain Sinha	..	..	..	..	..	III
48	Jagdish Prasad Rastogi	..	..	..	..	..	III
50	Jiwan Chandra Joshi	..	..	..	..	..	III
59	Naunihal Singh	..	..	..	..	..	III

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce
Examination (Part I) held in April, 1937*

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Delegacy

1	Ami Vindu Tandon.	10	Prithvi Nath Jaiswal.
2	Gopal Das Tandon.	11	Ramchandra Ganesh
3	Gyan Chand Gupta.		Godbole.
4	Jagdishwar Sahai Govil.	12	Ram Pal Sinha.
5	Jai Krishna Rohatgi.	13	Shital Prasad Agarwal.
6	Kedar Nath Agarwal.	14	Shukdeo Prasad Agarwal.
7	Keshav Prasad.	15	Shyam Dass Agarwal.
8	Lakhpur Rai Singhal.	16	Triloki Nath Jayaswal.
9	Prem Shankar Dale.	17	Vishnu Dattatraya Apte

Kayastha Pathshala University College

19	Gokaran Nath Srivastava.	20	Kamla Prasad.
----	--------------------------	----	---------------

Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel

21	Baldeo Prasad Agrawal.	26	Hari Krishna Chaturvedi.
22	Baleshwar Pande.	27	Ramesh Chandra Goel.
23	Bishambhar Dayal.	28	Raghuraj Singh. .
24	Chandra Mohan Tandon.	29	Sharda Prasad Saksena.
25	Chunni Lal Garg.		

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----|------------------|
| 30 | Jang Bahadur Saxena. | 32 | Shiam Lal Gupta. |
| 31 | Satya Prakash Gupta. | | |

S. D. Jain Boarding House

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| 33 | Brindaban Gupta. | 34 | Dattatraya Krishnaraao
Patil. |
|----|------------------|----|----------------------------------|

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce
Examination (Part II) held in April, 1937*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
Delegacy		
1	Amar Narain Agarwala	I
2	Baini Singh Varma	II
4	Hira Lal Srivastava	III
5	Jagdish Narain Srivastava	III
6	Jagnandan Prasada	II
7	Kapildeo Narain Varma	III
8	Kedar Nath Agarwal	III
9	Keshav Prasad	III
10	Kesho Prasad Varma	III
11	Nageshwari Prasad	III
12	Parmatma Sahai Saxena	III
13	Prayag Narain Khare	II
14	Rajendra Nath Srivastava	II
15	Ramchandra Chintaman Bhave	II
16	Ram Pratap Agarwala	II
17	Rup Kishor Kakkar	III
18	Shiva Charan Lal Gupta	II
19	Shyama Prasad Srivastava	III
20	Trijugi Narayan Pradhan	III
21	Vishwa Nath Kapoor	II

Kayastha Pathshala University College

22	Gopi Nath Khanna	III
----	------------------------------	-----

770 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1937

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
23	Sh e rasad II	
Ewing Christian College		
24	Muhammad Aslam Siddiqi II	
Muhammadan Boarding House		
25	Islam Ahmad Siddiqi JII	
Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel		
26	Jai Prakash Goel III	
Sir Sunder Lal Hostel		
27	Badri Nath Agarwal II	
S. D. Jain Hostel		
29	Nootan Kumar Telang II	

*List of candidates who have passed the B. A. Honours (II year)
Examination held in April, 1937*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Delegacy

1	Abdul Hakim Khan	..	..	..	P.
2	Anrudh Narain	..	..	..	P.
5	Gauri Shankar Shukla	..	..	..	P.
6	Girija Prasad Pandey	..	..	..	P.
8	Kunwar Behari Kakrania	..	..	..	P.
10	Muhammad Wasim Abbasi	..	..	..	P.

Ewing Christian College

14	Shakti Dhar Guleri	..	..	..	P.
15	Syed Ishrat Husain	..	..	..	P.

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

16	Dinkar Prasad Singh	P.
----	---------------------	----	----	----	----

Muslim Boarding House

18	Mirza Shaukat Sultan Beg	..	..	..	P.
19	Saiyid Md. Abul Kazim Rizvi	..	..	..	P.
20	Shah Faizan Ahmad	..	..	..	P.
21	Zafar Ali	..	..	..	P.

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

22	Ram Chandra Sinha	..	..	..	P.
23	Ram Prasad Nayak	..	..	..	P.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Muir Hostel

24	Syed Husain Haidar	P.
----	--------------------	-------------	----

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

25	Sharif Ahmad Khan	P.
----	-------------------	-------------	----

26	Vishwa Nath Tandon	P.
----	--------------------	-------------	----

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

27	Ashtabhuja Prasad	P.
----	-------------------	------------	----

List of candidates who have passed the B. A. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1937

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel
---------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

First class in order of merit

62	Girija Prasad Pandey	..	Delegacy
448	Ram Dularey Gupta	..	Kayastha Pathshala University College
63	Girja Prasad Srivastava	..	Delegacy
291	Shanti Sharma	..	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House
403	Devi Shankar Bajpai	..	Ewing Christian College
147	Prabhatindu Gangulee	..	Delegacy
316	Jagdish Chandra Mathur	..	Muir Hostel

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Delegacy

1	Abdul Hakim Khan	..	..	..	II
2	Abdul Moheet	..	..	..	III
4	Abdul Nazir	..	..	..	III
5	Abdus Sattar Khan	..	..	..	II
6	Adya Prasad Singh	..	..	..	III
8	Ali Ahmad	..	..	..	III
9	Amar Nath Agrawal	..	..	..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed In Class
11	Ambica Charan Bhattacharya	III
13	Anand Prakash Mathur	II
14	Anand Bai (Mrs.)	III
15	Anrudh Narain	II
16	Austin Neville Daniels	II
17	Anwar Ahmad	III
18	Baboo I all Udaniya	III
21	Barun Chandra Dey	III
23	Bhagwan Dayal Srivastava (Primus)	II
25	Bhagwat Saran	II
26	Bhagwati Charan Verma	III
27	Bhagwati Prasad	III
29	Bishan Narain Kapoor	III
30	Bithaldas Binnany	II
31	Brahma Kumar Kaul	II
33	Brij Bihari Lal Argal	III
34	Brij Bhushan Dubey	III
35	Brij Bihari Lal Srivastava	III
38	Chaman Kumari Mathur (Miss)	II
39	Chandra Dhar Dubey	III
40	Chandra Kumari Jauhari (Mrs.)	II
41	Chandra Prakash R. Bhatnagar	II
42	Chatur Bhuj Sahai	II
44	Chote Lal Sahu	II
46	Daya Nand Nagar	III
49	Deo Narayan Singh	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
54	Eila Banerjee (Miss)	III
56	Ganesh Prasad Singh	III
58	Gauri Shankar	III
59	Gauri Shankar Shukla	II
64	Girwar Prasad	II
65	Govind Paithankar	II
66	Gorty Subramhanya	II
67	Guy Sherring David	II
68	Har Bahadur Kaul	II
69	Harish Chandra	III
70	Harish Chandra Agarwal	III
71	Hashmat Ali	III
74	Hira Lal	III
75	Ibn-i-Ahmad	II
76	Idris Ahmad Minai	II
77	Iftikhar Ahmad	II
78	Indra Krishna Gurtu	III
79	Israr Alam Siddiqui	II
82	Jagdish Prasad Sinha	II
83	Jagjit Singh	II
84	Janak Kaul (Miss)	III
85	Jagannath Pande	III
87	Jogendra Nath Verma	III
88	Jwala Prasad Srivastava	II
89	Kailash Narain Srivastava (Primus)	III
91	Kamla Kant Srivastava	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
92	Kamla Das (Miss)	III
95	Kanhaiya Lal Gupta	III
96	Kansdaman Singh	III
97	Kanti Chandra Chatterji	III
98	Kashi Prasad Srivastava	II
99	Keshav Narain Khanna	II
100	Kewala Nand Joshi	III
103	Kuntala Chatterjee (Miss)	III
104	Kunwar Bihari Kakrania	III
105	Mahadeo Narayan Tondon	III
106	Maharaj Bali Tiwari	III
107	Mahendra Nath Bajpai	III
108	Mahendra Nath Sukul	III
109	Mahesh Dulari Kaul (Miss)	II
110	Mahmuda Bano (Miss)	III
112	Mangaleshwar Prasad Narain Sinha Sharma	III
113	Manohar Lal Gupta	II
117	Mohammad	II
118	Mohammad Abdul Quddus	III
124	Muhammad Wasim Abbasi	III
127	Moin Uddin	II
128	Muhammad Nasim Uddin Siddiqi	II
131	Muhammad Yusuf Siddiqi	II
134	Mushtaq Ahmad	III
135	Mushtaq Husain	III
136	Muzzammil Husain	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
139	Nand Lal Agarwal	III
142	Nawab Bahadur	III
144	Panchu Gopal Sinha	III
146	Parma Nand Singh	III
148	Prabhu Dayal Misra	III
149	Pradyumna Krishna Pande	II
150	Prakash Chandra Gautam	III
152	Prem Bahadur Saxena	II
154	Puran Chandra	III
155	Purshottam Narain Gupta	II
156	Qazi Abu Nasar	III
158	Radhe Shiam Agarwal	III
164	Ram Adhin Saksena	II
165	Ram Bodh Singh	II
167	Ram Kripal Misra	III
168	Ram Krishna	III
170	Ram Narayan Lal	III
172	Ram Nath Baranwal	II
173	Ram Saran Sinha	III
175	Rama Shankar	III
176	Ramab hilash Pandey	III
178	Ramesh Chandra Sinha	II
179	Rameshwar Dayal Saxena	II
180	Ram Vijay Bahadur Singh	II
181	Ravindra Dutt	III
182	Rudra Mohan Bhatnagar	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
183	Saheemuddin	II
184	Saiyid Muhammad Jawad	II
185	Saiyid Razi Akbar	II
188	Saradindu Prakash Deb	II
189	Sarjoo Prasad Dube	II
190	Satgur Prasad Srivastava	II
191	Satya Narayan Misra	III
192	Satyendra Chandra Mukerji	III
194	Shadi Lal Nigam	III
196	Shanti Swarup	II
197	Shanti Sharma (Miss)	II
198	Sharach Chandra Shukla	III
199	Sharda Charan Sinha	III
200	Sheikh Hasan Askari	III
201	Sheila Simeon (Miss)	II
202	Shiam Sunder Gupta	II
203	Shiv Dutt	III
206	Shokti Charan Biswas	II
211	Shyam Narain	III
213	Shyam Sunder Dube	III
215	Shyamla Nand Pradhan	III
216	Siddheshwari Prasad Tandon	III
217	Sri Ram Varma	III
218	Subhan Allah Khan	II
219	Sudhir Kumar Mukerjee	III
221	Sujan Bilas Biswas	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
222	Sukamal Das Gupta	..	..	..	..	III
223	Sukhdco Ji Varma	..	..	..	..	III
224	Suraj Prakash Gupta	..	..	..	..	II
226	Sushila Bhatnagar (Miss)	..	..	..	..	II
228	Syed Fuzail Ahmad Naqvi	..	..	..	..	III
229	Syed Jamil Ahmad Rizvi	..	..	..	..	III
230	Syed Muhammad Ahsan	..	..	..	..	III
234	Tribhuvan Prasad Mushran	..	..	..	..	III
225	Vachaspati Tripathi	..	..	..	..	III
238	Ziauddin Ahmad..	..	..	..	..	III

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

239	Beni Prasad Bhatt	..	..	..	..	II
242	Govind Ballabh Pant	..	..	..	..	III
243	Hira Lal Kakkar ..	..	..	..	..	III
245	Keshab Datt Bhatt	..	..	..	..	II
247	Kumudakar Dubc	..	..	..	..	II
250	Ram Chandra Sinha	..	..	..	..	II
251	Ramesh Chandra Tiwari	..	..	..	..	III
252	Ram Prasad Nayak	..	..	..	..	III
254	Satya Deva Varma	..	..	..	..	III
255	Sukhvir Singh Rawal	..	..	..	..	III
256	Satya Nand Pant ..	..	..	..	..	III
258	Surendra Swarup Johri ..	..	..	..	..	II
259	Shambhu Nath Vahal	..	..	..	..	III
262	Thakur Das	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

264	Aniruddh Singh	.. .. .. .. III
265	Balwant Prasad Dube	.. .. .. .. III
266	Bhishma Pitamah Khare	.. .. .. .. III
267	Dinkar Prasad Singh	.. .. .. .. II
268	Guru Sharan Singh	.. .. .. .. II
270	Gauri Shankar Kakkar	.. .. .. .. III
271	Harihar Nath Khattri	.. .. .. .. II
272	Harish Chandra	.. .. .. .. III
273	Harish Chandra Shukla	.. .. .. .. III
274	Jagdish Prasad Misra	.. .. .. .. III
275	Jwala Shankar	.. .. .. .. II
276	Kashi Prasad	.. .. .. .. III
277	Keshab Datt Pande	.. .. .. .. II
278	Lalta Prasad	.. .. .. .. II
279	Mahesh Pratap Bahadur Singh	.. .. .. .. II
280	Mirtyunjaya Singh	.. .. .. .. II
281	Narbada Prasad Shukla	.. .. .. .. III
283	Prem Pal Mital	.. .. .. .. II
285	Ram Narain Roy	.. .. .. .. III
286	Radha Mohan Singh	.. .. .. .. III
287	Rama Chandra Singh	.. .. .. .. III
288	Ram Surat Singh	.. .. .. .. II
289	Rameshwar Sahai Saksena	.. .. .. .. III
290	Satya Narain Lal	.. .. .. .. III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate					Passed in Class
292	Shco Prasanna Pandc	..	..	..	..	III
293	Uma Chàran Ghildyal	..	..	..	..	II

Muhammadan Boarding House

295	Alauudin Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III
296	Abdul Rashid	..	..	..	..	II
297	Abdul Alim Khan	..	..	..	..	III
299	Chaudhry Saeed Ahmad	..	..	..	..	III
300	Irshad Afandi Momani	..	..	..	..	II
301	Muhammad Munir	..	..	..	..	III
302	Muhamminad Salman	..	..	..	..	III
303	Mirza Shaukat Sultan Beg	..	..	..	..	II
304	Mirza Arshad Beg	..	..	..	..	II
306	Muhammad Mushtaq	..	..	..	..	II
307	Saiyid Muhammad Abul Kazim Rizvi					II
308	Saiyid Agha Ali Haider Rizvi	..	..	..	..	II
309	Shah Faizan Ahmad	..	..	..	..	II
310	Zahir Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	..	III
311	Zafar Ali	..	..	..	..	II

Muir Hostel

312	Avadhesh Chandra Misra	..	..	..	..	II
313	Bisheshwar Das Perti	..	..	..	..	II
314	Harish Chandra Bansal	..	..	..	..	III
315	Jagdish Chandra Joshi	..	..	..	..	III
317	Nand Lal Khanna	..	..	..	..	II
318	Narendra Nath Madan	..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate				Passed in Class
319	Nigmendra Sen Saksena..	..	..	..	II
321	Prakash Narain Kaul ..	..	..	..	II
322	Rajendra Pratap Sinha ..	..	..	..	III
323	Rama Shankar Sand ..	..	..	..	III
324	Sant Prasad Mathur ..	..	..	..	III
325	Satyendra Kumar Ghosh ..	..	..	..	II
326	Sharad Chandra Varma ..	..	..	..	III
327	Saiyid Masood Husain ..	..	..	..	II
328	Syed Husain Haider ..	..	..	..	II
329	Udai Saroj Sah ..	..	..	..	III
330	Vasudeo Vaman Rao Subedar ..	..	..	..	II

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

331	Agha Ghulam Raza ..	..	..	..	II
332	Bhola Nath Pande ..	..	..	..	III
333	Bhola Nath Rai ..	..	..	..	II
334	Chandrapal Singh ..	..	..	..	III
335	Dhan Raj Oberai ..	..	..	..	III
337	Ghana Nand Pant ..	..	..	..	III
339	Jagjit Sinha Chima ..	..	..	..	III
340	Jai Datt Pant ..	..	..	..	II
341	Jiwan Lal Atal ..	..	..	..	III
342	Krishna Bahadur ..	..	..	..	III
345	Mithu Lal Paliwal ..	..	..	..	III
346	Moti Lal Tekriwal ..	..	..	..	III
347	Muhammad Shamsuzzoha ..	..	..	..	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
348	Onkar Nath Seth	III
349	Prem Nath Trivedi	III
350	Prem Prakash	II
351	Purushottam Das Tandon	III
352	Raj Deo Mishra	III
353	Raj Kishore	III
355	Saiyid Mukhtar Hasan Naqvi	III
356	Satchida Nand Sinha	II
357	Sharif Ahmad Khan	III
358	Sheodan Singh Chauhan	II
359	Shyam Narain Singh	III
360	Sujan Singh Ghai	III
361	Sukumar Chakravorty	II
362	Virendra Kumar	II
364	Vishwa Nath Tandon	II

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

365	Ashtabhuja Prasad	II
367	Hira Lal Agrawal	III
368	Lakshmi Chand Khanna	III
369	Moti Lal Bhargava	II
371	Om Prakash Sangal	II
372	Pratipal Swarup Agarwal	II
373	Radhey Ballabh	III
376	Ram Singh Seth	II
377	Ram Chandra Verma	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Jain Hostel

378	Baijnath Shukla	III
379	Balcshwar Tiwari	III
380	Chandrasen Khasigwala	III
381	Hardatt Misra	III
382	Hiralal Gangwal	III
383	Jagdish Narain Singh	III
384	Kunwar Tej Bahadur Singh	III
385	Panchanan Pande	III
386	Ram Krishna Singh	III
387	Sarvanand Pandeya	III
388	Surya Deva Misra	II
389	Umashankar Pande	II

Women's Hostel

391	Eunice B. Jethro (Miss)	II
392	Hardevi Siddh (Miss)	III
394	Malati Dikshit (Miss)	II
395	Prakash Ramchandra (Miss)	II

Ewing Christian College

397	Bachi Singh Bisht	III
399	Basudeo Lal Srivastava	III
401	Deoki Nandan Pant	III
402	Devi Datt Joshi	II
404	Ghana Nand Mishra	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
405	Ghulam Ahammad Mujtaba	III
406	Hari Har Singh	III
407	Harry Edwards	III
409	Kula Nath Lohani ..	II
410	Kunwar Amarpal Singh Rajput	II
411	Kamala Nand Uniyal ..	III
412	Madan Mohan Prasad ..	II
414	Muhammad Saulat Ali Khan	III
415	Nanak Chand	II
416	Onkar Nath Bhargava ..	III
417	Puttu Lal	III
419	Ramanaugraha Prasad Verma	II
420	Ranajit Ghosh ..	II
421	Satish Chandra Kala ..	III
422	Satish Chandra Mital ..	III
423	Shakti Dhar Guleri ..	III
426	Sri Narain Khanna ..	III
427	Shyama Charan Kala ..	II
428	Suprakash Desai ..	III
429	Syed Akhtar Abbas ..	II
430	Syed Ishrat Husain ..	II

Kayastha Pathshala College

433	Brij Kishor Bishnoi	III
434	Chandra Shekhar Lal Asthana ..	II
435	Chandrika Prasad	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
436	Daya Shankar Shukla	II
437	Girish Prasad Mathur	II
438	Harihar Nath Sinha	III
440	Jagadish Chandra Rai	III
441	Jagdish Prasad Singh	III
443	Kulwant Ram Mehta	III
445	Radha Mohan	II
446	Radhay Ballabh Saran	III
447	Raghunath Lal	II
449	Ramesh Chandra	III
450	Ram Lakan Misra	II
451	Ram Nath Nigam	III
452	Ram Oudh Singh	II
453	Ratan Singh Raizada	II
454	Satish Chandra	III
456	Shankar Dayal Sharma Bhardwaj	II
459	Surendra Pratap Singh	III
461	Triveni Sharan Saxena	III
462	Vidya Prakash	II
463	Vijaya Narain Mathur	III
464	Vikramajit Singh Nigam	II

Ex-Student (Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII)
Kayastha Pathshala College

467	Shiva Prasad Sinha	III
-----	--------------------	----	----	----	----	-----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Dean Faculty of Arts

468	Bipin Chandra Joshi	III
475	Jagat Narain Srivastava	III
478	Badri Prasad Singh	III
481	Saiyid Nazir Husain	II
482	Shiva Prasad Srivastava	III
483	Suraj Prasad Verma	III
484	Surendra Narain Agarwala	III
487	Triloki Nath Srivastava	III

Ex-Students (Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII)

488	Abdul Bashir	P.
490	Behari Lal Gupta	P.
491	Bhoodeo Sharma	P.
493	Jagdish Shankar Pande	P.
494	Man Mohan Lal	P.
495	Mohammad Abdul Baqi Abbasi	P.
496	Mohammad Noorul Hoda	P.
497	Mohammad Subhan	P.
498	Mohammad Yahya Adhami	P.
500	Shree Krishna Singh	P.
502	Yogendra Pratap Singh	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination held
in April, 1937*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Agricultural Institute

2	Deva Datta Sharma	.. .. .. .. II
3	Emmatty Allaesu George	.. .. .. .. II
4	Henry Srinivasam Azariah	.. .. .. .. II
5	Indra Nath Pande	.. .. .. .. II
6	Kamla Kar Misra	.. .. .. .. III
7	Kishori Lal Garg	.. .. .. .. II
8	Kuruvilla Thengumannil Kuruvilla	.. .. .. .. III
9	Mihir Kumar Sur	.. .. .. .. II
10	Nariman Dorabji Lavangia	.. .. .. .. II
11	Rajeshwari Prasad Sinha	.. .. .. .. II
12	Ram Krishan	.. .. .. .. II
13	Ram Nath Verma	.. .. .. .. III
14	Shankar Prasad Sharma	.. .. .. .. III
15	Shyam Lal Bhatnagar	.. .. .. .. II
16	Surendra Nath Gupta	.. .. .. .. III
17	Takht Singh Rathore	.. .. .. .. II
18	Thekeveetil George Kurien	.. .. .. .. III
19	Theverthundiyil Abraham Koshy	.. .. .. .. II

List of candidates who passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws held in April, 1937

Faculty of Law

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

**Names of first ten successful candidates in order
of merit**

39	Hari Krishna Tandon	..	..	.	..	I
19	Bhrigu Narain	..	..	..	..	I
124	Ram Singar Rai	..	..	..	..	I
37	Har Prasad Garg	..	..	..	..	I
42	Harish Chandra Saksena	..	..	..	..	I
96	Moti Chand Jain	..	..	..	..	I
76	Lakshmi Chandra Joshi	..	..	..	..	I
83	Malkhan Singh Sharma	..	..	..	..	I
136	Shafiuddin Qureshi	..	..	..	..	I
9	Arbind Pratap Singh	..	..	..	..	I

1	Abdul Alim	..	..	..	..	II
2	Abdul Aziz	..	..	..	..	II
3	Abdul Hai Khan	..	..	..	..	II
4	Abdul Khaliq	..	..	..	..	II
5	Abhai Narain Singh	..	..	..	..	I
6	Amar Chandra Singh	..	..	..	..	I
7	Ambay Prasad	..	..	..	..	I
10	Avinash Chandra Johri	..	..	..	..	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
11	Babu Ram Tripathi	II
12	Badri Datt Pandey	I
13	Bahadur Singh Agrawal	II
14	Baikunth Nath Rai	II
15	Barendra Pratap Singh	II
16	Barun Kanti Chakravarty	II
17	Bashist Narain Roy	I
18	Bhalchandra Shiva Prasad Metha	II
20	Bishun Saran	II
21	Bishwanath Prasad Srivastava	II
22	Bishwa Nath Ram	II
23	Brahmadeo Narain Rai	I
24	Chandra Bhusan	I
25	Chandra Prakash Gupta	I
26	Chandra Vadan Misra	II
27	Chauharja Lal Srivastava	I
28	Daya Karan Singh	I
29	Debi Prasad Gupta	I
30	Dina Nath Nigam	II
31	Durga Datt Agarwal	I
34	Guru Prakash Gupta Mukul	I
35	Gyanopdesh Chandra Srivastava	I
36	Har Narain Mehrotra	II
38	Hari Krishna Lal Maheshwari	I
40	Hari Mohan Kaul	II
41	Harish Chandra Joshi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
44	Harkesh Bahadur	I
45	Heramb Kumar Mukerji	I
46	Iqbal Bahadur Singh	II
47	Ishwar Dutta Misra	I
48	Jagannath Bharti	II
49	Jagdish Chandra Ameta	II
50	Jagdish Chandra Pande	I
51	Jagdish Prasad Agarwala	I
52	Jagdish Prasad Varma	I
53	Jai Mangal Prasad Srivastava	I
54	Jawahar Lal Johri	II
55	Jitendra Nath Chatterjee	II
56	Jiwan Chandra Pande	I
57	Jiwa Ram	II
58	Kailash Chandra Joshi	I
59	Kailash Chandra Upadhyaya	II
60	Kailash Nath Bhatnagar	I
61	Kali Prasad Hajela	II
63	Kamla Kant Singh	II
64	Kamta Prasad	I
65	Kedar Nath Srivastava	II
66	Kesho Nandan Gaur	II
67	Kesho Prasad Gupta	II
69	Kripa Shankar Jayaswal	II
70	Krishna Chandra Varma	I
72	Krishna Mohan	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
73	Krishna Murari Lal Kapoor	I
74	Kunwar Bahadur Asthana ..	I
75	Lakshmi Bihari Mathur ..	II
77	Lakshmi Shankar Varma ..	II
78	Lalit Mohan Bhatia ..	II
79	Madan Mohan Dubey ..	II
80	Madan Mohan Lal Litoriya ..	I
81	Madhuri Saran Garg ..	II
82	Mahesh Narayan Singh ..	II
84	Manohar Prasad Srivastava ..	II
86	Markandey Singh ..	II
87	Mirza Muhammad Taqi ..	II
88	Mithila Prasad Goswami ..	II
89	Mohammad Abdul Waheed Siddiqi ..	I
90	M. Aslam Abbasi ..	II
91	Muhammad Mahfuzur Rahman ..	II
92	M. Ozair ..	II
93	Muhammad Raziuddin ..	II
94	Muhammad Sadullah Abbasi ..	II
95	Mohan Lal Varma ..	I
99	Mahesh Nath Sinha ..	II
100	Nahar Singh ..	I
101	Nandan Lal Gupta ..	II
102	Nauratan Lal Srivastava ..	I
103	Nawin Chandra ..	I
104	Oudhesh Prasad ..	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
105	Parmeshwar Dayal Srivastava	I
107	Prakash Chandra Pant	II
108	Pratap Kishan Gurtu	II
109	Paratab Narayan Joshi	II
110	Prem Behari	I
111	Prem Chandra Jauhari	I
112	Purohit Swaroop Narayan	II
113	Qazi Amirul Haq Ayubi	II
114	Raghubans Narayan Mathur	II
115	Raj Kishore Srivastava	II
116	Rama Krishna Varma	II
119	Rameshwar Prasad	II
120	Ram Khelawan Lal	II
121	Ram Kumar Lal	II
122	Ram Murti	II
123	Ram Ratan Bajpai	I
125	Saiyid Hasan	II
126	Saiyid Muhammad Mushfique	I
127	Sajjan Lal Shah	II
128	Sant Prasad Srivastava	II
129	Sarabjit Singh	I
130	Sarju Prasad Tiwari	I
131	Sartaj Singh	I
132	Satchida Nand Sinha	II
133	Satish Chandra Khare	II
134	Satya Narayan Pal Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
135	Satya Narayan Singh	II
137	Shailendra Bejoy Bose	II
138	Shambhoo Nath Dube	II
139	Shambhu Singh Deora	II
141	Shanti Swarup Gupta	II
142	Sharda Prasad	II
143	Sharda Sharan Verma	II
144	Sheikh Muhammad Abdul Ghani Siddiqui	II
145	Sher Singh	II
146	Shiv Govind Lal Gupta	II
147	Shiv Kumar Chaturvedi	I
148	Shiv Vishal Bajpai	I
150	Shyam Behari Tiwari	II
151	Shyam Kishor Lal Sinha	II
152	Shyam Lal Jain	I
153	Shyam Sunder Lal	II
154	Sita Ram Singh	II
155	Sri Net Pandey	I
156	Suraj Prasad Singh	II
157	Surendra Prasad Asthana	I
185	Tara Dat Pandey	II
159	Udai Bhan Lal	II
160	Ugra Sen Gupta	II
161	Vijaya Bahadur Singh	I
163	Vindeshwari Prasad	II
164	Vishwa Nath Swarup Bhatnagar	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
165	Yashpal Jain	II
166	Zainuddin Haider Khan	II

Ex-students

167	Aditya Prasad Tiwari	II
168	Amar Nath Srivastava	II
169.	Ambika Prasad Dwivedi	II
170	Ambika Prasad Srivastava	I
171	Ayodhya Prasad Srivastava	II
172	Bhagwan Swarup	II
173	Bhanu Datt Vajpeyi	II
174	Brahma Deo Prasad Srivastava	II
175	Dina Nath Sinha	II
176	Ganga Dhar Chaturvedi	II
177	Gopi Shankar Sinha	II
181	Kashi Nath Rai	II
182	Krishna Nand Varma	I
183	Kunj Behari Agarwala	II
186	Lakshmi Shankar Lal	I
187	Lakshmi Singh Parihar	II
189	Mahabir Prasad Srivastava	I
190	Mathura Prasad Srivastava	I
191	Mohan Lal Pande	II
192	Mohan Swarup Mathur	II
193	Moti Lal Gupta	II
194	Muhammad Qamar Uddin Siddiqi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
195	Musafir Rai	I
196	Miza Qambar Ali Beg	II
198	Prajesh Chandra Banerji	II
199	Prescott Kenneth Roy	II
200	Prithvi Nath Srivastava	II
204	Shiv Shankar Lal	II
205	Shyam Behari Singh	II
206	Syed Nazim Hussain	II
207	Tarak Nath Bajpeyi	I
208	Tarkeshwar Prasad Srivastava	II
209	Wajid Husain Mirza	II
210	Zahir-ud-din Ansari	II

List of candidates who have passed the Previous Examination in Law held in April, 1937

Faculty of Law

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

**Names of first ten successful candidates in
order of merit**

146	Ram Gopal	..	..	..	..	..	I
6	Ajit Kumar Roy	..	..	..	..	..	I
130	Raghu Raj Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
209	Tej Pal Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
179	Shamsul Islam Khan	..	..	..	..	..	I
94	Lachman Das Bhargava	..	..	..	..	..	I
113	Om Prakash Trivedi	..	..	..	..	..	I
112	Om Prakash Sharma	..	..	..	..	..	I
89	Kuldeep Narain Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
58	Indra Deva Narain Sahi	..	..	..	..	..	I

2	Abhai Raj Singh	..	..	..	..	..	I
3	Abhaya Prasad Upadhyaya	..	..	..	..	..	II
4	Abhinandan Kumara Taraiya	..	..	..	..	..	I
7	Akhil Chandra Agrawal	..	..	..	..	..	II
11	Amarendra Nath Mitra	..	..	..	..	..	II
12	Anand Swarup Mathur	..	..	..	..	..	I
13	Anant Balwant Umbedkar	..	..	..	..	..	II
14	Ayodhya Narain Srivastava	..	..	..	..	..	I
15	Badan Singh Chaudhry	..	..	..	..	..	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
16	Badri Nath Verma	II
17	Badr-ud-din Ahmad	II
18	Balram Sinha	I
19	Batuk Lal	II
20	Bhagwati Prasad	I
21	Bhagwati Prasad Shukla	I
22	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	I
23	Bhawani Prasad	I
24	Bhim Singh Chand	I
25	Bhola Nath Srivastava	I
26	Bhuwaneshwar Roy	I
27	Brajesh Chandra Srivastava	II
28	Braja Mohan Lall	I
30	Brijeshwar Dat Pande	II
31	Erij Nandan Tandan	I
32	Brij Patesh Nandan Lal	II
34	Brish Ketu Upadhyaya	I
35	Budhi Singh Rawat	I
36	Chandi Prasad Srivastava	II
37	Chandra Bihari	II
38	Chandra Mohan Srivastava	II
40	Deo Dutt Dubey	II
42	Durga Dutt Joshi	II
43	Dvarka Prasad Misra	II
44	Dwarka Prasad Srivastava	II
45	Dwarka Sahai Gupta	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
46	Ejaz Ahmad	II
47	Ganga Prasad	II
48	Girja Shankar	I
50	Govind Chandra Pathak	I
51	G. K. Govind Bhat	I
52	Gyan Chand Mathur	I
54	Hari Harr Prasad Singh	I
55	Hira Gulab Khan Chand	II
60	Iqbal Singh	II
61	Irshaduzzaman Ahmad	II
62	Jagannath Gupta	II
63	Jagdamba Prasad	II
65	Jagdish Charan Wahal	II
68	Jai Dat Bhandari	II
70	Jairaj Bahadur	II
73	Jatindra Nath Waghray	II
75	Jugal Kishore Arora	I
77	Kali Charan	II
78	Kalindri Prasad Srivastava	I
79	Kamta Prasad Pande	I
81	Kashi Nath	I
83	Kesari Narain	II
84	Keshava Kumar Tewary	II
85	Khcem Singh Saun	II
86	Krishna Chandra Srivastava	I
90	Kumudeshwar Chaliha	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passec in Class
91	Kunj Behari Lal Agnihotri	I
92	Kunj Behari Singh	II
95	Lakhan Pyare Lal	II
96	Lakshman Das Kapoor	II
97	Lakshmi Narain Govil	I
98	Lakshmi Prakash	II
99	Lakshmi Shankar	II
100	Lal Behari Singh	II
101	Madan Mohan Lal Saksena	II
102	Madan Mohal Maheshwari	I
103	Mahesh Chandra	II
105	Mohammad Alauddin	I
106	Mohammad Moonis	II
107	Mohammad Noor Ahmad	II
108	Mohammad Noorul Ain	I
109	Moti Lal Srivastava	II
110	Munish Chandra Agarwala	II
114	Onkar Singh	II
115	Parmatma Ram Misra	II
117	Pitambar Das Jain	II
118	Prabhu Dâyal Lavania	I
119	Prakash Chandra Chaturvedi	I
121	Prakash Deo Malaviya	I
123	Pratap Singh Mehta	II
125	Purshottam Waman Sahasrabudhey	II
126	Pyare Shankar Mehrotra	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
127	Qazi Manzoor Ahmad Siddiqi	II
128	Radha Krishna	I
131	Rajendra Singh	II
132	Rajesh Datt Pandey	I
133	Raj Kumar Rai	I
135	Raj Narain Arya	II
136	Rama Kant Upadhyaya	II
137	Rama Lal Tripathi	II
138	Rama Nand	II
139	Rama Shankar Lal	II
140	Ram Asray Prasad	II
142	Ram Chandra Misra	II
143	Ram Chandra Vyas	II
145	Rameshwar Sahai Saksena	II
147	Ram Khelawan Tripathi	I
148	Ram Kumar Agarwal	II
149	Ram Lakan Singh	II
150	Ram Narain Agrawal	I
151	Ram Nath Singh	II
153	Ram Pyare Lal Srivastava	II
154	Ram Raksh Pal Misra	I
155	Ram Vilas Pande	II
156	Ram Yash Dwivedi	II
157	Randhir Singh	I
158	Ranjit Kumar Barat	II
159	Rudra Pratap Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate				Passed in Class
160	Raghu Nath Vaishnavi (Khoda)	..	..	..	I
161	Saiyid Ehtesham Husain	..	..	..	II
163	Saiyid Muhammad Lutfullah	..	..	..	I
164	Syed Mohammad Muslim Rizvi	..	..	..	II
167	Sankatha Prasad Sinha	..	..	..	II
168	Sankatha Prasad Nigam	..	..	..	II
171	Satish Chandra Agarwala	..	..	..	I
172	Satya Prakash Kaushal	..	..	..	II
174	Satyendra Chandra Gupta	..	..	..	II
175	Satjugi Narain Chadha	..	..	..	I
177	Shah Aziz Ahmad	..	..	..	I
180	Shankar Sharan Lal	..	..	..	II
181	Shanti Swaroop Bhagat	..	..	..	II
183	Sharafat Ali Khan	..	..	..	II
184	Sharda Chandra Varma	..	..	..	II
185	Sher Ali Khan	..	..	..	I
186	Sher Singh Bora	..	..	..	I
188	Shiv Kripal Srivastava	..	..	..	II
189	Shiva Pratap Trivedi	..	..	..	II
190	Shiva Ram Singh	..	..	..	I
191	Shrawan Deo Bansal	..	..	..	I
192	Shree Ram Tripathi	..	..	..	II
193	Sri Krishna Chandra	..	..	..	I
194	Shri Krishna Das Shah	..	..	..	I
196	Shyam Badan Lal	..	..	..	II
197	Shyam Deo Prasad Chaturvedi	..	..	..	I

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1937

803

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class
198	Shyam Narain Asthana II	
199	Shyam Sunder Lal Bansal II	
202	Sumer Chand Koshal II	
203	Surya Kumar Bhartiya II	
204	Surya Kumar Yadava II	
205	Syed Karrar Hasan II	
210	Tribeni Lal Srivastava II	
211	Trilok Chand II	
212	Vasudeva Sitaram Bengali II	
213	Vedpal Tiagi II	
215	Vishnu Balaji Laghate I	
216	Vishnu Pratap Singh II	
217	Vishwa Nath Shunda II	
219	Bithal Das Khanna II	
220	Jagat Dhari Pandey II	
221	Shambhu Narain Singh I	

*List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc. Pas; Examination held
in April, 1937*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---

First class in order of merit

141	Basant Singh Seth ..	K. P. University College.	II
93	Kailash Chandra Jain ..	Muir Hostel ..	II
92	Hari Krishna ..	Do. ..	I
15	Ainul Haq Siddiqi ..	Delegacy ..	III
112	Jagdish Prasad Agar- wal.	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III
95	Pitambar Pant ..	Muir Hostel ..	III
80	Champalal Jain ..	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	III
90	Pushpendra Kumar Jain.	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	III
149	Trilokinath Sharma ..	K. P. University College.	II
116	Kali Charan ..	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III
26	Bhagwan Prasad Nigam.	Delegacy ..	III
104	Gour Das Mukerji ..	Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel.	III
100	Surya Prakash ..	Muir Hostel ..	III

Roll number	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel	Class in which passed in English
25	Basudeb Prasad Baghchi.	Delegacy	II
83	Kameshwar Sahai Bhargava.	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	III
125	Satya Prakash Agarwal	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III

Roll number	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
B. Sc. Pass			

16	Altaf Husian	.. .. ..	II	III
18	Anandi Kumar Basu	.. .. ..	III	III
19	Arya Bhushan	.. .. ..	II	II
22	Bamandeva Mukerji	.. .. ..	III	III
28	Champat Swarup Gupta	.. .. ..	II	III
29	Debi Das Banerji	.. .. ..	II	..
30	Giri Raj Gopal Mehrotra	.. .. ..	III	III
32	Harish Chandra Sinha	.. .. ..	III	II
36	Indu Shekhar Bose	.. .. ..	II	II
37	Jagdish Narain Varma	.. .. ..	III	..
38	Jawahir Prakash	.. .. ..	II	III
39	Jyotirindra Nath Chatterji	.. .. ..	II	..
41	Kailash Nath Kohili	.. .. ..	II	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
42	Kewal Kishore	III	..
44	Krishna Mohan Srivastava ..	II	III
45	Lakshmi Narain Lal Srivastava ..	II	III
47	Mahesh Narayan Saxena ..	II	III
49	Mohammad Ahmad ..	II	..
50	Mohammad Azim Ansari ..	III	II
51	Nageshwar Prasad ..	II	III
52	Narayan Vidyadhar Gore ..	II	III
53	Nimai Charan Das ..	II	..
55	Pratap Bahadur Srivastava ..	III	
57	Purnendu Chuckerbutty ..	II	III
59	Raj Krishna Chaddha ..	III	III
61	Rajendra Prasad Agarwala ..	III	III
62	Ram Chandra	III	III
64	Sachindra Nath Bhattacharjee ..	II	..
67	Shanti Prakash	II	II
68	Shree Nath Singh	II	..
69	Sita Ram Nagar	II	III
71	Surya Narayan Bhatt ..	II	II
72	Tirath Prakash	II	III
73	Tribeni Singh	III	III
74	Triloki Nath Srivastava ..	II	II
75	Vishwanath Prasad	III	III
Sir Sunder Lal Hostel			
79	Brijendra Kumar Gupta ..	III	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---

82	Gopi Narain Dikshit	..	..	II	III
84	Karma Vir Mittal	..	..	II	II
87	Sham Narain Gupta	..	..	II	III
88	Shiva Kumar Rai	..	..	II	III

Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel

89	Lakshmi Kant	III
----	--------------	----	----	----	-----

Muir Hostel

91	Anandswarup Gupta	..	..	II	
94	Prafulla Kumar Banerji	..	..	II	II
96	Rajeshwar Prasad Srivastava	..	..	III	II
98	Sarup Narain Mathur	..	..	II	III

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

101	Ashwani Kumar	..	..	..	III	III
103	Bishnu Datt Kapri	..	..	II	III	
106	Harish Chandra Pande	..	..	II	III	
107	Hari Kishore	..	..	II	III	
109	Sushil Kumar Mitra	..	..	III	III	
110	Swarup Narain Mathur	..	..	III	III	

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

117	Krishna Chandra Saxena	..	..	III	III
118	Lakshmi Kant Malviya	..	..	III	III
119	Niranjan Lal Srivastava	..	..	III	III
121	Raj Deo Singh	..	..	II	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate		Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
122	Radhey Shyam	.. .. ..	III	III
123	Ramesh Chandra	.. .. ..	II	II
124	Ram Das Tiwary	.. .. ..	II	III
126	Vishambhar Daval Gupta	.. .. ..	II	III

S. D. Jain Hostel

127	Amba Lal Nagar	.. .. ..	III	II
128	Madho Ram Agarwal	.. .. ..	III	III

Muslim Boarding House

133	Sheikh Muhammad Zahir	II	II
-----	-----------------------	----------	----	----

Ewing Christian University College

134	Alam Singh Bisht	II	III
-----	------------------	----------	----	-----

Kayastha Pathshala University College

139	Audh Behari Lal Srivastava	.. .. ..	II	..
144	Mahesh Chandra	.. .. ..	II	III
145	Maya Shankar Lal	.. .. ..	II	II
146	Sant Saran Sinha	.. .. ..	III	II
148	Shri Krishna Srivastava	.. .. ..	II	III

Candidates admitted under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII

153	Ajit Kumar Gupta	.. .. ..	P.
154	Alakh Sundar Prasad	.. .. ..	P.
155	Bijay Chandra Chaudhri	.. .. ..	P.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
156	Dinkar Vishnu Behere	..	P.
157	Devi Ram Gupta	..	P.
159	Rikhishwar Nath Mushran	..	P.
160	Sushil Chandra Varma	..	P.
161	Satya Prakash Agarwala	..	P.

**Candidates admitted under Ordinance I, Chapter
XXXIII**

162	Bithal Das Khanna	..	..	..	..	II
163	Shanti Swarup Gupta	..	..	..	..	III

*List of B. Sc. Honours candidates who have passed the
Examination held in April, 1937, in the subsidiary
subjects noted against their names*

Roll number	Name of candidate	Subjects	Class in which passed in English
-------------	-------------------	----------	----------------------------------

**Subsidiary Subjects
Delegacy**

1	Basudeb Ray . . .	Physics and Chemistry	III
2	Harsh Deo Malaviya	Mathematics only .	..
3	Imtiaz Ahmad Ansari	Mathematics and Chemistry	III
4	Krishna Gopal Raj-vanshi	Chemistry and Zoology	
5	Manoranjan Deva Majumdar	Mathematics only .	
6	Nabendu Chucker butty	Mathematics and Chemistry	II

Sir Sunder Lal Hostel

8	Rajendra Tandon	Mathematics only .
---	-----------------	--------------------

Muir Hostel

10	Govind Chandra	Physics and Mathematics	II
----	----------------	-------------------------	----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Subjects	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	----------	---

Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel

- 11 Shivaraj Singh Mathematics only

MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 12 | Bishnu Dat Bhandari | Mathematics and Physics | III |
| 13 | Pooran Chandra Pandey | Do. | II* |

Kayastha Pathshala University College

- 14 Ram Sahay Mathur Mathematics only .

List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc. Honours Examination held in April, 1937

Roll number	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel	Class in which passed	Subject in which examined
<i>(In order of merit)</i>				
10	Om Prakash Gupta ..	Muir Hostel ..	.. I	Mathematics
11	Shri Krishna Ramchandra Tilak ..	..	.. I	Physics
6	Ram Krishna Mehra ..	Delegacy ..	.. II	Zoology
3	Mahesh Chand ..	” ..	.. II	Mathematics
1	Har Kishore Lal Srivastava ..	” ..	.. II	Zoology
5	Radhe Kant Bhargava ..	” ..	.. II	Physics
6	Syed Muhammad Akhtar ..	Muslim Hostel ..	.. III	Botany
4	Manoranjan Deva Majumdar ..	Delegacy ..	.. III	Physics
4	Ram Sahay Mathur ..	Kayastha Pathshala University College ..	III	Physics
Granted a Pass Degree—Under Ordinance no, Chapter XXXVIIIB				
7	Rajendra Tandon ..	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel ..	..	Physics

X

Comparative Table of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce Examinations
for 1935, 1936 and 1937

	Examinations	1935	1936	1937	P. C. of passes (excluding absences)	No. of candidates (excluding absences)	No. Passed	P. C. of passes (excluding absences)	No. of candidates (excluding absences)	No. Passed	P. C. of passes (excluding absences)	No. of candidates (excluding absences)	No. Passed	
B. A.	474	310	67.8	503	358	72.9	502	349	71	..	..
B. A. (II Year Honours)	20	15	83	20	13	76	27	19	19	19	70	..	..
B. Com. (Part I)	23	22	100	30	28	96.5	34	33	33	33	97	..	..
B. Com. (Part II)	24	22	91.7	34	34	100	29	27	27	27	93	..	..
B. A. (III Year Honours) English	4	3	75	4	3	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Examinations

	No. of candidates		No. passed		P. C. of passes (excluding absentees)		No. of candidates		No. passed		P. C. of passes (excluding absentees)		No. of candidates		No. passed		P. C. of passes (excluding absentees)					
Sanskrit	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100		
Arabic	2	2	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100
Persian	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100
Urdu	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100
Hindi	2	2	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100	1	1	100	100
Philosophy	1	1	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
History
Politics	2	2	100	100	..	..	100	100	..	..	100	100	..	..	100	100	..	..	100	100

Examinations		1931						1932						
	No. of candidates	No. passed			P.C. of passes (excluding absentees)			No. of candidates			No. passed			P.C. of passes (excluding absentees)
Sanskrit	3	3	100	2	1	1	100	4	100	2	2	2	100	75
Arabic	2	2	100	1	1	1	100	2	100	2	2	2	100	56.
Persian	5	5	100	3	3	3	100	2	100	2	2	2	100	51
Urdu	6	6	100	2	2	2	100	2	100	2	2	2	100	51
Hindi	5	5	100	4	3	3	75	9	9	9	9	9	100	51
Philosophy	4	3	100	6	5	5	100	6	100	6	6	6	100	51
History	28	25	92.5	16	15	94	24	24	22	22	22	22	51	51
Politics	20	16	84	15	11	92	41	41	38	38	38	38	51	51
Mathematics	11	5	45.4	8	7	87.5	41	41	37	37	37	37	51	51

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1937

Economics	16	15	93.7	22	20	95	18	17	100
M. Sc. Previous									
Mathematics	38	26	68.4	21	15	72	19	8	44
Physics	5	4	80	13	12	92	10.	8	80
Chemistry	20	15	72.2	19	16	84	18	14	78
Zoology	7	4	57	4	3	75	5	4	80
Botany	7	4	57	6	4	80	6	4	67
M. Sc. Final									
Mathematics	27	15	60	30	25	89	22	12	55
Physics	15	15	100	8	7	100	11.	11	100
Chemistry	17	16	94.1	15	15	100	18	18	100
Zoology	4	4	100	4	4	100	6	6	100
Botany	6	5	100	6	5	100	5	5	100
B. Sc. Honours	15	12	80	14.	11	85	16	10	66
B. Sc. Honours Subsidiary	15	10	71	16	10	63	14	12	84

	Examinations						(excluding absentees)
	1935	1936	1937	No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	
B. Sc. Pass	..	..	134	74	59	48	93
B. Sc. (Agriculture)	..	19	16	84	16	15	94
B. Sc. in English optional	99	85	86	128	99	83	126
LL. B. Previous	..	228	133	61	235	171	79
LL. B. Final	..	225	156	70	196	146	78
LL. M.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
D. Sc.	..	..	..	4	2	3	..
D. Litt.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
				No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	(excluding absentees)
				No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	
				No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	
				No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	
				No. of candidates	P. C. of passes	No. passed	

XI

**INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, MEMBERS OF
AUTHORITIES AND TEACHING STAFF
OF THE UNIVERSITY**

A

- Abdul Halim Ansari, Maulvi 633
Abdul Raoof, Sir 633
Acharya, Dr. P. K. 16, 35, 40, 49, 51, 60, 69, 499, 615
Acjaz Hussain, Maulvi Syed 49, 615
Agha, Miss S. K. 31
Amaranatha Jha, Prof. 16, 22, 25, 32, 34, 40, 43, 46, 50, 56,
57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 69, 70, 612, 478,
629
Anant Prasad, Dr. 63
Aziz, Mr. M. A. 64

B

- Babar Mirza, Dr. 43
Babu Rām Saksena, Dr. 37, 40, 49, 50, 615
Badri Nath Prasad, Dr. 43, 53, 617, 628
Baldeo Ram Dave, Rai Bahadur Pt. 31, 61, 630
Baleshwari Prasad, Mr. 27
Banerji, Prof. A. C. 25, 35, 41, 42, 53, 60, 63, 69, 617, 629
Banerji, Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N. 27, 39, 61, 64

- Benarsi Prasad Saxena, Dr. 36, 41, 613
 Beni Prasad, Dr. 19, 34, 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 61, 66, 69, 614
 Beni Prasad, Mr. 27
 Bhagwat Dayal, Lt. 50, 58, 612, 625
 Bhatnagar, Mr. B. G. 39, 45, 55, 68, 619, 625
 Bhattacharya, Dr. A. K. 617
 Bhattacharya, Dr. D. R. 17, 25, 33, 35, 42, 51, 53, 54, 60, 63,
 67, 68, 70, 618, 628
 Bhattacharya, Mr. K. K. 32, 34, 35, 44, 55, 56, 60, 619
 Bhavanatha Jha, Dr. 28, 62
 Bhawani Shankar, Mr. 612
 Bisheswar Prasad, Dr. 614
 Brij Mohan Lal Dave, Mr. 28
 Brijendra Swarup, Mr. 27
 Brooks, A. P. Mr. 626

Caleb Mr. I. D. 626

Chatterji, Mr. B. N. 55

Chatterji, Mr. K. P. 42, 52, 60, 616

Chattopadhyaya, Mr. K. 39, 41, 49, 50

Chaudhri, Mr. R. N. 618

Chiene, Mr. O. M. 30

Chowdhury, Mr. R. C. 37, 46, 55, 61, 620

D

Damri Ojha, Mr. 36, 47, 612, 629

Das, Mr. B. C. 616

Das Gupta, Mr. B. N. 47

Dastur, Dr. P. E. 40, 47, 612

INDEX

- Daulat Singh Kothari, Dr. 43, 52, 60
David, Mr. J. M. 14, 21, 56, 71
Daya Narayan Nigam, Rai Sahib Munshi 27
Daya Shankar Dubey, Mr. 46, 56, 610
Deb, Mr. R. N. 612
Deb, Mr. S. C. 39, 40, 47, 50, 51, 59, 612
Deodhar, Dr. G. B. 52, 616
Devi Prasad Khattry 28
Devi Prasad Shukla, Pt. 25, 39, 50, 51, 60, 62, 63, 616, 631
Dhar, Dr. N. R. 17, 35, 42, 52, 54, 60, 68, 70, 616
Dhirendra Varma, Dr. 35, 40, 49, 50, 51, 60, 615
Dutt, Mr. C. P. 626 •
Dutt, Dr. S. B. 38, 42, 46, 52, 70, 616
Dutta, Mr. S. K. 53, 57, 618 •

G

- Gajadhar Prasad, Munshi, 27, 61
Ganganatha Jha, Mahamahopadhyaya, Dr. 13, 26, 32, 41, 49, 60,
62, 66
Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Mr. 48, 614
Gauri Shankar Prasad, Mr. 27
Ghosh, Mr. M. K. 18, 22, 32, 34, 45, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 68, 69,
72, 619
Ghosh, Mr. H. K. 47
Ghosh, Dr. R. N. 43, 52, 616
Ghosh, Dr. S. 38, 43, 52, 617
Girja Dayal Srivastava, Mr. 43, 53, 618
Gokal Chand, Mr. 28
Gorakh Prasad, Dr. 39, 42, 46, 53, 60, 62, 67, 617

- Govil, Mr. K. L. 46, 55, 620
 Gurmukh N. Singh, Mr. 41, 49, 61

H

- Habib, Mr. Mohammad 42, 48
 Hadi Hasan, Dr. 41
 Haig, H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Harry Graham 21
 Haldar, Miss Asha Latika 48, 613
 Haldar, Mr. A. K. 51
 Hansen, Mr. W. J. 626
 Harish Chandra, Mr. 612
 Harish Chandra, Mr. I. C. S. 28.
 Haru Ram Mehra, Dr. 38, 47, 50, 53, 60, 618
 Hayes Mr. W. B. 43, 54, 61, 626
 Higginbottom, Dr. Sam 43, 46, 54, 626
 Hira Lal Khanna, Mr. 27, 39
 Hriday Nath Kunzru, Pt. 26, 32, 46, 58, 62

I

- Ilyas Ahmad, Mr. 36, 41, 48, 614
 Iqbal Ahmad, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice 33, 58, 64
 Iqbal Kishen Taimini, Pt. 52, 617
 Iqbal Narain Gurtu, Pt. 13, 20, 21, 57, 62, 68, 71
 Ira Hatch, Mr. 626
 Ishwari Prasad, Dr. 33, 36, 40, 48, 613
 Iswar Saran, Munshi 27, 61
 Iyer, Mr. K. Subrahmanyam 49, 60

J

- Jagmohan Nath Chak, Mr. 45

INDEX

- Jain, Mr. B. D. 634
Jain, Mr. S. C. 25, 63, 634
Jamuna Dutt Tiwari, Dr. 52, 617
Jardine, Mr. K. W. S. 623
Joshi, Mr. N. R. 626
Jumna Prasad, Mr. 28, 625

K

- Kailas Nath Katju, Dr. 27, 45, 54, 61
Kamla Kant Verma, Mr. 28
Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur, Pt. 13, 21, 58, 67, 71
Karwal, Mr. G. D. 41, 45, 55, 59, 619
Kaul, Mr. R. N. 48, 613
Kaul, Mr. R. K. 71, 617
Kaul, Dr. B. N. 46, 56, 59
Kedar Nath Khaitan, R. B. 47
Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Mr. 612
Khwaja, Mr. A. M. 45

L

- Lalla Ram Tiwari, Mr. 45
Lal Gopal Mukerji, Sir 61, 67
Liladhar Gupta, Mr. 612
Linlithgow, H. E. the Marquess of 10, 21

M

- Madan Mohan Seth, Rai Sahib 27, 45
Mahabir Prasad Agarwal, Mr. 618
Mahmud Ullah, Dr. S. Jung 25, 63, 633

- Majumdar, Dr. K. 52, 616
Malavia, Dr. 626
Manohar Lal Zutshi, Pt. 31, 41, 50
Manry, Dr. J. C. 31, 50
Mason Vaugh, Mr. 54, 626
Mathur, Mr. L. P. 53
Mathura Narain Herlekar, Miss 615
Mayadas, Mr. C. 43
Mehta, Mr. J. K. 46, 56, 619
Mitter, Dr. J. H. 17, 22, 25, 32, 34, 42, 51, 53, 56, 57, 60, 61,
 62, 63, 67, 69, 70, 618, 627
Mirza Wahid, Dr. 49, 60
Mitra, Dr. M. 43
Mohan Sinha Mehta, Dr. 28
Moolraj Mehrotra, Mr. 617
Mufassil Uddin Ahmad, Mr. 613
Muhammad Ali Nami, Maulvi Syed, 37, 40, 49, 60, 64, 614
Muhammad Hafiz Syed, Dr. 41, 50, 60, 615
Muhammad Ismail, K. B. 30
Mukerji, Mr. A. C. 37, 40, 48, 51, 59, 613
Mukerji, Mr. B. K. (Law) 44, 46, 55, 619
Mukerji, Mr. N. C. 37, 40, 48, 613, 622
Muzammilullah Khan, Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Sir, Mohd. 31,
 633

N

- Naimur Rahman, Lt. M. 49, 58, 614
 Narayan Prasad Asthana, Dr. 27, 45, 61
 Nehal Uddin, Mr. 53, 618

Niamatullah, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri 33, 44, 54, 58, 62
66, 633*

Nepal Singh, Mr. 30

P

Padmapat Singhania 47

Palit, Dr. C. C. 617

Panna Lal, Mr. 28, 39, 51

Parmanand, Mr. 19, 22, 41, 46, 48, 61, 68, 613

Pathak, Mr. K. K. 38, 44, 67, 619

Piare Mohan, Mr. 53, 617

Poovaiah, Miss C. R. 65

Powell Price, Mr. J. C. 33

Prakash Narain Sapru, Hon'ble Mr. 27, 32, 39, 45, 47, 54

Pugh, Mr. B. M. 626

R

Radha Kamal Mukerji, Dr. 47, 56

Radha Kumud Mukerji, Dr. 59

Rafiq Ahmad, Dr. 53

Raghubarā Mithulal Shastri 49, 615

Raghupati Sahai, Mr. 612

Rajdularī Agha, Mrs. 26, 65

Raj Prakash Bahadur, Mr. 15, 71

Ram Nath Dubey, Dr. 46, 55, 620

Ram Kumar Saksena, Dr. 38, 43, 53, 618

Ram Kumar Varma 37, 50, 616, 625

Ram Narain Tandon, Mr. 53, 618

Ram Niwas Rai, Mr. 616

Ram Saran Das, Dr. 38, 43, 53, 618, 627

- Ranade, Prof. R. D. 35, 40, 48, 59, 69, 613
 Rane, Mr. M. B. 43
 Ranjan, Dr. S. 33, 38, 42, 50, 53, 58, 60, 618
 Ranjit Singh, Major D. R. 31, 51
 Rice, Dr. C. H. 41, 69, 622
 Ritchie, Mr. J. H. 54
 Rudra, Prof. S. K. 18, 22, 35, 41, 54, 56, 59, 63, 68, 69, 71, 619
 Rup Ram Gupta, Mr. 47, 61

S

- Saeed Hasan, Dr. 37, 49, 614, 633
 Sagheer Ahmad, Dr. 633
 Saha, Dr. M. N. 17, 32, 35, 42, 52, 60, 62, 616
 Sahni, Dr. B. 60
 Salig Ram Bhargava, Mr. 38, 42, 52, 60, 616
 Sane, Dr. S. M. 52, 60
 Saraswati Prasad, Mr. 619, 623
 Sastry, Mr. K. R. R. 54, 44, 46
 Sen, Dr. S. N. 44
 Sen Gupta, Dr. N. N. 41, 48
 Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Sir 34, 40, 48, 59, 69, 613
 Shambhu Prasad Naithani, Dr. 53, 618
 Shiva Adhar Pande, Pt. 36, 40, 47, 59, 612
 Shri Kuar Mitter, Mrs. 614
 Shri Narain Misra, Pt. 47, 612
 Shyam Behari Misra, Rao Raja, Pt. 26, 39, 42, 50, 62
 Sidhanta, Mr. N. K. 41, 47, 59
 Siddiq, Mr. M. 633
 Siddiqi, Dr. A. 35, 40, 49, 50, 60, 62, 614
 Simlai, Mr. Bene 612

INDEX

- Sircar, Mr. K. M. 612
Soni, Dr. H. R. 47
Srivastava, Mr. B. N. 616
Srivastava, Mr. B. P. 46
Srivastava, Dr. P. L. 37, 42, 53, 69, 617, 625
Strang, Mr. J. A. 43, 60
Sukhdeo Malaviya, Pt. 27
Sulaiman, The Hon'ble Chief Justice Dr. Sir S. M. 633
Sully, Rev. T. D. 59
Surendra Nath Varma, Mr. 28
Swami Dayal Seth, Mr. 53

T •

- Tara Chand, Dr. 33, 41, 48, 49, 51, 57, 62, 68, 69, 614, 625
Tej Bahadur Sapru, Right Hon'ble Sir 30, 44, 55
Thomas, Mrs. M. 65, 619 •
Tiwari, Capt. S. G. 28, 38, 43, 51, 53, 58, 617, 629
Toshniwal, Dr. G. R. 43, 52, 616
Tripathi, Miss C. 616 .
Tripathi, Dr. R. P. 32, 39, 40, 48, 51, 59, 66, 613

U

- Uma Shankar, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bajpa 31, 45, 60
Umesh Misra, Dr. 37, 615

V

- Varshney, Mr. I. D. 46
Vasanti Bhandarkar, Miss 612
Verma, Mr. S. C. 28, 43, 53, 59, 618

W

- Wazir Hasan, Lady 65
Wall, Mr. W. G. P. 31
Wali Ullah, Dr. M. 28, 32, 45
Weir, Col. R. S. 50 "
Wesley, Mr. W. K. 626

Z

- Zamin Ali, Maulvi Syed M. 35, 40, 49, 50, 51, 58, 60, 64, 69,
615, 623
Zubaid Ahmad, Dr. M. G. 41, 49, 614

XII

INDEX TO SUBJECT-MATTER

A

ACADEMIC COUNCIL—

- Members 34—39
- Chairman 82
- Secretary 84
- Option of Appeal 99
- Constitution 148—150
- Powers and Duties 90-91, 102-103, 149-150, 204
- Period of Membership 149.
- Delegation of Powers 170
- Notice regarding Vacancies 195
- Holding of Meetings 82, 150
- Notice of Meetings 151
- Formation of Quorum 151
- Election of Chairman and his powers of voting 151
- Notice of a Resolution 151
- Notice of an amendment to a resolution or a motion 151
- Regulations regarding Notice of Business 152
- Annual Meetings 152

ACADEMIC DRESS 334—337

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS—

- Maintenance of Classes 79

INDEX

- Eligibility 100, 245, 260-261, 390
Enrolment 245
Enrolment Number 238
Issue of Certified Copies of Entries 238
Issue of Duplicate Receipts bearing Registration Number
238-239
Record of Names and how to be maintained 238
Submission of Application and Registration Fee 237
Disposal of Applications 237
Receipt and Presentation of Admission Card 237
Entry regarding Names 237-238
Notice regarding Residence 238
Payment of Admission Fee 324
Receipt for Payment 326-327
Fees Payable 324—329
Removal of Name 326
Readmission 327
Imposition of Fine for Delay 326
Payment of Caution Money and how to be Recouped,
Realized or Refunded 327—328
Notice regarding Absence 257—258
Infectious Disease 257
Form of Application for Admission 352—353
Form of Application for Enrolment 407
Form of Transfer Certificate 408-409
- ADMISSION COMMITTEE—**
- Members 56
Duties 237
Rules 390

INDEX

ADMIT CARDS—

- How Issued 248
- Production and Withholding of 248-249
- Grant of Duplicate 251

AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY WITH—

- The Oxford University 581—592
- The Cambridge University 593—604
- The General Council of Medical Education 605—607
- The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons 607
- The Scottish Universities Entrance Board 608—610
- The Institute of Chartered Accountants 611

ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND—

- History
- Scheme and Conditions of Award } 563—574
- Recipients }

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT—

- Aims and Object 72
- Short Title and Commencement 72
- Definitions of Expressions used 73—74
- Constitution and Seal 74—75
- Vacation of Fellowships 75
- Powers of the University 75—77
- Open to all Classes 78
- Teaching of the University 78—79
- Visitor and his Powers 79—80
- Officers of the University 80—81
- Chancellor 81
- Vice-Chancellor and his Term of Office 81—82

- Powers and the Duties of the Vice-Chancellor 82—83
Election of Treasurer 83—84
Term of Office of the Treasurer 84
Powers and the Duties of the Treasurer 84
Duties of the Registrar and his Powers 84
Powers of Other Officers 85
Authorities of the University 85
Constitution of the Court 85—87
Meetings of the Court 87
Powers and Duties of the Court 88
Executive Council How Constituted 88—89
Powers and Duties of the Executive Council 89—90
Terms of Members Other than Ex-Officio 88
Powers and Duties of the Academic Council 90—91
Constitution and Duties of the Committee of Reference 91
Faculties and their Constitution 91—92
Institution of the Faculty of Medicine 91
Deans 91
Nomination of Deans 91—92
Term of Office and Powers and Duties of the Deans 92
Additional Remuneration to Deans 92
Departments of Teaching 92
Heads of Departments 92
Powers and Duties of Heads of Departments 92
Constitution of Other Authorities 92
Establishment of Residence, Health and Discipline Board,
Muslim Advisory Board and Other Boards 93
Constitution, Powers, and Duties of the Board 93
Appointment of Teachers 93

INDEX

- Statutes—Matters to be Provided for 93—94
Statutes—How made 94—96
Ordinances—Matters to be Provided for 96—97
Ordinances—How made 97—99
Amendment of Ordinances 98
Date of Effect of Ordinances 98
Submission of Ordinances 98
Cancellation of Ordinances 98—99
Disallowance or Suspension of Ordinances 99
Option of Appeal by the Academic Council 99
Regulations—How made and amended 99—100
Residences, Colleges and Hostels 100—101
Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition 101
Admission to University Examinations 101—102
Arrangements for Conduct of Examinations 102—103
Appointment of Examiners 102
Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Examination Committees 102—103
Preparation of Annual Report 103
Preparation and Publication of Financial Estimates 103—104
Manner and Disposal of Annual accounts and Financial Estimates 103—104
Removal from Membership of the University 104—105
Disputes as to Constitution 105
Constitution of Committees 105
Filling of Casual Vacancies 105—106
Proceedings of University Bodies not invalidated 106
Conditions of Service 106
Tribunal or Arbitration 107

- Pension or Provident Fund 107
Territorial Exercise of Powers 107—108
Transitory Provisions 108
Completion of Courses 108
Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor 108—109
Withdrawal of Control over Schools 109
First Appointment of University Staff 109—110
General Powers of the Vice-Chancellor 110—111
Repeal of certain Enactments 111

ANNUAL ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS—

- Responsibility for Preparation and presentation of 84,
103—104, 348
Passing of Resolutions on above 88
Powers of Controlling, Administering and Transferring
Property and Funds 89—90
Publication and Submission of 103
Preparation and Presentation of Financial Estimates and
How Disposed of 104, 348
Powers to Invest money and Acquire and own property
142
Items of Expenditure for Reference to the Committee of
Reference 146—147
Presentation of Budget 127
Division of Income 337
Preparation of Budget 89, 337
Supplementary Budget 338
Revised Budget 338
Remission of Fees 338

- Payment of Salaries 338
Validity of Claims 339
Recoveries 339
Consolidated Allotments and Permanent Advances 339
Record of Appointments 339
Sanction of Expenditure 347—348
Submission of Requisitions 348
Payment of Leave and Acting Allowances 348
Submission of Papers to Treasurer 348
Incurring of New Expenditure 348—349
Information regarding Expenditure 349
Signature on Cheques 349
Form of Requisition 350

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS—

- Rules 392—393

ANNUAL REPORT—

- Preparation and Submission of 103

- Court may pass Resolutions 88

APPOINTMENT TO TEACHING POSTS—

- Rates of Salaries 175—176

- New Appointments 176—177

- Date of Increment 177

- Appointments to posts other than those of teachers 178

- Appointment of Research Scholars to teaching posts 179

- Temporary Appointments 367—368

APPOINTMENT OF FIRST VICE-CHANCELLOR 108—109

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR 71

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—

- Fees to be paid and its distribution 328

ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING—

- Powers to Propose Draft Regulations 166
- Medical Examination 242
- Percentage of Attendance required and Exemption from the Attendance 243
- Period of Training 243
- Penalty for Non-attendance 244
- Exercise comprised in 243—244
- Assignment to a Section 244
- Maintenance of Staff 244

ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES—

- Attendance qualified for Admission 78
- Percentage required 250
- 'Regular Course of Study' defined 259
- Number of Lectures to be delivered 262
- Notice regarding Absence or Leave 257
- Attendance after Infectious Disease 257—258
- Action which may lead to Suspension or Expulsion 258
- Absence without permission 258
- Penalty for Non-attendance at the Opening of the Session 258
- Report regarding Addresses 258
- Forfeiture of Fees 258
- Class Examination 258—259

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Constitution 85, 88, 90, 91, 93
- Meetings 87
- Powers and Duties 88, 89, 90, 91, 93
- Constitution of other Authorities 92
- Notice regarding Vacancies 195

B

BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 226—227
Eligibility to appear at 262
Manner in which Conducted 262
Subjects 263
Appearance at one Subject 263
Re-admission 255—257
Examination by Compartment and Fee 256—257
Forms of Applications 410—417
Form of Diploma 473—474
List of Successful Candidates, 1935, 1936, 1937 658—671,
716—730, 773—787

BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 227—228
Course and eligibility to appear at 264—266
Conditions 264—265
Subjects 265
Forms of Applications 422—425
Form of Diploma 474
List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937 672—673,
731—732, 771—772

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 233—234
Eligibility to Appear at 312—313
Duration of Course 313—314
Exemptions 313—314
Re-admission 255—257
Examination by Compartment and Fee 256—257

INDEX

Forms of Applications 458—470

Form of Certificate 471—472

Form of Diploma 477

List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937. 674—677,
733—737, 767—770

BACHELOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

Eligibility to appear at 305—308

Parts of 306

Subjects 306—307

Manner in which conducted 306—307

Arrangement of Results 307—308

Determination of Class 307—308

Percentage of Pass Marks 307

Forms of Applications 450—455

Form of Certificate 471

Form of Diploma 476

List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937 679—691,
738—750, 789—803

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) EXAMINATION—

Papers and Marks 228—229

Appearance in one Subject 263

Duration of Course 282

Eligibility to appear at 282

Subjects 283

Transfer of Course 283

Manner in which conducted 283

Practical Examination 283—284

Arrangement of Results 284

- Percentage of Division and Pass Marks 284,
Re-admission 255—257
Examination by Compartment and Fee 256—257
Forms of Applications 435—441
Form of Diploma 475
List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937 653—657,
709—714, 804—809

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 229—230
Duration of Course 284
Eligibility to appear at 284
Subjects 284—285
Conditions 285
Transfer of Course 285
Re-appearance 285—286
Eligibility for a Pass Degree 286
Optional Subjects 286
Manner in which conducted 287
Publication of Results 287
Classification into Classes 287
Forms of Applications 431—434
Form of Diploma 475
List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937 650—652,
707—708, 810—812

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) AGRICULTURE—

- Eligibility to appear at 303
Duration of Course 303
Subjects 303—304

Manner in which Conducted 304

Practical Examination 304

Arrangement of Results 304

Percentage of Division and Pass Marks 304—305

List of Successful Candidates 1935, 1936, 1937 678, 715, 788

BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE—

History, conditions of Award and Recipients 575—576

BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION—

Members 56

Constitution, Powers and Duties 164

Notice regarding Vacancies 195

BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE—

Members 62—64

How to be Established and Constituted 93

Constitution, Powers and Duties 165—167

Notice regarding Vacancies 195

BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—

Representatives of the University 69

BOARD OF INDIAN MEDICINE—

Representative of the University 70

BUDGET—

Preparation and Presentation of 89, 127, 337, 338

Division of Income 337

Supplementary and Revised Budget 308

BUILDINGS, FURNITURE AND APPARATUS, ETC.—

Power to Provide 141—142

Submission of Plans and Estimates 166—167

BURSARY COMMITTEE—

Members 56.

Powers regarding Division of Scholarships 388

C

CERTIFICATES—

Issue of 225—226

Grant of Duplicates 252—253

Age, Transfer and Provisional Certificates 239

Form of Leaving Certificate 408—409

Forms of Examination Certificates 471—473

CHANCELLORS—

Succession List 10—12

CHANCELLOR—

Term of Office 73

Powers 73

CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDAL—

History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 541—542

COLLEGES—

Definition of 73, 200—201

Definition of Principal 74

Powers to arrange for and direct Inspection 76, 90

Powers to maintain and Recognize 77

Conditions of Residence and Inspection 100, 101, 200, 201

Maintained and Recognized by the University 100

Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition 101

- Powers to Institute and Manage 142
 Management of those not maintained by the University and
 the appointment of staff 197, 199—201
 Tutorial and Supplementary Instruction defined, 201—203
 Tutorial instruction how arranged for and to whom given
 202—204
 Fee for above 202
 Names of the Tutors to be reported the Executive
 Council 202
 Tutors to be Teachers of the University 202
 Persons not recognised as Teachers not to be retained on
 staff 202.
 Submission of Application for permission to give Tutorial
 Instruction 202—203
 Maintenance of Record of Attendance 203
 Attachment of Students 203—204, 239—242
 Conditions to be observed by those not maintained by the
 University 199—201
 Conditions of Residence of Intermediate Students and
 Guests 200
 Number of and Fee for Attached Students 203—204
 Duty of Attached Students 239—242
 Migration from 240
 General Rules for Residence in 395—398
 Colleges of the University 621—626

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Ewing Christian College (History and Staff) 621—623
 Kayastha Pathshala College (History and Staff) 623—625
 Agricultural Institute, Naini 625—626

COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES—

- Members, Faculty of Arts 47—51
Members, Faculty of Science 52—54
Members, Faculty of Law 54—55
Members, Faculty of Commerce 55—56
Powers to Constitute 153
Selection of Examiners 222
Number of Committees 161
Election of Members and their tenure of Office 161
Filling of Vacancies 161
Constitution 162
Chairman 162
Joint Meetings 162
Powers and Duties 162—163
Formation of Quorum 163
Procedure in drawing up Courses 163
Disposal of Business 163
Supply of Books 163—164
Disposal of Emergent Cases 164

COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE—

- Members 61—62
Power to elect Members and their Election 88, 144—147
Constitution, Powers and Duties 91, 146—147
Period of Office of Members 144
Notice regarding Vacancies 195

**COMPLETION OF COURSES IN COLLEGES AFFILIATED UNDER
THE PREVIOUS ACT 108**

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE 106, 208, 214

CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY) 204—205
CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES 105, 170—171

CONTRACTS—

How signed 84
Persons to be appointed on Contract 106
To be lodged with the Registrar 106
Powers to Cancel 142

CONTRACTORS—

Committee for Supervising the work of Contractors 57

CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF 195—196

CONVOCATION—

Presiding Officer 81
Notice 205
Constitution 205
Habit 205

COURT—

Members 23—29, 113—116
President 81
Secretary 84
Constitution 85—87, 113—116
Powers and Duties 88
Option to pass resolution on Annual Report 103
Option to pass resolution on Financial Estimates 104
Number of Members and Powers to nominate or elect
them 114—115
Term of Membership 115
Election of Members by Donors 116—120

- Election of Members by Registered Graduates 120—126
Notice regarding Vacancies 195
Presentation of Budget 127
Election of Representatives 127
Holding of Meetings 82, 87, 127
Election of Chairman 127
Formation of Quorum 127
Dissolution of Meeting 127
Notice of Meeting 127
Notice of Resolution 127—128
Notice of Amendments 128
Transaction of Business 128
Decision regarding Notice of a Motion or a Resolution 128
Motion without Notice 128—129
Motion of Amendments 129
Casting Vote 129
Motions 129—130
Amendments 130—131
Procedure in Discussion 131—132
Adjournments 133—134
Time Limit for Speech 134
Proposals of a Special Nature 134
Intervention of Chairman 134
Vacation of Chairmanship 134—135
Interruption in Speech 135
Points of Order 135
Withdrawal of Motions or Amendments 135
Absence of Mover 135—136
Voting 136

- Motion for Appointment of a Committee 136—137
Quorum of the Committee appointed 137
Chairman of the Committee appointed 137
Resolutions of the Committee 137
Election of Members to the Committee 137
Reconsideration of Resolutions 137—138
Printing and Circulation of Minutes 138
Emergency ruling 138
Press and Visitors 138
Interpellations 138
Refusal to Answer 138—139
Questions affecting personal character or competence of a person 139
Notice regarding Supplementary Questions 139

D

DEANS—

- Succession list, Faculty of Arts 15—16
Succession list, Faculty of Science 16—17
Succession list, Faculty of Law 17—18
Succession list, Faculty of Commerce 18
Succession list, Faculty of Medicine 18—19

DEAN—

- Faculty of Arts 22
Faculty of Science 22
Faculty of Law 22
Faculty of Commerce 22
Nomination of 91

Powers and Duties 92, 155

Additional Remuneration 92

Term of Office 92, 155

Election of 154—155

DEFINITIONS OF EXPRESSIONS USED IN THE ACT 73—74

DEGREES—

Bachelor of Arts (Pass) 262—263

Bachelor of Arts (Honours) 264—266

Master of Arts 266—268

Doctor of Philosophy 268—275

Doctor of Letters 276—282

Bachelor of Science (Pass) 282—284

Bachelor of Science (Honours) 284—287

Master of Science 288—289

Doctor of Philosophy 289—296

Doctor of Science 296—303

Bachelor of Science (Pass) Agriculture 303—305

Bachelor of Laws 305—308

Master of Laws 308—310

Doctor of Laws 310—311

Bachelor of Commerce 312—314

Master of Arts in Economics 314—315

Doctor of Letters in Economics 315—317

DELEGACY—

Members 59

Constitution, Powers and Duties 239—242

Conditions of Admission 239—240

Fee 240

- Expenditure of Fees 242
- Making of Regulations 241
- Duties of Students under the Delegacy 241—242
- Penalty 240
- Migration of Students 241—242

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHING—

- How constituted 52, 153
- Heads 52
- Responsibility for organisation of Teaching 52
- Departments comprised within Faculties 157—158
- Cadre 365—367

DIPLOMAS—

- Power to grant and regulate the conditions for the award of 76, 154
- Issue of 226
- Issue of Duplicates 252—253
- Forms 473—477

DIPLOMA IN INDIAN MUSIC EXAMINATION—

- Diploma in Music 321
- Subjects 321—322
- Qualifications 322
- Percentage of Pass Marks 322
- Publication and arrangement of result 322
- Fees 323
- Eligibility for admission 323
- Attendance 323

DISCIPLINE—

 Responsibility for the maintenance of 239

DISPUTES AS TO CONSTITUTION OF UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES OR BODIES 105**DR. KALIDAS NANDY THAKOMANI MEDAL—**

 History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 528—530

DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—

 History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 556—557

DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINATION—

- Eligibility to appear at 276

 Manner in which conducted 276—277

 Fee to be paid 279

 Procedure of Obtaining Permission 276—277

 Preparation and Submission of Thesis 277

 Appointment of Examiners 277

 Form of Diploma 474

 Manner of Disposal of Application for Permission 276—277

 Examination of Thesis 277—278

 Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 278

 Conferment of Degrees 278—279

 Form of Report 280—282

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY EXAMINATION (ARTS)—

 Eligibility to appear at 268

 Manner in which conducted 269—270

 Fee to be paid 272

 Procedure of obtaining permission 269—270

 Preparation and Submission of Thesis 270—271

- Appointment of Examiners 270
Manner of disposal of application for permission 269—270
Examination of Thesis 271—272
Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 271—272
Conferment of Degrees 272
Form of Report 273—275

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY EXAMINATION (SCIENCE)—

- Eligibility to appear at 289
Manner in which conducted 289—290
Fee to be paid 293
Procedure of obtaining permission 289—290
Preparation and Submission of Thesis 290—291
Appointment of Examiners 290—291
Manner of disposal of application for permission 280—290
Examination of Thesis 292—293
Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 292—293
Conferment of Degrees 292—293
Form of Report 294—296

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

- No Marks and No Class 232
Eligibility to appear at 296—297
Manner of Obtaining Permission 297
Appointment of Examiners 297—298
Submission of Thesis 298
Preparation of Thesis 298—299
Fitness for the Degree and Fee 299—300
Viva Voce Examination 299
Form of Diploma 476

DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINATION (ECONOMICS)—

- No Marks and No Class 234
- Eligibility to appear at 315—316
- Manner in which Conducted 315
- Fee 316
- Admission to 316
- Appointment of Examiners 316
- Submission and Examination of Thesis 316—317
- Conferment of Degree 317

DOCTOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

- Conditions to appear 310—311
- Preparation of Thesis 310—311
- Form of Application 457
- Form of Diploma 476—477

E**EMPERRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP—**

- History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 521—525

ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS—

- List of 482—578
- Form of 351
- Procedure of making 351

ENGINEER—

- Duties 357

EXAMINATIONS—

- Powers of publication of Results and maintenance of Standards of Teaching 90—91

- Division of Results 225
Arrangement for the Conduct of 102
Standards 91, 225
Grant of Certificates and Diplomas 225—226
Paper and Marks 226—234
Date and Manner of submitting application for Examination and Issue of Admit Cards 245—246
Fees 246—247
Fees not Refunded 247
Fees Payable each time 247—248
Withdrawal of Permission 248
Withholding of Admit Cards 248—249
Grant of Duplicate Admit Cards 250
Attendance at Lectures 250—251
Scrutiny of Answer Books of 251—252
Communication of Marks 252
Grant of Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas 252—253
Fixation of Dates 259
Interpretation of 'Regular Course' of Study 259
Selection of Courses 260
Number of Lectures to be delivered 262
Readmission 255—257
Issue of Certificate of Age, Transfer Certificate and Provisional Certificate 239
Forms of Applications 400—470
Forms of Certificates and Diplomas 471—477
Results 635
Comparative table of Results 813—318

EXAMINATION COMMITTEES—

Members 59—61

Constitution, Powers and Duties 102, 223—224

EXAMINERS—

Filling of Casual Vacancies 102

Manner and Powers of Appointment 90, 102, 149—150,
154, 223—224

Submission of Question Papers and their Consideration
223—224

Duties 224—225

Payment of Half Remuneration 225

Scale of Remuneration 234—236

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—

Members 31—33

Chairman 82

Giving Effects to Orders of 83

Secretary 84

Constitution and Terms of Office of Members 88, 139—142,
88, 89, 90

Power and Duties 140—142, 204

Delegation of Powers 170

Notice regarding Vacancies 195

Holding of Meetings 143

Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman 143

Formation of Quorum 143

Notice regarding Meetings 143

Chairman shall have a vote and a Casting Vote 143

Regulations to be applied at Meetings 143

Making of Recommendations or Proposals 144

EX-STUDENTS AND TEACHERS—

Committee to scrutinise the Applications of 56—57

Admission of Teachers to Examinations 253—254

Admission to Examinations 255—257

Retention of Membership to the University and fee 257

F

FACULTIES—

Deans 22

Members, Faculty of Arts 40—42

Members, Faculty of Science 42—43

Members, Faculty of Law 44—45

Members, Faculty of Commerce 45—47

Number of Faculties 91

Institution of Faculty of Medicine 91

Departments of Teaching 92

Nomination of Deans 91—92

Constitution and term of Membership 152—153

Powers and Duties 153—154, 159—160

Election of Deans 154

Subjects assigned—Arts 155—156

Subjects assigned—Science 156

Subjects assigned—Commerce 156—157

Subjects assigned—Law 157

Departments comprised—Arts 157—158

Departments comprised—Science 158

Departments comprised—Law 158

Departments comprised—Commerce 158

- Notice regarding vacancies 195
Meetings 159
Formation of Quorum 159
Notice of Meetings 159
Election of Chairman 159
Regulations for Business at Meetings 159
Submission of proposals regarding Courses 159—160

FEES-

- Power to demand 77
Examination Fees 246—247
Not refunded 247, 329
Payable each time 247—248
Membership Fee 257
Fees for Age, Migration and Provisional Certificates 239
Tutorial and other Fees 324—331
Payment of 325
Penalty for delay in Payment 326
Receipt for Payment 326—327
Laboratory Fee 325
Caution Money 327
Recoupment of Breakages 327—328
Recoupment of Caution Money 327—328
Submission of the list of breakages 327—328
Refund of Caution Money 328
Athletic Fee 328
Realisation and Distribution of 328
Fees for Research Students 328—329
Hostel Fees and Rent 329—331

Fixation of Rent 331
Remission of Fees 338

FELLOWS—

Vacation of 75 ,

FINANCE COMMITTEE—

Members 62
Quorum of 62
Appointment and Constitution 89
Chairman 89 .

FIRST APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF 109—110

FRENCH AND GERMAN EXAMINATIONS—

Certificate of Proficiency 317—318
Examination and Marks 318
Reappearance at 318
Publication of Results 318
Dates of Examinations 318
Scheme of Examinations 318—319

FUNDS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Administration 90

G

GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARSHIP—

History . . .
Conditions of Award }
Recipients } 533—537

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	498—499
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

H**HARIPRAVA MEDAL—**

History	}	530—531
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

HIMANGINI BHUVANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE—

History	}	520—521
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

HOLIDAYS—

List of 4—7

HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL—

History	}	527—528
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

Honorary Degree—

Power to Confer 76

Procedure 204—205

Form of Diploma 477

HOSTELS—

Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of Hostels 58

Definitions of Hostel and Warden 73—74

- Powers to maintain and recognise 77
Power of arranging for and directing inspection 76, 90
Tutorial and supplementary instruction defined 201
Tutorial and supplementary instruction how arranged for
and to whom given 201—204
Fee for above 202
Name of tutor to be reported to Executive Council 202
Tutors to be teachers of the University 202
Persons not recognised as teachers cannot be retained on
staff 202
Submission of application for permission to give tutorial
instruction 202—203
Maintenance of record of attendance 203
Conditions of residence 100, 197—201
General Rules for 395—398
Those maintained and recognised by the University 100,
196—197
Power to institute and manage 142
Conditions of recognition 199—201
Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition 101
Management of Hostels not maintained by the Univer-
sity and appointment of teachers and staff 197,
199—201
Attachment of Students 239-240
Attachment of Non-resident students 197—199
Number of and fee for attached students 239—240
Fees 240
Duties of Attached Students 240—242
Report of Change of Address 241

- Migration from 241—242
 Rents 329—331
 Fixation of rent for building used temporarily as Hostel 331
 Payment of rent and penalty for delay 331
 Powers to increase or decrease fees 172
 Conditions of residence of Intermediate Students and Guests 200
 Appointment of Wardens and Superintendents 385—386
 Term of Office of Wardens and Superintendents 385
 Duties of Wardens and Superintendents 385—386
 University and recognised Hostels 626—634
 Sir Sunder Lal Hostel 627
 Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel 628
 Muir Hostel 628—629
 Pt. Ganganatha Jha Hostel 629
 Women's Hostel 629
 MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House 629—631
 Mohammedan Boarding House 631—633
 Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel 633—634

I

- IMPORTANT RESOLUTIONS 354—371
 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE—
 Representative of the University 70
 IKBAL MEDAL—

History	}	490—494
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

INTERPRETATION 113

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA—

Representative of the University 70

K

KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	558—563
Schemes and Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

L

LALA SANWAL DAS STIPENDS—

History	}	511—519
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

LEAVE RULES—

- Definition of average pay 182
- Vacation counts as duty 182
- Calculation of average pay 182
- Applicable to whom 183
- Addition to Leave 183
- General Conditions 183—185
- Kinds of Leave 185—186
- Leave due 186—187
- Leave Admissible 187—188
- Vacation 188—189
- Leave not due taken in advance 189
- Study Leave 189—190

- Casual Leave 190—191
Leave Without Allowance 191—192
Leave Salary 192—193
Withdrawal of Allowances 192
Allowance to officiating incumbent 192
Acceptance of appointment during leave 193
Submission of Leave Applications 193
Form of Leave account 194
Absence on Duty 193—195
Form of Agreement for Study Leave 383—385

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—

- Succession List of the Representatives of the University
19—20

LIBRARIANS—

- Succession List 19
Librarian 22

LIBRARY COMMITTEE—

- Powers to appoint 150
Members 68—69

LIMITS OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Definition of 73

LOAN—

- Committee to report on applications for loan 57—58

LUMSDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDAL—

- History
Conditions of Award }
Recipients } 500—508

M

MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL—

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|---------|
| History | ‘ ‘ | } | 532—533 |
| Conditions of Award | ‘ ‘ | | |
| Recipients | ‘ ‘ | | |

MASTER OF ARTS EXAMINATION—

- Marks 228
- Eligibility to appear at 266—268
- Subjects 268
- Re-admission 255—257
- Forms of Applications 418—420, 426—430
- Form of Certificate 471
- Form of Diploma 474
- List of Successful Candidates 1935 639—643
- List of Successful Candidates 1936 696—700
- List of Successful Candidates 1937 75—76

MASTER OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

- Eligibility to appear at 308—310
- Subjects 309—310
- Percentage of Pass Marks 310
- Arrangement of results 310
- Manner in which conducted 310
- Re-appearance at 310
- Form of Application 456
- Form of Diploma 476

MASTER OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

- Marks 230—232

- Eligibility to appear 288—289
 Re-admission 255—257
 Forms of Applications 442—449
 Form of Certificate 471
 Form of Diploma 475
 List of Successful Candidates 1935 644—649
 List of Successful Candidates 1936 701—706
 List of Successful Candidates 1937 762—766

MAULVI HAIDER HUSAIN AND CHAUDHRI DHIAN SINGH PRIZE—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 555—556 |
| Conditions of Award | | |
| Recipients | | |

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE—

- Rules 394—395

MEMBERS—

- Court 23—31
 Executive Council 31—33
 Academic Council 34—39
 Faculties 40—47
 Committees of Courses and Studies 47—56
 Board of Co-ordination 56
 Admission Committee 56
 Bursary Committee 56
 Committee for scrutinizing applications of Ex-students and Teachers 56—57
 Public Works Committee 57
 Grounds Committee 57
 Loan Committee 57—58

- U. T. C. Committee 58
 Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of Hostels 58
 Delegacy 59
 Examination Committees 59—61
 Committee of Reference 61—62
 Finance Committee 62
 Board of Residence, Health and Discipline 62—64
 Muslim Advisory Board 64—65
 Women's Advisory Board 65
 Selection Committees 66—68
 Library Committee 68—69
 Representatives of the University on other Bodies 69—71

MILITARY SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

- Certificate of Proficiency 320
 Examination and Marks 320
 Re-appearance at 320
 Publication and Arrangement of Result 321

MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—

- Acceptance and Transfer 90

MUIR COLLEGE PRIZE FUND—

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 574—575 |
| Object | | |
| and Recipients | | |

MUNICIPAL BOARD—

- Representative of the University 71

MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD—

- Members 64—65

- Establishment of 93
- Constitution; Powers and Duties 93, 167—168
- Formation and Quorum 168
- Period of Membership 168

MUSIC EXAMINATION—

- Diploma in Indian Music 321
- Subjects 321—322
- Examination and Marks 322
- Re-appearance at 323
- Arrangement and publication of results 322
- Fees 323

N

NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN'S ARABIC SCHOLARSHIPS—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 547—549 |
| Conditions of Award | | |
| Recipients | | |

NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 553—555 |
| Conditions of Award | | |
| Recipients | | |

O

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY—21, 22, 71, 80, 81, 170—171

- Terms, Powers and Duties 80—85
- Powers of Appointments of 90
- Conditions of Service 106

ORDINANCES—

- Definition 74

- Consideration and Cancellation of 88, 98, 99
Matters to be provided for 96—97
How made 97—99
Date of giving effect to 98
Powers of Cancellation, Disallowance or Suspension of 99
Subjects assigned to the Faculties 155—157
Departments comprised within the Faculties 157—158
Appointment of examiners and setting examination papers
 221—224
Constitution and Functions of the Examination Committees 223—224
Mode of setting Question Papers 223—224
Mode of Appointment and Duties of Examiners 224—226
Conduct and Standards of Examinations 225—226
Marks and Papers 226—234
Remuneration to Examiners 234—236
Admission to Examinations 245—254
Holding of Examinations 259
General Ordinances relating to Degrees 259—262
Degrees in the Faculty of Arts 262—282
Degrees in the Faculty of Science 282—304
Degrees in the Faculty of Law 305—311
Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce 312—317
Re-admission to Examinations 255—257
French and German Examinations 317—319
Military Science Examination 320—321
Music Examination 321—323
Admission and Registration of Students 237—239
Fees payable by Students 324—329

- Fees payable by Residents in Hostels 329—331
 Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University
 199—201
 Attachment of Students to Colleges 203—204
 Attachment of Non-Resident students to Hostels 197—199
 Residence, Health and Discipline of Students 239—242
 Athletic and Physical Training 242—244
 Conditions of Service, Leave, etc. 182—195
 Powers of the Vice-Chancellor 172
 Vacancies in University Bodies 195
 Appointment to teaching posts 175—180
 Control of Administrative Staff 195—196
 Travelling and Halting Allowances 332—334
 Common Seal and Academic Dress 334—337

P

PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 577—578 |
| Conditions of Award | | |
| Recipients | | |

PATRONS—9

PEAREY MQHAN BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History | } | 552—553 |
| Conditions of Award | | |
| Recipients | | |

POWERS OF THE UNIVERSITY 75—77

PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF FACULTIES—

- Succession List, Faculty of Arts 15—16
 Succession List, Faculty of Science 16—17

- Succession List, Faculty of Law 17—18
Succession List, Faculty of Commerce 18—19
Medicine and Engineering 19

PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY BODIES NOT INVALIDATED BY
VACANCIES 106

PROCTOR—19, 22, 63, 71

Powers and Duties 171

PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL—

- History }
Conditions of Award } 575
Recipients }

PROVIDENT FUND OR PENSION—

Powers of Constitution 107

Declaration applying to Government Provident Fund 107

Permanent Appointments 208—214

Temporary Appointments 214—219

Conditions of becoming a depositor 208, 214

Exemptions 209, 214

Rates of Subscription and University Contribution 209, 215

Forfeiture of Contribution 211, 215—216

Recovery of Loss or Damage 211, 215—216

Conditions of Contribution 209, 215

Disbursements of 209—210, 215—216

Withdrawals of 211, 216

Assignment of 212, 217

Conduct of Business and Management 213—214, 218—219

Transfer of 218

Investment of 213, 218

Distribution of Interest 214
 Maintenance of Accounts 214

PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	551—552
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

PURUSHOTTAM KRISHNA SCHOLARSHIP—

History	}	576—577
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

Q

QUEEN EMPRESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL—

History	}	482—490
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

R

RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL—

History	}	531—532
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	549—551
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

REGISTERED GRADUATES—

Definition 74
 Removal from Membership 104—105

- Election of Members to Court 120—126
- Eligibility 206—208
- Submission of application 206
- Fee and its payment 207
- Entry and removal of name 207
- Registration for life 207
- Composition Fees 208
- Notice of Demand 208
- Form of application 399

REGISTRARS—

- Succession List 13—15

REGISTRAR 21, 71

- Powers and duties 84, 195—196

REGULATIONS—

- Definition 74
- How made 99—100, 149
- Powers to amend and option of appeal 100
- Court 126—139
- Executive Council 143—144
- Academic Council 150—152
- Faculties 159—160
- Committees of Courses and Studies 161—164
- Attendance at Courses 257—259
- Management of Provident Fund 213—214
- University Accounts 337—340
- University Library 340—347
- Procedure relating to Duties of Treasurer 347—349
- Endowments and Bequests 351

Appointments to teaching posts 180—182

REMOVAL FROM MEMBERSHIP OF THE UNIVERSITY 104-105

REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS

Action taken with regard to 90

Payment of half remuneration 225

Scales 235-236.

REPEAL OF CERTAIN ENACTMENTS 111

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

Powers to promote research and to require reports on researches 150.

Powers to organise research work 154

Conditions of admission of Research scholars 328-329

Appointment of research scholars 179

Rules for the award of 387-388

Rules regarding Assignment of 388-389

Rules for the grant of Leave to 389

S

S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—

History	}	557-558
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

SASHILATA—VIRABHADRA JHA GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	576
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies 377—383

SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Form, custody and use of 89

Description 334

SELECTION COMMITTEES—

Members, Faculty of Arts 66

Do. Faculty of Science 66-67

Do. Faculty of Law 67

Do. Faculty of Commerce 68

Constitution, powers, duties and manner of appointment of
teachers 173—175, 180-181

Chairman and his power of voting 180

Formation of quorum 180

Holding of Meetings 180

Notice of meetings and their reports 181

Retirement from meeting 181-182

STAFF AND SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Option of appeal 83

Powers of appointment 90

Powers of defining duties and conditions of service 90

Power of filling vacancies 90

Conditions of service 106

Gratuity to Menial servants 219—221

Fund for the payment of 219

Payment of gratuities 219-220

Scales of 220-221

Expression “family” defined 221

Leave Rules 182—195

Grant of additional allowance to menials 172

Rates and scale of pay of teaching posts 175-176

Conditions of appointment 175-180

Appointment, suspension and dismissal of clerks and menial servants 195-196

Delegation of Power for above 196

Forms of Agreements 371-377

SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT SCHOLARSHIP—

History
Conditions of Award } 494-497
Recipients }

SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL—

History
Conditions of Award } 525-527
Recipients }

SIZARSHIP RULES 389

STATE SCHOLARSHIP—

Recipients 578

STATUTES—

Definition of 74

Powers to amend or cancel 88

Matters to be provided for 93-94

How made 94-96

Interpretation of certain terms 113

First Statutes defined 94

Ex-officio members of the Court and their number 113-116

Election of members by Donors 116-120

Election of members by Registered Graduates 120-126

- Members of the Executive Council, their number and term of appointment 139-140
Powers and duties of the Executive Council 140-142
Committee of Reference—Election of members 144-146
Period of membership 144
Duties and Powers 146-147
Members of the Academic Council 148-149
Period of membership 149
Powers and duties 149-150
Constitution of Faculties 152-153
Period of membership 153
Powers and duties 153-154
Election of Deans and their powers and duties 154-155
Constitution of Board of Co-ordination and its powers and duties 164
Constitution of Board of Residence, Health and Discipline 165
Powers and duties 165-167
Constitution of Muslim Advisory Board 167-168
Powers and duties 168
Constitution of Women's Advisory Board and its duties 168-170
Constitution of Committees 170
Officers of the University 170-171
Term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor 171
Appointment of Teachers 173-175
Colleges and Hostels 196-197
Tutorial and other supplementary instruction 201-203

- Conferring of Degrees 204-205
Convocation 205
Registered Graduates 206—208
Provident Funds 208—213, 214—219
Gratuity to Menial Servants 219—221
Discipline of students 239

STUDENTS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE—

- Correspondent 70

STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL 480-481

SUCCESSION LIST OF—

- Visitors 9—10
Chancellors 10—12
Vice-Chancellors 12—13
Treasurers 13
Registrars 13—15
Presidents, Faculty of Arts 15
Deans, Faculty of Arts 15-16
Presidents, Faculty of Science 16
Deans, Faculty of Science 16-17
Presidents, Faculty of Law 17
Deans, Faculty of Law 17-18
Deans, Faculty of Commerce 18
Deans, Faculty of Medicine 18-19
President, Faculty of Engineering 19
Proctor 19
Librarians 19
Representatives of the University on the Legislative Council 19-20

SWARNAMAYI UMACHARAN PRIZE—

History
Conditions of Award
Recipients } 508-510

T

TEACHERS—

- Definition of 74
 - Authority for recognition 77
 - Action in respect of numbers, qualifications and emoluments 89
 - Powers of appointing, defining the duties and, prescribing conditions of service 90, 141
 - Provision for filling vacancies 90
 - Manner of appointment 93, 173—175
 - Conditions of appointment 175—180
 - Conditions of service 106, 208—214
 - Promotion 365—367
 - Leave rules 182—195, 374
 - Rates of pay 175—176
 - Forms of agreements 371—377
 - Scale and appointment of part-time teachers 374
 - List of teachers 612—620

TEACHING OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Teaching defined 78
Responsibility for the maintenance of standards 90-91
Organisation and responsibility for the conduct of 90-91,
.

TEACHING POSTS—

Powers for the institution of and appointment to 77, 141,
149

Powers to abolish or suspend teaching post 141

Manner of appointment 173—175

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CAWNPORE—

Representative of the University on the Advisory Committee 70

TERRITORIAL EXERCISE OF POWERS 107-108**TIRTHANATHA JHA SCHOLARSHIP AND RAMAKASHI DEVI GOLD MEDAL—**

History	} 537—541
Conditions of Award	
Recipients	

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS—108**TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES—332—334****TREASURERS—**

Succession List 13

TREASURER—

Powers and duties 83-84, 89, 347—349.

Remuneration 83

TRIBUNAL OF ARBITRATION 106-107**TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION 201—203****U****UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 478****NUMBER OF MEMBERS 478**

MEMBERS OF 68—69

UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE—478

UNIVERSITY STUDIES—479

UNIVERSITY UNION—

Distribution of grant 328

Term of Membership and subscriptions 478—479

Aims and objects 479

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—

Powers to control, manage and frame regulations 150

Working hours 340

By whom to be used 340

Borrowing and issue of books 340-341

Stock-taking and its report 341

Return of books 341

Penalty for damages 343

Refusal of permission 344

Publication of the list of holidays 344

Form of application 344

Fine for retention of books 344

Reader's ticket 345

Tracing of MSS. 345

Reservation of books 345

Display of New books 345

Prohibition of conversation and smoking 345

Transfer of books by the departments 346

Custody of books 346

Suggestions for purchase of books 345

Purchase of books and keeping of Periodicals 346-347

INDEX

Report regarding loss of books 346

UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS—

Members of the U. T. C. Committee 5

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDALS—

Recipients 579—580

V

VISITORS—

Succession List 9—10

VISITOR—21

Term of office 79

Powers and Disposal of his report 79—80

VICE-CHANCELLORS—

Succession List 12—

VICE-CHANCELLOR—

Term of office 81, 171

Powers and duties 82, 83, 110, 172, 239

Delegation of powers 82—83

Action in emergent cases 83

Preference of appeal by persons aggrieved through the action of the Vice-Chancellor 83

Conditions of service 171

VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BODIES—195

VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS—

History
Conditions of Award } 542—547
Recipients

W

WITHDRAWAL OF CONTROL OVER SCHOOLS—109

WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD—

Members

Constitution, Powers and duties 168—169

Formation and Quorum 170

Period of Membership 169

